

7-7115-



CAMERA 1

REE 1622

SH FT



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3431 From September 18, 1910 to September 18, 1910.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
Sept. 18	Cincinnati	Hamburg, Southampton	
	La Lorraine	Havre	
	Prins Willem IV	Saint Marc	

3431



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3431

Sept. 18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 23 1944, 194

*Robert S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

*Edward T. Chinn*

Camera Operator



of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fairly*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cincinnati*, *Sailing Herewith*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# STATES IMMIGRATION LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the United States Immigration Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

18th September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Heber	Barth	65	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hohlbusch, Phinix & Co. Hamburg, 22 Alster	Hon- duras Tegucigalpa
2	"	Julia	22	f	s. none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
3	Witting	Heamrah	18	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	D.C. Washington	"	D.C. Washington
4	Kittay	Ida	36	"	"	"	Germany	"	W.Y. New York	mother: Pauline Kittay Hamburg, Fahlstr. 37	N.Y. New York
5	Heuff	Clise	35	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Mrs. Heuff Hamburg, 22 Alster	N.Y. New York
6	Diesel	Christ	46	m	merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Mrs. Krause, Rosenach Mariental, 11	N.Y. Hoboken
7	Engelmann	Wilh.	32	"	s. stationer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Frau Engelmann & Engelmann, Berlin, W. 15, 343 Kreschkestr.	N.Y. New York
8	Meyn	W.	67	"	m. merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Rud. Meyn, Carlshöhe Rendsburg	Brooklyn
9	Gale-Werler	Gemma	55	f	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	daughter: Mrs. Hartmann, 15, Kaiserstrasse, Frankfurt N.Y.	N.Y. New York
10	Levin	Schmarja	42	m	"	journalist	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. Phaj Levin Wilmerstr. 35, Klapesh.	"
11	A. Nathan	Paul	56	"	s. Private	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	home address: Berlin W. Fietzenstrasse	"
12	Thomas	Kas Emil	31	"	m. servant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mrs. M. E. Thomas Berlin, 27. Kirchenstr.	"
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
List of races will be on back of this sheet.



List

## 2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.		
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, criminal conviction, or other cause, or to evade the laws of the United States.											
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.														
					Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.														
					Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
1	no	self	more	yes	June 1910	New York	in transit to Honduras	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	brown	none	Germany	Stettin
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1891 1910	New York	my own home: 75 West 94 str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	my own home: Montclair N.Y. 100 Montclair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Tunnen
"	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	son in law: Mr. G. Bruckner Hoboken N.Y. Lindgonstr. 64	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bisenach
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as tourist, no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Netherlands	Utrecht
"	"	"	"	yes	1909	New York	son: Hans Kohn, Brooklyn 907 Unionstreet	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
"	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	brother: Mr. Bernhard Weiler New York 352 West 114 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Frankfort
"	"	"	"	yes	1904	several parts	brother in law: Conhann, 90 N. 265 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Priestory
"	"	"	"	no	"	"	as tourist, no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 11 -	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	"	"
"	"	R. Nathan	no	"	"	"	attending Dr. Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Allen* of the *S. S. Cincinnati* from *HAMBURG* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Allen*  
Officer.

SEP 17 1910

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauley, Surgeon of the U. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Herewith do  
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, 18th September, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Boyce	Elizabeth	18	f	none	yes	U. S. Citizen						Ill.	Chicago
2	"	P. Leonard	60	m	merchant	"	"						"	"
3	"	"	55	f	none	"	"						"	"
4	"	Helen	20	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	Heurich	Christian	67	m	merchant	"	"						D. C.	Washington
6	"	"	43	f	none	"	"						"	"
7	"	June	9	m	"	"	"						"	"
8	"	Anita	5	f	"	"	"						"	"
9	"	Karla	3	"	"	no	"						"	"
10	Glamer	F. J.	69	m	retired	yes	"						Pa.	Philadelphia
11	"	"	68	f	none	"	"						"	"
12	"	Maria	30	"	"	"	"						"	"
13	Punnell	H. C.	61	m	merchant	"	"						N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	"	"	60	f	none	"	"						"	"
15	Penniman	James H.	49	m	merchant	"	"						Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Peters	Frederick	33	"	"	"	"						N. Y.	New York
17	Carle	Coverett	16	"	none	"	"						Atlantic City	
18	May	Julius	62	"	retired	"	"						N. Y.	New York
19	"	"	51	f	none	"	"						"	"
20	Jackson	Cordelia	27	"	"	"	"						Mass.	Boston
21	"	Marg	29	"	"	"	"						"	"
22	Tetzlaff	Maria	43	"	"	"	"						Minn.	Minneapolis
23	"	Arthur	14	m	"	"	"						"	"
24	Boas	Emil L.	53	"	merchant	"	"						N. Y.	New York
25	Lafrentz	F. W.	51	m	lawyer	"	"						"	"
26	"	"	49	f	none	"	"						"	"
27	"	Olga L.	23	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	"	Hazel R.	18	"	"	"	"						"	"
29	Smith	G. L.	35	m	teacher	"	"						Mass.	Boston
30	Brown	William Reynolds	64	"	merchant	"	"						N. Y.	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.      If Yes— Year or period of years.      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>State in plain or shorthand or both, the names, addresses and relations of the persons, firms and companies by whom it is proposed to be supported by money if any.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or special privilege, granted or implied, to labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hall, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hall  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. J. Pauly*, Surgeon of the **S. S. Cincinnati**, *Vailing Herwitz*, do  
(State whether "Physician" or "Surgeon" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 1st September 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wolff	H. K.	45	f	m	none	yes	U.S. Citizen				N.Y.	New York
2	"	Florence	22	f	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	"	Hella	4	f	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Herr	Louis	52	m	m	merchant	"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	"	40	f	"	none	"	"				"	"
6	"	Paul	9	m	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Oppenheimer	James	26	m	m	physician	"	"				"	"
8	"	Lylia	23	f	"	none	"	"				"	"
9	Herr	Florence	20	f	"	"	"	"				"	"
10	Levi	Bertha	30	f	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	Wolff	Berbert	21	m	"	student	"	"				N.Y.	New York
12	"	Richard	17	m	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Adam	Lucy	45	f	"	none	"	"				"	Brooklyn
14	Smith	J. G.	33	m	m	manufacturer	"	"				"	"
15	"	"	47	f	"	none	"	"				"	"
16	Capt. Rothenbach	L. D.	41	m	"	officer	"	"				D.C.	Washington
17	Rosenberg	Derek	52	f	m	merchant	"	"				N.Y.	New York
18	"	"	40	m	"	none	"	"				"	"
19	"	Julian	13	m	"	"	"	"				"	"
20	Fleer	Robert	45	m	m	merchant	"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
21	"	"	29	f	"	none	"	"				"	"
22	"	"	9	m	"	"	"	"				"	"
23	Friedberger	Caroline	65	f	m	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
24	Schwenger	H.	23	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
25	Levy	Betman	54	m	"	retired	"	"				"	"
26	"	"	48	f	"	"	"	"				"	"
27	Heiner	H.	54	m	m	merchant	"	"				"	"
28	"	"	49	f	"	none	"	"				"	"
29	"	Milton	9	m	"	"	"	"				"	"
30	Kiger	P. L.	69	"	m	merchant	"	"				N.Y.	New York



### List

*Q*

6

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

This image shows a single sheet of white, lined notebook paper. The paper has horizontal blue or grey ruling lines spaced evenly down its length. Along the left edge, there are black numbers printed from 1 at the top to 30 at the bottom, corresponding to each line. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some faint smudges and marks on the surface, particularly near the center and right side. The lighting is even across the page.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Gallus of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gally  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, W. C. Pauly, Surgeon of the U. S. Cincinnati, ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, 1st September, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Bilgendorff	Marie	72	f m none	yes	U. S. Citizen			N. Y. New York
2	Cool	Jas	35	" " "	"	"			Pa. Wilkesbarre
3	Jane	Adeline	25	" s "	"	"			" "
4	Bilfinger	W. F.	69	m m retired	"	"			N. Y. New York
5	Rosham	Lester	17	" s student	"	"			" "
6	Weil	Miriam C.	19	f " none	"	"			" "
7	Bendheim	H. J.	38	m " merchant	"	"			" "
8	Camp	Lita	19	f " none	"	"			Okala
9	"	Kelly	40	" m "	"	"			" "
10	Bigelow	Jane	23	" s "	"	"			N. Y. Terra Haute
11	Smith	Clarke	52	m m professor	"	"			Ind. Wayne
12	Mayer	H. H.	36	" " none	"	"			Mo. Kansas City
13	"	"	36	f " "	"	"			" "
14	"	C.	4	" s "	"	"			" "
15	Schurig	Robert	42	m m merchant	"	"			Pa. Philadelphia
16	King	Mary	50	f s maid	"	"			Mo. Kansas City
17	<del>Lee</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>			<del></del>
18	Delbe	Ferdinand	30	m m manufacturer	"	"			Ill. Chicago
19	Berger	Peter L.	58	m m Editor	"	"			Wis. Milwaukee
20	Steinway	Chas.	18	m s student	"	"			Conn. Lakeville
21	Hennessy	Nary J.	45	f s maid	"	"			Mass. Boston
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 17 1910, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stallus & Co. of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stallus & Co.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Group to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, ailing Herwith  
(State whether Surgeon, "ailing Herwith" or "employed by  
 or other person, or in the service of the Government.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of September, 1900  
 at NEW YORK

W. J. C. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Southampton

9<sup>th</sup> September, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Goldstein	Max	40	m m	Physician	yes	yes	American Citizen			Mo. St. Louis
2	"	Leoline	35	f m	none			"			"
3	"	Helen	15	f s	none			"			"
4	"	Hilda	62	f m	none			"			"
5	Flanigan	John	58	m m	Retired			"			Pa. Wilkes-Barre
6	"	Barrie E.	50	f m	none			"			"
7	"	Edwin B.	21	m s	Student			"			"
8	Billings	Mary W.	38	f m	none			"			"
9	Blossom	George W.	55	m m	Insurance			"			Ill. Chicago
10	"	George R.	48	f m	none			"			"
11	"	George B.	20	m s	Insurance			"			"
12	"	Francis R.	17	m s	Student			"			"
13	"	Katherine	13	f s	none			"			"
14	Reath	Thomas	20	m s	Student			"			Pa. Philadelphia
15	Mulford	John B.	20	m s	U.S.A.			"			"
16	Whelpley	J. D.	47	m m	Government Officer			"			N.Y. New York
17	Cory	Robert	42	m s	Lawyer			"			Ill. Chicago
18	Bruck	George	62	m m	Retired			"			N.Y. New York
19	"	Mr.	48	f m	none			"			"
20	Weingarten	Levi	63	m m	manufact.			"			N.Y. New York
21	"	Thacla	58	f m	none			"			"
22	Dane	Marie	20	f s	none			"			"
23	Mullen	James	74	m m	Retired			"			Ill. Chicago
24	"	Sarah	58	f m	none			"			"
25	Wentz	William	45	m m	manufact.			"			"
26	"	Louise R.	42	f m	none			"			"
27	Anderson	Mary J.	69	f m	none			"			Mo. St. Louis
28	"	L.	22	f s	none			"			"
29	Mounts	Marion	20	f s	none			"			"
30	"	William W.	17	m s	Student			"			"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 10

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Gellius, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Nautilus Herwell  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by owner thereof.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government  
Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of September, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Southampton

September 9<sup>th</sup> 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Smith Henry	62	m	m	Professor	yes	American citizen				Pa. Mead
2	Ms	55	f		none						
3	Saul Julius	72	m		none						NY New York
4	Alka	39	f	s	none						
5	Boenkhen Olga	22	f	s	none						Wis. St. Louis
6	Karlson Belle	40	m								NY New York
7	Beatrice	18	f	s							
8	Alis man Rosa	36	f		Teacher						
9	Porter Clementine	50	f	m	none						Pa. Jacksonville
10	Bessie	27	f	s							
11	Ruth	17	f								
12	Smith Sylvia	15	f								Wis. Meenah
13	Anderson Ruth	20	f								Cal. Hollywood
14	Green John M	46	m	s	merchant						Texas Galveston
15	Craig Robert W	38	m	m	Physician		American citizen (White)				NY New York
16	Goodman Abe	45	m	m	Banker						Tenn. Memphis
17	Robert W	37	f		none						
18	William W	9	m	s							
19	Abe J	7	f								
20	Charles F	4	m								
21	Barksdale Henry	28	m		Valet			(Colored)			
22	von Moschysker Robert H	40	m	s	Judge						Pa. Philadelphia
23	Johnston Archibald T	35	m		Lawyer						
24	Dougherty Daniel Webster	45	m								
25	Williams Edward	72	m	m	Merchant						Ohio Cleveland
26	Caroline H	66	f		none						
27	Mosier Agnes W	36	f								Pa. Erie
28	Chamberlin Clarence Abner	62	m	m	Lawyer						Wis. Eau Claire
29	Wollensak Josephine	52	f	m	none						Ill. Chicago
30	Zimmermann Daniel	27	m		Lawyer						Wash. Tacoma

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Stallus & Co.*, of the **S. S. Cincinnati**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Gallagher*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **190**,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Pauley, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Herewith do  
(State whether "origin" or "therewith" or "employed by" or "other than" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of        190  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Southampton

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Warner	Harold Lawson	20	m s Student	yes yes	American	citizen			NY New York
2	"	Edith Platt	18	f "	"	"	"			"
3	Baube	William W	55	m m President	"	"	"			NY "
4	"	Lilhe S	42	f "	"	"	"			"
5	"	Ruth S	19	f s none	"	"	"			"
6	Williams	Danny H	54	f m none	"	"	"			NY Jersey City
7	"	Vida C	23	f s none	"	"	"			"
8	Terrey	Imogene H	51	f m none	"	"	"			"
9	"	Esther S	21	f s none	"	"	"			"
10	Packer	W Augusta	60	f wd none	"	"	"			Pa Manal Chink
11	Wimkey	Isabel	23	f s "	"	"	"			NY Rochester
12	Schmidt	Arthur	64	m m Publisher	"	"	"			Mass Boston
13	Blaney	Charles P	42	m m Lawyer	"	"	"			NY New York
14	"	Helene B	26	f "	"	"	"			"
15	Mason	Walter Briggs	21	m s teacher	"	"	"			RJ Providence
16	Goetz	George J	20	m s Student	"	"	"			Pa Reading
17	Boques	Frank Ell	32	m s "	"	"	"			NY Farmington
18	Scudder	John A	17	m s "	"	"	"			Mass St Louis
19	Bagnell	Robert	17	m s "	"	"	"			"
20	Kennedy	Anna B	30	f s none	"	"	"			NY Springfield
21	"	Jeanette	28	f "	"	"	"			"
22	Ros	Margaret	59	f s "	"	"	"			" Cincinnati
23	Solter	A	48	m "	"	"	"			"
24	"	Ella	22	f s "	"	"	"			"
25	Rilot	Jessie	42	f s Governess	"	English	English	England Gerrards Cross	67 Rilot is 9 Ducroft Gerrards Cross Bucks	NY New York
26	Danziger	Mrs Mae	50	f m none	"	American	citizen			"
27	Davis	Maybelle	18	f s none	"	"	"			"
28	Kritzman	Isabelle	51	f m none	"	"	"			"
29	Joerderer	Percival E	25	m m none	"	"	"			Pa Philadelphia
30	"	Ethel B	24	f s none	"	"	"			"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Lis

22

Arriving at Port of

SEP 17 1910

190

[illegible]



Lixi

LG

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

, 196

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Gallus of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Gallus  
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Pauly, Surgeon of the U. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

W. Pauly  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



86

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Southampton

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Brozier	Annie B.	52	f	none	yes	yes	American citizen		Mass. Boston
2		Marion A.	25	f	none					
3		Harriett S.	22	f	none					
4	Oppenheimer	Fanny	46	f	m	none				Tenn. Memphis
5		Beckie	21	f	s	none				
6	Chorman	Phelia	42	f	s	none				Ark. Helena
7	Webb	Lizzie	50	f	m	none				Mont. Hamilton
8	Hemmer	George D. Mrs.	40	f	m	none				Cal. Talland
9	Savill	John	24	m	s	Student				Mass. Boston
10	Grentel	Naly	42	f	m	none				N.Y. New York
11	Bonner	Francis	37	m	m	Manager				
12	Jefferson	H. E. Hadish	60	f	s	none				N.Y. New York
13	Gairman	S. W. Sarah H.	58	f	m	none				Pa. Philadelphia
14	Ellwood	J.								
15	Shappell	W.								
16	Hessick	H. K.	36	m	s	Decorator				Pa. Philadelphia
17	Hirsch	Lidney H.	26	m	s	merchant		Germany German	parents: S. E. Hirsch, Hamburg, Hattenhaase 6	N.Y. New York
18	Bauer	Mrs.	46	f	m	none		American Citizen		
19		Robert Courtney	21	m	s	Student				
20	Hautohl	A. Hermann	42	m	m	Surgeon		American Citizen		N.Y. New York
21	Oakes	W. J.	26	m	s	Domestic Servant		England English	England Birmingham South Jorden, Birmingham	N.Y. New York
22	Young	Mary C.	34	f	s	none		American Citizen		N.Y. New York
23	Alfs	George H.	43	m	m	merchant		American Citizen		Iowa Burlington
24		Mattie E.	43	f	m	none				
25	Minor	George C.	28	m	m	buyer		American Citizen		N.Y. New York

31/2

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Lise

## 42

Arriving at Port of

SEP 17 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gallus 1st Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gallus  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 1910,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Herewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by  
 consular service" - attach name ship)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
 years' experience as a Physician  
German  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cincinnati*

sailing from

*Cherbourg*

*September 9<sup>th</sup> 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grayton	John B.	41	f m none		USA Citizen				N. H. Plainville
2	Grayton	Margaret	19	f s		"				" "
3	Grayton	Katherine	15	f s		"				" "
4	Depeu	R. Henry	46	m m Insurance		"				" "
5	Depeu	"	18	m s Student		"				" "
6	Friedman	Leopold	62	m m Manufact.		"				Ill. Chicago
7	Friedman	" Mrs	40	f m none		"				" "
8	Freeman	Hiedora	34	f s none		"				Ohio Lima
9	Rosenthal	Samuel M.	46	m m clothing		"				N.Y. New York
10	Rosenthal	" Mrs	42	f m none		"				" "
11	Rosenthal	Ethel	60	f s		"				" "
12	Willcox	Wm.	50	f m		"				Pa. Philadelphia
13	Willcox	Eulalie	18	f s		"				" "
14	Gordon	Douglas	43	m m banker		"				Mass. Boston
15	Gordon	" Mrs	37	f m wife		"				" "
16	Kreuter	Ferdinand	52	m m physician		"				N.Y. N.Y. City
17	Kreuter	" Mrs	40	f m none		"				" "
18	Willcox	James G.	40	f m		"				Pa. Philadelphia
19	Manensre	Leda	30	f s		"				Mo. St. Louis
20	Goddard	Warren	39	m m Procc.		"				" "
21	Goddard	" Mrs	30	f m none		"				" "
22	Kalbfleisch	M. S.	40	f m		"				N.Y. N.Y. City
23	Kalbfleisch	M. S.	38	f m		"				" "
24	Sum	John S.	38	m m		"				" "
25	Hayman	Alvin	27	m s real estate		"				N.Y. N.Y. City
26	Elwood	Jan	26	f s none		"				" "
27	Chappell	Marian	26	f s		"				" "
28	Siegel	Bertha	41	f m		"				" "
29	Siegel	Leonard	17	m s		"				" "
30	Siegel	Benjamin	15	m s		"				" "

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

九子

42

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Gallus*, of the **S. S. Cincinnati**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Gallus*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Fauley, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Master  
(State whether surgeon "swearing" or "employed by" owners thereof. If the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



W

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Cherbourg

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Penniman	Josiah H.	43	m	l	l	l	USA Citizens		Pa Philadelphia
2	Penniman	J. L.	81	f	w	none				
3	Power	Sarah E.	50	f	m					Mont Helena
4	Meyerhoff	M.	59	m	m	merchant				Pa Philadelphia
5	Meyerhoff	M.	33	f	m	none				
6	Meyerhoff	Paul F.	9	m	l					
7	Block	Harriet C.	40	f	m					Mo St Louis
8	Block	Margaret E.	12	f	s					
9	Block	Anna M.	11	f	s					
10	Hull	Isabel M.	35	f	s					
11	Pleasant	Richard V.	44	m	s	lawyer				U. Baltimore
12	Taylor	Nelson	56	m	m	bookseller				NY N.Y. City
13	Taylor	Kellie	24	f	s	none				
14	Bottomby	John F.	63	m	m	merchant				NY Camden
15	Bottomby	Mary	57	f	m	none				
16	Jammon	Elizabeth	30	f	s					
17	Townley	Ellie	53	f	m					
18	Strong	Elizabeth	66	f	w					Conn. Meriden
19	Hutchings	Wm E.	45	m	m	engineer				Pa. Phila City
20	Hutchings	Mrs	35	f	m	none				NY Louisville
21	Hartzell	Hilton B.	56	m	s	Physician				Pa Philadelphia
22	Archer	Georgia C.	38	f	m	none				NY N.Y. City
23	Payne Jones	Donahoe	22	m	s	Student				La New Orleans
24	Gougherty	Webster	30	m	m	lawyer				Pa Philadelphia
25	Livingston	Gifford M.	55	m	m	lawyer				NY New York City
26	Livingston	Gifford M.	46	f	m	none				
27	Livingston	Gifford M.	22	f	s					
28	King	Wmfred H.	23	f	s					NY New York City
29	Newman	Lucie	28	f	m	none				Cal Los Angeles
30	Cove	J King	42	m	m	Physician				NY N.Y. City

30

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

В К

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 17 1910, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gallus, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gallus  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauley, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of September, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
26											
348											

267 2721 9  
348 1251 24 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |

Russian.  
East Indian.  
Dutch.  
Lithuanian.  
Cuban.  
Croatian.  
Chinese.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.

NON.

17 267 221  
1251 348 24



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Cherbourg* September 9<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Patton	Wm F	40	m m sailor		USA Citizen				San Francisco City
2	Patton		24	f m none						"
3	Patton	Ruth	8	f s						NY N.Y. City
4	Goen	Herman	25	m s transient						Mass Springfield
5	Wells	F.O.	55	m m manifest						"
6	Wells		53	f m none						"
7	Wells	Sarah	20	f s						St Louis
8	White	Lea	38	f m						"
9	Hambold	Hermann	42	m m surgeon						San Francisco City
10	Kohn	Martha	23	f s maid		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Mr. N. John Hegarty & John Hegarty, 6	NY N.Y. City
11	de Carriere	Helene	23	f s none		Russia	Russian	Russia Rishneff	father: Anatole de Carriere Rishneff, Russia	"
12	Gimitch	Mary	40	f s maid					sister: Mrs. Gavrilovna Moscow, Russia	"
13	Simmont	L	22	m s none		USA Citizen				NY N.Y. City
14	Stebbens	C. H.	28	m s						NY N.Y. City
15	Pennybacker	Henry	15	m s student						Texas Austin
16	Pennybacker	Anna	48	f m none						" Austin
17	Pennybacker	Paul	13	f s student						"
18	Braun	Leon	30	m m merchant		Germany	German	France Paris	wife: Mrs. L. Brown, Paris 5 Rue des Filles du Calvaire	"
19	Salisbury	A. E.	70	f m none		USA				San Francisco
20	Terrall	Eva		f s						"
21	Barnes	B.		m s						"
22	Johnson	Edw. H.	50	f m		USA Citizen				NY N.Y. City
23	Johnson	Florence	17	f s						"
24	Hind	Robert	40	m m merchant		British	Irish	Switzerland St. Gallen	wife: Mrs. Anna Hind, St. Gallen 60 Leonardschasse	NY New York
25	Salisbury	Est	70	f m none		USA Citizen				Ind Grand Rapids
26	Terrall	Eva	24	f s						"
27	Barnes	Baron	19	m s						NY New York
28	Tapley	Karel	30	f m						"



## List

## 22

22

SEP 17 1910, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gallus, of the U.S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gallus  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Montenegrin.

Mexican.

Magyar.

Lithuanian.

Bulgarian.

Russian.

Bohemian.

Armenian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 2

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Study, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Lea years' experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had German  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1911 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Lopez  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Elision* sailing from *Hamburg*, *September 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Behrens</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>real estate</i>	<i>U.S.A. Citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. Richmond Hill</i>
2	"	<i>Lora</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>					"
3	<i>Stehr</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>44</i>							<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Walden</i> <i>father Henry &amp; Brook</i>
5	<i>Turgens</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>U.S.A. Citizen</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Braun</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>38</i>							<i>N.Y. Staten Island</i>
7	"	<i>Lina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					"
8	<i>Glinke</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>saloonkeeper</i>					<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	"	<i>Margtha</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>					"
10	<i>Duenger</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Conn. Greenwich</i>
11	"	<i>Helen</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					"
12	"	<i>Korthea</i>	<i>11</i>							"
13	<i>Feldon</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>stationary</i>					<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	"	<i>Larry</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>					"
15	"	<i>Mildred</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					"
16	<i>Cowley</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>teacher</i>					<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
17	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>professor</i>					<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	"	<i>Mary</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>					"
19	"	<i>Liese</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					"
20	"	<i>Helen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>						"
21	<i>Lindgren</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>					<i>Pa. Warren</i>
22	<i>Kane</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>chauffeur</i>					<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Rasch</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Spleth</i>	<i>Julie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Berke</i>	<i>Hermann</i>								"
26	"									"
27	<i>Fuhrberg</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wholier</i>	<i>U.S.A. Citizen</i>				<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
28	"	<i>Lina</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>					"
29	<i>Ethling</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Ladige</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>retired</i>					<i>Pa. Wills Lane</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN



24

**SEP 17 1910**

*IQ*[illegible]



## 24



**SEP 17 1910**

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stallan Officer of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gally  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Taylor  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Yachting, Herewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "attending" or "employed by" or "emeritus" or "in the case may be.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Corpe  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

September 8th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cohnmann	Karl	15	m. s. gages		Germany	German	Germany Cuxhaven	mother, Henriette Cohnmann 13 Neferrehe Cuxhaven S. Y. Richmond Hill	
2	Bergherr	Kathe	26	f. s. s. s.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. New York	stepfather, Andreas Cohnmann Cuxhaven S. Y. New York	
3	Muske	William	42	m. merchant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	mother, Anna Neufke State of Ill. Ill. Chicago	
4	Drenckhahn	Else	24	f. s. s. s.				Germany Hamburg	father, Heinrich Drenckhahn 39 Schleierstr. Hamburg S. Y. Brooklyn	
5		Elly	6	f. s. none					grandfather, Heinrich Drenckhahn 39 Schleierstr. Hamburg	
6	Stoepler	Margarette	40	m. housewife gages				U. S. A. Philadelphia	sister, Katharine Stoepler Hamburg Pa. Philadelphia	
7		Ernst	2	m. s. none				U. S. A. New York		
8	Recher	Wolf	34	m. teacher gages		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Muske	49 Elisabethstr. Hamburg	
9	Ruzanskaja	Blume	19	f. s. s. s.					mother, Anna Recher Hamburg S. Y. New York	
10	Lampe	Alwine	24	f. s. none		Germany	German	Germany Friedland	father, Mordechai Ruzansky Muske	
11	Althaus	Emma	22						father, Wilhelm Lampe Friedland Ill. Chicago	
12	Struck	Henriette	50	retired				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. New York	brother, Ernst Althaus Friedland S. Y. New York	
13	Prede	Ernst	23	m. clerk				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	stepmother, Anna Struck Hamburg	
14	Fischer	Walter	4	m. s. none				Germany Regensburg	father, Friedrich Fischer Regensburg	
15	Schleif	Terminie	1	f. s. retired		Austria		Austria Wien	49 Kohnsforderallee Lübeck	
16		Alfred	18	m. s. Howard				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. New York	parents, Wilhelm Fischer Regensburg, Matulshausen 12	
17	Neumark	Jegeschua	Elia	18	m. s. farmlaborer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Newel	son, Bernard Schleif S. Y. New York	
18	Oberfeldner	Robert	41	m. m. carpenter		Austria	German	Austria Kufstein	father, J. Moses Neumann Wien	
19	Graederer	Michael	24						wife, Maria Oberfeldner Newel Ohio Youngstown	
20	Tornai	Tren	10	f. s. none		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Szeged	uncle, Georg Bichel Kufstein Ill. Chicago	
21	Esoll	Mathilde	45	m. s. housewife					father, Josef Tornai Szeged Conn. Bridgeport	
22		Edward	16	m. s. mechanic					sister, Bertha Schmitt S. Y. New York	
23		Mathilde	6	f. s. none					Szeged	
24	Sybanko	Katharina	34	m. s. housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. New York	father, Josef Szegedly Szeged	
25	Luns	Erich	30	m. s. non worker		Germany	German	Germany Grand Rapids	father, Hans Luns Nick. Grand Rapids	
26		Lopue	47	f. s. housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27		Klara	26	f. s. none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28		Edward	16	m. s. none					63 Apunaderstr. Emsburg	
29	Frier	Rudolf	22			Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	father, Alex Frier Riga S. Y. Bloomfield	
30	Mateycova	Barbara	14	f. s. housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria Mostiem	father, Barthol. Mateycova Riga S. Y. New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 17 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	no	uncle	yes	no	1904	uncle John Rehner	195 Maple St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Bielefeld
2	yes	self	yes	1910	New York	uncle August Rehner	201 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bielefeld
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	no	husband	yes	1906	Philadelphia	husband Carl Hooper	1933 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Homburg
7	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	yes	self	yes	1906	New York	brother Abraham Rutenberg	180 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wilna
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	yes	son	yes	1903	New York	son El. Hans son Zettig + kin	100 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Vienna
16	self	yes	1910	New York	friend Fred Schenck	203 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Vienna
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	yes	self	yes	1910	New York	friend Fred Schenck	203 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Vienna



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 17 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no uncle	yes no	uncle John Rehnig 195 Maple St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair blond grey	none	Germany Breslauer				
2	yes self	yes 1910 New York	uncle August Berghen 241 Canal St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Poland				
3	no	yes 1910 Chicago	brother William Anderson 21 W. 35th St. Chicago	no	no	5 8	fair grey brown	none	U.S.A. Chicago				
4	yes	yes	brother Ralph St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Hamburg				
5	father	yes	brother Ralph St. Brooklyn	no	no	5 9	fair dark blue	none	Hamburg				
6	no husband	yes 1906 Philadelphia	husband Carl Hepler 1933 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	5 5	fair dark dark	none	U.S.A. Philadelphia				
7	father	yes	brother Abraham Rotherg 180 Madison St. New York	no	no	5 1	fair dark dark	none	Russia Wilna				
8	yes self	yes	brother William Lampa 247 Belvoir Place Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	fair blond blue	none	Germany Posen				
9	no	yes	brother William Lampa 247 Belvoir Place Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 2	fair blond blue	none	Germany Posen				
10	no	yes 1904 Philadelphia	my own home 20 Kington Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	5 7	fair blond blue	none	Germany Posen				
11	yes	yes 1906 New York	friend Fred Schenck 203 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	5 9	fair blond blue	none	Germany Posen				
12	no	yes 1906 New York	Columbia University New York	no	no	5 3	fair dark grey	none	Germany Posen				
13	yes son	yes 1903 New York	son H. Hans son Posen + home	no	no	5 4	fair dark dark	none	Austria Wien				
14	self	yes 1900 New York	brother Ignatz Schmitt 338 E. Boardman St. Youngstown	no	no	5 7	fair dark dark	none	Russia Newel				
15	no	yes 1909 Chicago	friend Dominus Rutzel 246 Washington Ave. Chicago	no	no	5 2	fair dark brown	none	Austria Windisch Matthe				
16	yes aunt	yes	brother Ignatz Schmitt 254 Hancock Ave. Bridgeport	no	no	5 2	fair dark dark	none	Hungary Szeged				
17	no	yes	sister Helen Schmidt	no	no	5 4	fair dark brown	none	Hungary Makocz				
18	yes	yes	143 W. 93rd St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair dark brown	none	Russia Radog				
19	self	yes 1910 New York	302 E. 65th St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Germany Posen				
20	no	yes 1902 Grand Rapids	home	no	no	5 7	fair grey grey	none	Germany Posen				
21	husband	yes	345 3rd St. Grand Rapids	no	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	U.S.A. Grand Rapids				
22	father	yes	1910 Bloomfield	no	no	5 1	fair blond blue	none	Russia Lagenberg				
23	yes	yes	1910 Bloomfield	no	no	5 1	fair blond blue	none	Austria Marten				
24	yes self	yes	1910 Bloomfield	no	no	5 1	fair blond blue	none	Austria Marten				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred J. Galle* of the **S. S. Cincinnati**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Galle*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **SEP**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend by country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. David, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Swearing do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of 10 in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* *September 8<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Roster</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>U. S. A. Citizen</i>						<i>Cal. Paloma</i>	
2	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>steward</i>								<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
3		<i>Emma</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									
4	<i>Auerbacher</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>62</i>										<i>N. J. Newark</i>	
5	<i>Herrmann</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>								<i>N. Y. Syracuse</i>	
6	<i>Mugar</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>60</i>										<i>N. Y. Hoboken</i>	
7		<i>Angela</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									
8	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	<i>60</i>										<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Schreiner</i>	<i>Catharina</i>	<i>65</i>										<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>	
10		<i>Emma</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>none</i>									
11	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>								<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Grindahl</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>saloonkeeper</i>								<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
13		<i>Helene</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									
14	<i>Hofmann</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>55</i>											
15	<i>Hornig</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>46</i>										<i>Ill. Omaha</i>	
16	<i>Towne</i>	<i>Aurelie</i>	<i>25</i>											
17	<i>Rager</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>factory</i>								<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
18		<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									
19	<i>Winnib</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>									
20		<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									
21	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Kathinka</i>	<i>54</i>										<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
22	<i>Trefler</i>	<i>Erwin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>									
23	<i>Moses</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>								<i>N. Y. Springfield</i>	
24		<i>Francis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									
25	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Ami</i>	<i>39</i>										<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>	
26	<i>Lehr</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>63</i>										<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
27		<i>Katlyn</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>none</i>									
28	<i>Heinze</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>									
29	<i>Hurwig</i>	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>								<i>Kans. Salina</i>	
30	<i>Krower</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>								<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	



List

## 28

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gallus of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gallus  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 19 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelga) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Herewith  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Rust } Albert	38	m	merchant		USA Citizen		Mo St. Louis
2	Hulda	32	f	housewife		USC		
3	Walther	3	m	none		USB		
4	Elise	6	f			USB		
5	Molwitz } Emma	59	m	housewife		USC		N.Y. New York
6	Louise	25	m	none		USB		
7	Heinrich } Fritz	48	m	brewer		USC		Ohio Cincinnati
8	Thanna	49	f	housewife		USC		
9	Marguarete } Lina	38	m			USC	pass. no. 21321	N.Y. Bloomfield
10	Karl	11	m	none		USB		
11	Alfred	10	m			USB		
12	Heidham } Daisy	28	f			USB		Nebr. Lincoln
13	Bluhm } Albert	49	m	hotelier		USC		N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Regold	11	m	none		USB		Lincoln
15	Burce } Grace	27	f			USB		Nebr. Buffalo
16	Boerner } Gerhard	62	m	retired		USC		Buffalo
17	Katherine	56	f	housewife		USC		
18	Louis	33	m	merchant		USB		
19	Auguste	25	f	none		USC		N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Dickmann } Helmuth	63	m	tailor		USC		Mass. Lawrence
21	Hause	35	f	housewife		USC		
22	George	11	m	none		USB		
23	Donovan } Daniel	52	m	contractor		USC		N.Y. Bayonne City
24	Josef	35	m	tailor		USC		Ohio Cincinnati
25	Kohn } Charles	43	m	hotelier		USC		Iowa Davenport
26	Boeppler } Ida	34	f	housewife		USC		Ill. Chicago
27	Anna	49	f			USC		Pa. Pittsburg
28	Edwin		m					
29	Julie		f					



List

## 30

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910, IQ

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Gallen Office, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Gallen  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

September 8th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Schmidt	Rudolf	15	m. smith	yes	Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	father: Gustav Schmidt, 42 Silberbergstr. Chemnitz	Ill. Chicago
2	Bronstein	Helene	26	f. housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Maria Bronstein, 30, Schumannstr. Leipzig	N.Y. New York
3	Schult	Maria	43	f. retired				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: August Schult, 16, Teichstr. Muenchen	N.Y. New York
4	Boyd	Fredrick	25	m. journalist		England	English	England London	father: Mrs. Boyd, 10, address	N.Y. New York
5	Birtebinger	Bertha	27	f. maid		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Ballmellen	father: Fritz Birtebinger, 10, address	N.Y. Patterson
6	Baum	Bernhard	19	m. clerk		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Hermann Baum, 10, address	N.Y. New York
7	Lahn	Margarette	31	f. housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Margarethe Lahn, 10, address	N.Y. New York
8	Fisch	Elise	19	f. maid		Switzerland		Switzerland Zurich	father: Albert Fisch, 10, address	N.Y. New York
9	Bang	Olla	25	f. maid		Norway	Norwegian	Norway Christiania	friend: Mrs. Bang, 10, address	N.Y. New York
10	Biermann	Lina	28	f. housewife		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Marie Biermann, 10, address	N.Y. New York
11	Kess	Julius	26	m. draughtsman				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Jacob Kess, 10, address	N.Y. New York
12	Hickel	Paul	25	m. mechanic		Germany	German	Germany Dresden	father: Wilhelm Hickel, 10, address	Brooklyn
13	Heuning	Frieda	22	f. tailor		Austria	Polish	Austria Krakow	father: Martin Heuning, 10, address	N.Y. New York
14	Frothandl	John	30	m. bartender		Austria	Polish	Austria Krakow	father: Josef Frothandl, 10, address	Long Island
15	Siebert	Hubert	27	m. druggist		Austria	Polish	Austria Krakow	father: Josef Siebert, 10, address	New York
16	Sacher	Franz	24	m. steward		Germany	German	Germany Schwerte	father: Peter Sacher, 10, address	N.Y. New York
17	Kohl	Hermann	21	m. druggist		Germany	German	Germany Schwerte	father: Peter Kohl, 10, address	N.Y. New York
18	Bitzelberger	Marianne	28	f. maid		Austria	Polish	Austria Krakow	father: Hans Bitzelberger, 10, address	N.Y. New York
19	Ruge	Emma	18	f. maid		Germany	German	Germany Muenchen	father: Vaclav Ruge, 10, address	N.Y. New York
20	Vancura	Wenzel	27	m. student		Austria	Polish	Austria Krakow	father: Vaclav Vancura, 10, address	N.Y. New York
21	Hamilton	Arthur	21	m. teacher					friend: Vaclav Hamilton, 10, address	N.Y. New York
22	Kenneth	Arthur	18	m. student					father: Max Kenneth, 10, address	N.Y. New York
23	Hogl	Victoria	22	f. maid		Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	mother: Ernst Hogl, 10, address	N.Y. New York
24	Lowenthal	Max	27	m. merchant					father: Peter Lowenthal, 10, address	N.Y. New York
25	Christensen	Philipp	26	m. clerk					mother: Amanda Christensen, 10, address	N.Y. New York
26	Hansen	Jens	26	m. clerk					father: Peter Hansen, 10, address	N.Y. New York
27	Jensen	Carl	16	m. clerk					father: Hermann Jensen, 10, address	N.Y. New York
28	Pundsen	Torine	22	f. maid					mother: Inge Pundsen, 10, address	N.Y. New York
29	Balun	Amanda	23	f. housewife					father: Inge Balun, 10, address	N.Y. New York



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

September 8th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State, City or Town
1	Schmidt Rudolf	15	m	smith	yes	Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	father: Gustav Schmidt 42 Silberbergstrasse Chemnitz	Ill. Chicago
2	Prostern Helene	26	f	housewife				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	mother: Margda Bernhardt 30 Sebastian Plac. Leipzig	N.Y. New York
3	Schult Maria	43	f	retired				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> Hoboken	father: Eugen Schult 16 Wackstrasse	New York Hoboken
4	Boyd Frederik	25	m	journalist		England	English	England London	no address	N.Y. New York
5	28397 61112 Bertechinger Bertha	26	f	housewife		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Ballmellen	father: Fritz Bertechinger Hofwiesellen	N.Y. Patterson
6	Baum Bernhard	19	m	clerk		Germany		<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	father: Heinrich Baum Hofwiesellen	N.Y. New York
7	Lahn Margarete	31	f	housewife				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	mother: Margarete Holzmann Hofwiesellen	N.Y. New York
8	Fisch Elise	19	f	maid		Switzerland		Switzerland Zurich	father: Albert Fisch Hofwiesellen	N.Y. New York
9	Bang Ella	25	f			Norway	Norwegian	Norway Trondheim	friend: Mrs. Prof. Kolch Hofwiesellen	N.Y. New York
10	Biermann Lena	28	f	housewife		Germany	German	<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	father: Heinrich Biermann Hofwiesellen	N.Y. New York
11	Kess Julius	26	m	draughtsman				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	father: Jacob Kess Hofwiesellen	N.Y. New York
12	Hickel Paul	25	m	mechanic		Germany	German	Germany Dresden	uncle: Wilhelm Kess Hofwiesellen	Brooklyn
13	Henning Frieda	22	f	tailor		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	father: Martin Henning Hofwiesellen	New York
14	Frodthand John	30	m	barkeeper		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	father: Martin Frodthand Hofwiesellen	Long Island
15	Seibel Hubert	27	m	druggist		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	father: Josef Seibel Hofwiesellen	New York
16	Sacher Franz	27	m	steward		Germany	German	Germany Schwerte	father: Peter Sacher Hofwiesellen	New York
17	Kohl Hermann	21	m	druggist		Germany	German	Germany Schwerte	father: Peter Kohl Hofwiesellen	New York
18	Pitzelberger Marianne	38	f	mother		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	father: Hans Pitzelberger Hofwiesellen	New York
19	Ruge Emma	18	f			Germany	German	Germany Mittenbittel	father: Hans Ruge Hofwiesellen	New York
20	Vancura Menzel	27	m	student		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	father: Vaclav Vancura Hofwiesellen	New York
21	Hamilton Arthur	21	m	teacher				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	friend: Arthur Hamilton Hofwiesellen	New York
22	Kenneth	18	m	student				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	father: Max Kennel Hofwiesellen	New York
23	Kogl Victoria	22	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	mother: Emil Kogl Hofwiesellen	New York
24	Lowenthal Max	42	m	merchant				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	father: Peter Lowenthal Hofwiesellen	New York
25	Christensen Philipp	46	m	clerk				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	mother: Amanda Christensen Hofwiesellen	New York
26	Hansen Jens	76	m					<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	father: Peter Hansen Hofwiesellen	New York
27	Terren Carl	16	m					<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	father: Heinrich Terren Hofwiesellen	New York
28	Pundesen Torine	22	f	maid				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	mother: Inge Pundesen Hofwiesellen	New York
29	Bakusen Amanda	33	f	housewife				<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b> New York	father: Peter Bakusen Hofwiesellen	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	friend Richard Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Kempten
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	husband Elias Bronstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany Kempten
3	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
4	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
6	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
7	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
9	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
10	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
11	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
12	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
13	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
14	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
15	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
16	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
17	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
18	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
19	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
20	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
21	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
22	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
23	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
24	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
25	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
26	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
27	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
28	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
29	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten
30	yes	self	yes	yes	husband Mrs. Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Kempten



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Gallus & Co. of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gally  
2 - Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mauly, Surgeon of the B. S. Cincinnati, Swearing Herewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*sailing from*

Hamburg

September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1910

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	yes	Chicago	brother Otto Riske	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Trein	
2	self	yes	no	309 Thayer Ave Chicago	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	blond	brown	none	"	"	
3	self	yes	no	friend Louise Hammer	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Higgleheim	
4	self	yes	no	brother E. Mendelin Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Trippau	
5	husband	yes	no	1348 Broadway Cincinnati	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	dark	blue	none	"	"	
6	father	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	blond	brown	none	"	"	
7	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	dark	grey	none	"	"	
8	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Reudorf	
9	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Louiseberg	
10	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Louiseberg	
11	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Louiseberg	
12	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Louiseberg	
13	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	grey	blue	none	"	Louiseberg	
14	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Louiseberg	
15	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	brown	none	East India	Madras	
16	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Bern	
17	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Bocsai	
18	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	blond	grey	none	"	"	
19	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"	
20	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"	
21	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	grey	blue	none	"	"	
22	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"	
23	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Kirchberg	
24	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York	
25	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Oldenburg	
26	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Louiseberg	
27	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Louiseberg	
28	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Neckarsulm	
29	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	light	blue	none	"	Hamburg	
30	self	yes	no	friend Josef Risse	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	dark	dark	none	"	Wendenort	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hall, Master of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hall  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of regaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hauler, Surgeon of the B. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Service,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of September, 19  
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 8th September, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town	State
1	Hornes	Iwa	36	f	housewife	USA Citizen				N.Y. New York
2		Abraham	75	m	none	USA				
3		Esne	2	f		USA				
4	Barstens	Emma	35	f	housewife	USA				Iowa Davenport
5		Kertle	9	f	none	USA				
6		Lorna	5	f		USA				
7	Haeb	John				USA Citizen				N.Y. New York
8	Goodman	John	40	m	housewife	USA Citizen				N.Y. New York
9	Loeffler	Stephan	75	m	retired	USA				Hudson
10	Bauer	Robert	59	m	retired	USA				N.Y. New York
11		Anna	56	f	housewife	USA				
12	Truck	Auguste	62	f		USA				Georgia Savannah
13	Grill	Paul	34	m	notary	USA				N.Y. New York
14	Endross	Fredric	43	m	retired	USA				N.Y. New York
15		Emma	43	f	housewife	USA				
16	Endross	John Charles	8	m	none	USA Citizen				
17		Katharine	9	f		USA				
18	Henke	Gustav	57	m	tailor	USA				N.Y. Buffalo
19		Margaret	49	f	housewife	USA				
20	Brochler	Joseph	65	m	merchant	USA				" New York
21	Wunder	Julie	35	f	none	USA				" "
22	Werner	Edna	19	f		USA				" Jersey City
23	Kutler	John	29	m		USA				
24		Frank	9	m		USA				
25	Bariton	Franz	32	m	merchant	USA				N.Y. New York
26		Antoinette	28	f	housewife	USA				
27	Grose	Max	42	m	grocer	USA				
28	Felmer	Rosalie	16	f	none	USA				
29		Pauline	26	f		USA				
30	Krauber	Philipp	38	m	private	USA				Cal. Oakland

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

G.

35.

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

*IQ*

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stallus & Co., of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 19 1910, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever being in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1890-92, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stanley, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, ailing Herivel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

September 8th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Semler	Adolf	36	✓	man barber		USA Citizen					N. Y. Waterloo
2	"	Anna	32	✓	f. housewife		USA					
3	Parkan	Franz	35	✓	man tailor	yes	Austria Bohemian		parent Parkan, Stockman Austria			New York
4	Winter	Katharine	52	✓	f. retired		USA Citizen					Pa. Philadelphia
5	Guenther	Emma	50	✓			USA					
6	Horstmann	Henry	46	✓	man farmer		USA					Iowa Lowden
7	Reinking	George	57	✓	retired		USA					
8	Stark	Matthias	32	✓	man cigar maker		USA					Ohio Cincinnati
9	Schmidt	Caroline	31	✓	f. none		USA					N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Schragg	Andrew	33	✓	man teacher		USA					Pa. Lincoln
11	Bergner	John	26	✓	man draftsman		USA					Pa. Philadelphia
12	Rittenhouse	Edward	25	✓			USA					
13												
14	Stabler	Christian	57	✓	man reverend		USA Citizen					Ohio Cleveland
15	Grimm	Paul	59	✓	man justice		USA					N. Y. Newark
16	Schaub	Adam	61	✓	man retired		USA					Texas Dallas
17	Gerken	Th. Hermann	35	✓	man housewife		USA					N. Y. Brooklyn
18		Willy	17	✓	man none		USA					
19		Alice	5	✓	f. none		USA					
20	Miller	Edward	41	✓	man merchant		USA					
21		Rosa	31	✓	f. housewife		USA					
22		Edward	14	✓	man none		USA					
23		Hedwig	11	✓	f. none		USA					
24	Schnepper	Karoline	62	✓	man housewife		USA					N. Y. Brooklyn
25	Teckesser	Anna	30	✓	f. none		USA					
26	Engel	Edward	40	✓	man contractor		USA					New York Buffalo
27	Minks	Elise	33	✓	f. housewife		USA					
28		Hedwig	30	✓	f. none		USA					
29	Rappenglick	Mary	52	✓	man housewife		USA					Pa. Philadelphia
30	Schelbach	Maria	59	✓			USA					N. Y. Buffalo



*H*

38

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Gallus & Co. of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gale  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pauly*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cincinnati*, *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30*  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 17 1910* day of *19*  
 at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from **Hamburg**

**September 8th**, 1910

Requ

S.

**Milk-Konrad**

**Line 29-Sheet**

**Missing**

**SS. Cincinnati**

**Sep. 17, 1910**

No.  
on  
List.

Family

Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—  
Read. Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or  
friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

1	Lorier	Alma	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Hamburg	mother Amanda Mink	N.Y. New York
2		Harry	3	m	none	no	no	U.S.B.			40 Fleetstr. Ueckstadt	
3		Hermann	2	f				U.S.B.				
4	Vachovcova	Rece	32	f		yes	yes	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Thomas Tachowitz	Pr. Philadelphia
5	Andrusen	Esfir	24	f				Russia	Russian	Switzerland Zurich	18 Vogelstrasse Zurich	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Schmidt	Lophia	31	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria Pruan	mother Aloise Schmidt	Pr. Philadelphia
7	Molidor	Marie	19	f				Germany		Germany Nordheim	55 Drang Josephstr. Nordheim	Brooklyn
8	Grose	Tise	14	f	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	father Marcus Grose	New York
9	Scheffel	Ernst	24	m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany Gera	father Edmund Scheffel	N.J. Hoboken
10	Tulich	Helene	29	f	tailor					Cohn	mother Christine Tulich	N.Y. New York
11	Seidenmann	Elizabeth	20	f	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Szar.	father Karl Seidenmann	Ohio Cincinnati
12	Majorossy	Lena	26	m	artist					Germany Berlin	mother Emma Majorossy	N.Y. New York
13	Klavakova	Anna	25	f				Austria	Bohemian		73 Hungaria str. Budapest	
14	Diedrichs	Elisbeth	25	f				Germany	German		sister Emma Bek	
15	Meste	Meta	18	f							16 Pilsnerstr. Berlin	
16	Kaiberli	Lydia	18	f	tailor			Switzerland		Switzerland Oltenmündingen	father Johann Kaiberli	Ohio Cleveland
17	Schmidt	Bernhard	22	m	watchmaker			Germany		Germany Hecla	father Moritz Schmidt	N.J. Mitchell
18	Twcsak	Anna	31	f	cook			Hungary	Slovenian	U.S.A. Newark	mother Maria Twcsak	N.J. Newark
19	Trochim	Samuel	24	m	butcher			Germany	German	Germany Kolmar	wife Bertha Trochim	N.Y. New York
20	Miermann	Elisabeth	31	f	none					Hamburg	father Wilhelm Miermann	N.J. Seattle
21	Grisel	Elise	23	f	tailor			Hungary		Hungary Bismarck	mother Maria Grisel	N.Y. New York
22	Rosch	Margaretha	32	f	cook					U.S.A. New York	mother Elisabeth Rosch	
23	Linstet	Elisabeth	23	f							father Adam Linstet	
24	Schub	Maria	25	f	housewife			Hungary	Temesvar		sister Jenny Moldovan	N.Y. New York
25		Maria	3	f	none	no	no	U.S.B.				
26		Bela	10	m				Hungary				
27	Balloch	Franziska	31	f	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sosnovice	wife Felica Balloch	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Tesensky	Maria	22	f	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kelltschin	father Georg	N.Y. New York
29	Milk	Konrad	42	m	merchant			Russia	Russian	Russia Sosnovice	wife Aurel Milk	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Kaczek	Mariem	50	f	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Zloczow	friend Markus Kaczek	N.Y. Brooklyn

Exapt No. 29  
Muller  
MSP

WZ



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

September 8th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— or Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lorner	Alava	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Manhattan	mother Amanda Mink	N.Y. New York
2	Lorner	Larry	3	m	none	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	40 Decker	Uickstadt
3	Lorner	Hermann	2	m	none	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
4	Vachovicova	Reue	32	f		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Switzerland	father Thomas Vachowitz	Monte
5	Andrusier	Espr	24	f			Russia	Russian	Switzerland	Zurich	father Rafael Andrusier	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Schmidt	Sophia	31	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Prussia	mother Moses Schmidt	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Molidor	Marie	19	f	3-43384		Germany	German	Germany	Wormheim	grandfather Georg Molidor	N.Y. New York
8	Grose	Tise	14	f	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Marcus Grose	Brooklyn
9	Scheffel	Ernst	24	m	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Gera	father Eduard Scheffel	N.Y. Hoboken
10	Tillich	Helene	29	f	tailor					Cohn	mother Christine Tillich	N.Y. New York
11	Leidenmann	Elizabeth	20	f	none		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szar	father Karl Leidenmann	Ohio Cincinnati
12	Majorossy	Lena	26	f	artist				Germany	Berlin	mother Emma Majorossy	N.Y. New York
13	Alavakova	Anna	24	f			Austria	Bohemian			father Adalbert Friedrichs	N.Y. New York
14	Liedrichs	Elisbeth	25	f			Germany	German			father Hartmann Liedrichs	N.Y. New York
15	Weste	Meta	18	f							father Johann Weste	Ohio Cleveland
16	Laiberli	Lydia	18	f	laborer		Switzerland		Switzerland	Akmundingen	father Moritz Laiberli	N.Y. New York
17	Schmidt	Bernhard	22	m	watchmaker		Germany		Germany	Hehla	mother Maria Schmidt	N.Y. New York
18	Twissak	Anna	31	f	cook		Hungary	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Newark	father Wilhelm Twissak	N.Y. New York
19	Terochim	Samuel	34	m	butcher		Germany		Germany	Kolmar	mother Maria Terochim	N.Y. New York
20	Miemann	Elisabeth	31	f	none					Hamburg	father Wilhelm Miemann	N.Y. New York
21	Grisel	Elise	23	f	tailor		Hungary		Hungary	Romanowka	mother Maria Grisel	N.Y. New York
22	Rosch	Margaretha	32	f	cook				U.S.A.	New York	father Adam Rosch	N.Y. New York
23	Linder	Elisabeth	23	f							mother Elisabeth Rosch	N.Y. New York
24	Schuch	Maria	25	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Timisoara	father Adam Schuch	N.Y. New York
25	Schuch	Marie	3	f	none	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	sister Tering Moldovan	N.Y. New York
26	Schuch	Bela	10	f			Hungary				Timisoara	
27	Balloch	Franziska	31	f	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Felcia Balloch	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Tesensky	Maria	22	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Killettschin	father Georg	N.Y. New York
29	Wilk	Konrad	42	m	merchant		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sosnowice	wife Aurel Wilk	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Kaczek	Morim	50	f	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	friend Markus Schnapp	N.Y. Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 17 1910

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes husband	1902 Atlantic City	husband Harry Lerner	no	no	5 7	fair blond blue	none	none	Germany Glickstadt
2	father	1902 New York		no	no			none	none	U. S. A. Jamestown
3	self	1902 New York		no	no			none	none	Atlantic City
4	self	1902 New York	124 W. 29th St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair dark brown	none	none	Austria Mostern
5	self	1902 New York	sister Jennie (Holtz)	no	no	5	fair dark dark	none	none	Russia Ekaterinoblar
6	yes brother-in-law	1902 New York	brother-in-law Jacob Lerner	Discharged to sister	Discharged to sister	5 3	fair dark dark	none	none	Germany Berlin
7	uncle	1902 New York	uncle Isaac Lerner	Discharged to cousin	Discharged to cousin	5	fair dark brown	none	none	Russia Loda
8	father	1902 New York	10 W. 112th St. New York	no	no	5 10	fair blond blue	none	none	Germany Bra
9	self	1902 New York	uncle Paul Holtz	no	no	5 9	fair blond dark	none	none	Coln
10	self	1902 New York	friend Harry Tomasz	no	no	5 5	fair dark dark	none	none	Hungary Szar
11	self	1902 New York	uncle Matthias Holtz	no	no	5 7	fair blond blue	none	none	Przedm
12	yes	1902 New York	friend Martin Beck	no	no	5 10	fair blond blue	none	none	Austria Wladimir
13	self	1902 New York	friend Martin Beck	no	no	5 9	fair dark brown	none	none	Germany Berlin
14	self	1902 New York	friend Martin Beck	no	no	10	fair dark brown	none	none	Deutsch Thone
15	self	1902 New York	friend Martin Beck	no	no	5 5	fair dark dark	none	none	Switzerland Oldenburg
16	no father	1902 New York	friend Gustav Holtz	no	no	5 7	fair dark brown	none	none	Germany Hecla
17	no self	1902 New York	friend Gustav Holtz	no	no	5 6	fair blond brown	none	none	Hungary Komona
18	no	1902 New York	friend Gustav Holtz	no	no	5 7	fair grey brown	none	none	Germany Karsburg
19	no	1902 New York	friend Gustav Holtz	no	no	5	fair blond blue	none	none	Karsburg
20	no	1902 New York	friend Gustav Holtz	no	no	5	fair blond blue	none	none	Hungary Komona
21	no	1902 New York	friend Gustav Holtz	no	no	5 2	fair blond blue	none	none	Zembo
22	no	1902 New York	friend Gustav Holtz	no	no	5 7	fair dark dark	none	none	
23	no	1902 New York	friend Gustav Holtz	no	no	5 5	fair blond blue	none	none	Timosar
24	no husband	1902 New York	husband Josef Schuch	no	no			none	none	U. S. A. New Brunswick
25	no father	1902 New York	husband Josef Schuch	no	no			none	none	Hungary Timosar
26	no	1902 New York	husband Josef Schuch	no	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	none	Russia Larnowce
27	no self	1902 New York	husband Josef Schuch	no	no	5 2	fair dark dark	none	none	Hungary Keltachon
28	husband	1902 New York	husband Josef Schuch	no	no	5 6	fair dark brown	none	none	Russia Larnowce
29	self	1902 New York	husband Josef Schuch	no	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	none	Ukraine Zozow
30	no	1902 New York	husband Josef Schuch	no	no					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Gallus* *Officer* of the **S. S. Cincinnati**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henry, Surgeon of the U. S. Cincinnati,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK** *W. J. B.*

Immigration Officer.

### List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

September 8th

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Bauer	Charles	62	✓ m. retired		U.S.C.	Citizen			N.Y. York
2		Anna	60	✓ f. housewife		U.S.C.				
3		Emma	36	✓ f. none		U.S.C.				
4	Leichmann	Henriette	44	✓ m. housewife		U.S.C.				Mich. Detroit
5	Mueller	Mina	46	✓ f.		U.S.C.				Ill. Chicago
6	Tempel	Mary	33	✓ f.		U.S.C.				Wash. Seattle
7	Stoke	Tulia	54	✓ f.		U.S.C.				
8	Gey	Howard	44	✓ m. agent		U.S.C.				Ill. Chicago
9		Lizzy	49	✓ f. housewife		U.S.C.				
10	Munderberg	Tonie	60	✓ f.		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
11		Moraw	36	✓ m. clerk		U.S.C.				
12	Gey	Donald	20	✓ m. student		U.S.C.				Ill. Chicago
13		Charles	22	✓ m.		U.S.C.				
14	Sechele	Johanne	58	✓ f. housewife		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
15	Harr	Catharine	32	✓ f.		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
16	Green	Charlotte	45	✓ f. Pianist	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Professor Edm. Melander Stockholm, Sheppatun 10		
17	Feistel	Marie	57	✓ f. none		U.S.C.	Citizen			Cal. Oakland
18		Elsie	17	✓ f.		U.S.C.				
19	Albert	Joseph	46	✓ m. farmer		U.S.C.				Cal. Wicksburg
20		Lavender	46	✓ f. housewife		U.S.C.				
21	Saner	Thomas	53	✓ m. lumber dealer		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
22		Conrad	57	✓ m. bookkeeper		U.S.C.				
23	Tobias	Stella	42	✓ f. housewife		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
24		Hanna	16	✓ f. none		U.S.C.				
25		Beatrice	11	✓ f.		U.S.C.				
26	Hamilton	Arthur	20	✓ m. teacher		U.S.C.				Pa. Nazareth
27	Klein	Sadie	49	✓ f. merchant		U.S.C.				Pa. Joplin
28		Clara	39	✓ f. housewife		U.S.C.				
29		Sadie	17	✓ f. none		U.S.C.				
30	Staples	Robert	20	✓ m. teacher		U.S.C.				Cal. Claremont

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Professor Edm. Melander  
Stockholm, Sheppatun 10

3/29/10







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Gallus*, *officer* of the **S. S. Cincinnati**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Gally*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the B. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Herewith  
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Griff	Franz	47	m	manager	Germany	German	Germany, Berchtesgaden	Griff, Berchtesgaden, Berchtesgaden, S. T. Mark	to
2		Louise wife	35	f	housewife				father	to
3	Etzer	Johanna	17	f	artist				friend	to
4	Reisenbeck	Josef	36	m	actor				mother, Katharina Reisenbeck	to
5	Kost	Josef	37	m	actor				27 Annabergstr. München	to
6	Schulkes	Andreas	29	m					mother, Therese Schulkes	to
7		Elisabeth	26	f	housewife				Hausshaus	to
8	Sollner	Wilhelm	20	m	actor				uncle, Michel Wilhelm	to
9	Adelmann	Johann	44	m					22 Adelsreiterstr. München	to
10	Kramer	Ferdinand	39	m	actor				mother, L. Anna Kramer	to
11		Barbara wife	36	f	housewife				38 Klengstr. München	to
12	Kaller	Max	34	m	actor				mother, Marie Kaller	to
13	Kaller	Maria	33	f	housewife				48 Arcisstr. München	to
14	Stadler	Antonia	21	f	actor				mother, Anna Stadler	to
15	Andree	Bertold	21	m	none				55 Gärkenstr. München	to
16	Bahr	Emma	27	f	Cook	Austria	McDonnell	Chicago	27 Hilberdorferstr. Chemnitz, L. Ill. Chicago	to
17		Walther	4	m	none				father, Loeb Wolf McDonnell	to
18	Wolf	Rosa	18	f	servant	Germany	German	Germany, Tümmen	father, Franz Wolf, Tümmen, N. Y. New York	to
19	Ritz	Franz	24	m	baker	Austria	Tuppan	Chicago	father, Abraham Ritz, Tuppan, Ohio Cincinnati	to
20	Wolf	Bertha	25	f	none	Germany	Hebrew	U. S. New York	father, Abraham Wolf, Tümmen, N. Y. New York	to
21	Wies	Margarethe	23	f	none	Germany	German		father, Johann Wies	to
22	Kurz	Adwig	17	m					father, Karl Kurz	to
23	Klein	Leinrich	30	m	merchant	Austria	Santrio	Chicago	409 Hilberdorferstr. Stuttgart, Hans Kansas City	to
24		Lina	33	f	housewife				father, Bernhard Klein	to
25	Wegderowitz	Mary	37	f	none	Hebrew	German		19 Hermannsgasse, Wien	to
26	Holzbrecher	Mathilde	40	f	none	Germany	German	U. S. New York	uncle, Karl Sauer, Lemberg, N. Y. New York	to
27	Sander	Marie	17	f	maid				mother, Susanna Sander	to
28	Mitsch	Bertha	35	f	none				mother, Anna Mitsch	to
29	Trescher	Martha	25	f	none	Germany	German	Germany, Tümmen	parents, mother, Mrs. Trescher, Hamburg, N. Y. New York	to
30	Kuhn	Friedrich	42	m	merchant	Germany	German	Germany, Tümmen	uncle, Richard Kuhn	to



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or by reason of any other cause, to take up abode in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	no	self	yes	1909 New York	friend Mr. Hans Meyers	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Mittich
2											5	2	fair	grey	blue	none		München
3											5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Birchsgaden
4					Springfield Ave Newark						5	2	fair	dark	brown	none		Reichenhall
5											5	5	fair	blond	blue	none		München
6					friend Mr. Hans Meyers						5	5	fair	blond	blue	none		Haussham
7											5	2	fair	blond	blue	none		Bayreuth
8					Springfield Ave Newark						5	11	fair	dark	blue	none		München
9											5	7	fair	dark	blue	none		
10											5	7	fair	dark	blue	none		
11					friend Mr. Hans Meyers						5		fair	blond	blue	none		Amburg
12											5	10	fair	dark	blue	none		München
13					Springfield Ave Newark						5	3	fair	dark	blue	none		Asterbach
14											5	6	fair	dark	dark	none		München
15					friend Minna Mueller						5	5	fair	blond	grey	none		Chunmiz
16					friend Mathias Harsch						5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Kalich
17					friend Mathias Harsch											none		Madonust
18					friend Mathias Harsch						4	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Commerau
19					friend Mathias Harsch						5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Austria	Tuppen
20					friend Mathias Harsch						5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Commerau
21					friend Mathias Harsch						5	5	fair	dark	brown	none		Schlicht
22					friend Mathias Harsch						5	7	fair	dark	brown	none		Stuttgart
23					friend Mathias Harsch						4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Graz
24					friend Mathias Harsch						4	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Regen
25					friend Mathias Harsch						5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
26					friend Mathias Harsch						5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Schubertsgasse
27					friend Mathias Harsch						5	1	fair	dark	blue	none		Sellheim
28					friend Mathias Harsch						5	3	fair	blue	blue	none		Leiburg
29					friend Mathias Harsch						5	7	fair	dark	blue	none		Hamburg
30					friend Mathias Harsch						5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Simmon



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Gallus & Co., of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gally  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Paul*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Cincinnati*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 17 1910* day of *19*  
at *NEW YORK*

*M. P. O'Connell*  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Goetz	Albert	40	m	clerk		German		Belmont	Belmont	Ohio	Belmont
2	Behrend	Henry	38	m	engineer		USC				Ohio	Cleveland
3	Wieland	Elise	42	f	housewife		USC				Kent	Louisville
4		John	41	m	none		USC					
5	Rothstein	Alexander	46	p	eng		USC				Ohio	Lawrence
6	Petry	John	45	m	tailor		USC				Iowa	Dubuque
7		Katharine	43	f	housewife		USC					
8		Jacob	41	m	none		USC					
9		John	5	y			USC					
10	Heuk	Gustav	55	m	merchant		USC				Calif	San Francisco
11	Mintler	Gottfried	48	m	mechanic		USC				Ill	Laurens
12		Amalie	42	f	housewife		USC					
13		Anna	41	f	none		USC					
14	Merrill	Alice	25	f			USC				Mass	Shelburn Falls
15	Beckert	Albert	43	m	merchant		USC				Ill	Decatur
16	Beckert	Henrietta	45	f	housewife		USC					
17		Margaret		f	none		USC					
18	Agikin	Charles	63	m	merchant		USC				N.Y.	New York
19	Reine	Anna	26	f	none		USC				Pa	Philadelphia
20	Rieger	Teresa	26	f			USC				Pa	
21	Bandzimeka	Mary	37	m	housewife		USC				Pa	Franklin
22		Theodore	41	m	none		USC					
23	Bang	Edna	25	f			USC				N.Y.	New York
24	Neuroth	John	55	m	merchant		USC				N.Y.	Watertown
25	Hamilton	Kenneth	17	m	student		USC				Pa	Bethlehem
26	Wehr	Pauline	47	f	housewife		USC				Kansas	Kansas City
27			11	y	none		USC					
28		Fritz	57	m	plumber		USC					
29	Gutknecht	Andreas	61	m	farmer		USC				N.Y.	Golden
30	Bascke	Theodor	46	m	engineer		USC				Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Bro. George

29  
28/1



## 47

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908																													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.																
1		Self	1890	Home	No	No	No	No	5	10	Blue	Home	Germany, Berlin																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Gallus*, of the *S.S. Cincinnati*, from *HAMBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to *make* a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 17 1910* day of

at *NEW YORK*

*17*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul J. S. Cincinnati, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. P. J.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## N. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Hamburg

September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Heymsfeld	Hedwig	32	✓ f.	housewife		USA					N. Y. New York
2		Ralph		✓ m.	none		USA					
3	Winters	Minnie	25	✓ f.	none		USA					N. Y. Buffalo
4	Zurheide	Karl	58	✓ m.	retired		USA					N. Y. New York
5		Johanne	62	✓ f.	housewife		USA					
6	Seuf	Karl	57	✓ m.	merchant		USA					Mass Boston
7		Auguste	51	✓ f.	housewife		USA					
8	Tautenhahn	Richard	35	✓ m.	manager		USA					Ill. Champaign
9		Edna	33	✓ f.	housewife		USA					
10	Gruber	Max	32	✓ m.	hotelier		USA					Ohio Cleveland
11		Josephine	26	✓ f.	housewife		USA					
12	Letzter	Rosa	62	✓ f.			USA					N. Y. New York
13	Rosenberg	Emma	42	✓ f.			USA					
14		Ernst	11	✓ m.	none		USA					
15	Linhart	Elizabeth	49	✓ f.			USA					
16	Matthiasen	Henry	56	✓ m.	merchant		USA					Miss. Kansas City
17	Bahr	John	33	✓ m.	dealer		USA					Iowa. Manning
18	Schloß	August	54	✓ m.	dealer		USA					
19	Papiez		50	✓ m.	retired		USA					Neb. Omaha
20	Rosenblum	Adolf	54	✓ m.	cigar dealer		USA					Pa. Philad.
21	Lenz	Kathie	31	✓ f.	housewife		USA					N. Y. Brooklyn
22		Karona	62	✓ f.			USA					
23		Karl	3	✓ m.	none		USA					
24	Kafka	Victor	20	✓ m.	teacher		USA					Ill. Joliet
25	Niemann	Hermann	70	✓ m.	farmer		USA					Mich. Westfield
26		Minnie	54	✓ f.	housewife		USA					
27	Seppmann	Oscar	34	✓ m.	cook		USA					N. Y. New York
28	Reichard	Gunnar	45	✓ m.	real estate		USA					Brooklyn
29		Cecilia	45	✓ f.	housewife		USA					
30	Rann	Lawrence	43	✓ m.	merchant		USA					Mich. Anna Arbor



## 49

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Gallis of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gally  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the B. S. Cincinnati, Swearing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 8th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Weidner Anna	30	f	more	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	mother Marie Weidner Schubertstrasse	N.Y. New York
2	Späth Konrad	26	m	actor		Germany	German	Germany Barchtesgaden	Griff. Barchtesgaden	N.Y. New York
3	Anna wife	23	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Barchtesgaden	Barchtesgaden	N.Y. New York
4	Lampf Meyerhofer Emilie	24	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Barchtesgaden	Barchtesgaden	N.Y. New York
5	Klein Hans	34	m	actor		Germany	German	Germany Barchtesgaden	Barchtesgaden	N.Y. New York
6	Aschauer Marie	18	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Barchtesgaden	Barchtesgaden	N.Y. New York
7	Kachler Gertrud	27	f	more	yes	Germany	German	Germany Neufahrwasser	mother Marie Kachler 83 Clarastr. Neufahrwasser	N.Y. New York
8	Buchs Ida	31	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Neufahrwasser	mother Mathilde Buchs 44 Tasslerstr. Neufahrwasser	N.Y. New York
9	Greenberg Jacob	27	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Selig Greenberg	Colo. Colorado Springs
10	Annie wife	26	f	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Greenberg	
11	Levy ch	4	m							
12	Biedermann Marie	39	f	more	yes	Germany	German	Germany Philadelphia	father: Julius Biedermann	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Pipera 297635	32	f	housewife		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prague	sister: Nellie, Prague	N.Y. New York
14	Kaufmann Hanna	40	f	housewife		Germany	Hebrew	Germany Birmingham	sister: Minna Kaufmann	Ala. Birmingham
15	Böttner Lydia	29	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	father: Hermann Böttner	Ill. Chicago
16	Engel Helma		f							
17	Wilhelm		m							
18	Kanz		m							
19										
20										
21	Herbold Emil	39	m	smith	yes	Germany	German	Germany Dessau	wife: Marie Herbold 26 Bauhofstr. Dessau	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Schettler Heinrich	33	m	manager		Germany	German	Germany Rochester	father: Eduard Schettler	Rochester
23	Gretel	25	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Kottbus	mother: Emma Grotz 109 Tassowstr. Kottbus	
24	Reutz Eleonore	27	f	more		Austria		Austria Praha	father: Josef Reutz	Ill. Chicago
25	Lehman Maria	24	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Kalk	father: Peter Lehman	Ill. Chicago
26	Glyn Walther	55	m	merchant		England	English	England New York	daughter: Mrs. Mary Glyn	N.Y. New York
27	Schramm Lydia	26	f	tailor		Germany	Hebrew	Germany Kumpelburg	father: Ansel Schramm	N.Y. New York
28	Kanz Katharina	36	f	housewife		Austria	German	Austria Kumpelburg	father: Thomas Kanz	N.Y. New York
29	Wilhelm		m	housewife						
30	Schmidt Hedwig	31	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	mother: Marie Schmidt 4 Neumeisterstr. Spandau	Wash. Seattle

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes self	1899	sister, Magdalena Hauke	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blond brown	none	Germany	Schubertskron		
2	no	1895	friend Hans Peters	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	none	"	Munster		
3	no	1895	Springfield Ave Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark brown	none	"	Munster		
4	no	1895	Springfield Ave Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark blue	none	"	Munster		
5	no	1895	Springfield Ave Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	none	"	Munster		
6	no	1895	Springfield Ave Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blond blue	none	"	Munster		
7	yes friend	1895	brother Richard Buche	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark brown	none	Germany	Neufahrwasser		
8	brother	1895	brother Richard Buche	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark brown	none	Russia	Rachygn		
9	no self	1895	my own home	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark grey	none	"	Enenien		
10	husband	1895	Colorado Springs	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown dark	none	"	"		
11	father	1895	Dale St 115	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark blue	none	"	"		
12	self	1895	brother Max Biedermann	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair light blue	none	"	"		
13	self	1895	brother Max Biedermann	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Greiffenberg		
14	yes self	1895	brother Max Biedermann	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark blue	none	Austria	Rakowitz		
15	no self	1895	uncle Wilhelm Kopp	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair grey grey	none	Germany	Wachsbach		
16	no	1895	uncle Wilhelm Kopp	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark grey	none	"	Friedrichsdorf		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	yes self	1895	cousin Auguste Lingner	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair grey grey	none	Germany	Soern		
22	no	1895	house	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond brown	none	"	Schwetbau		
23	husband	1895	house	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blond brown	none	"	R. Holland		
24	self	1895	house	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark dark	none	Austria	Hamberg		
25	no	1895	house	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark dark	none	Germany	Kalk		
26	yes	1895	house	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair white blue	none	England	London		
27	no	1895	house	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark dark	none	Germany	Zempelburg		
28	yes husband	1895	house	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark dark	none	Austria	Thier		
29	father	1895	house	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark dark	none	"	New York		
30	no husband	1895	house	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark blue	none	Germany	Gaudau		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Gallus, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gally  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul J. ... Surgeon of the B. S. Cincinnati, Swearing Herewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. ...  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
<del>Czech</del>	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 8<sup>th</sup> 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town
1	Wolff	Auguste	69	f. in housewife	U.S.A. citizen		Pa. Philadelphia
2	"	Lillie	43	"			"
3	Goldwater	Harry	40	m. merchant			N.Y. New York
4	Audler	Bruno	23	s. butcher			Ill. Chicago
5	Schlossinger	Simon	35	f. in housewife			N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Poesing	Lillian	20	s. none			"
7	Tilco	Hena	38	f. in housewife			N.Y. New York
8	Bredol	Oliver	48	f. "			Wisc. Milwaukee
9	Kichfrip	Anna	54	v. "			Mass. Boston
10	"	Lilly	29	s. bookkeeper			"
11	Bergmann	Barbara	65	m. housewife			"
12	Kern	Friedrich	27	m. s. tailor			Ill. Chicago
13	Barna	Christine	37	f. s. none		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York
14	Goetz	August	64	m. m. manufacturer			N.Y. Newark
15	"	Anna	49	f. housewife			"
16	"	Frieda	33	s. none			"
17	"	Walter	18	m. none			"
18	"	Herbert	16	"			"
19	Schulz	Josephine	67	f. w. housewife	U.S.A. citizen		Mo. St. Louis
20	Wiegand	William	37	m. in merchant			Ill. Chicago
21	"	Anna	33	f. housewife			"
22	"	Margarette	19	s. none			"
23	Hennings	Frederic	55	m. s. watchmaker		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill. Chicago
24	Feller	Ernst	33	f. in housewife			N.Y. New York
25	Bahner	Emma	33	"			Calif. San Francisco
26	Bundersen	Heinrich	33	m. s. farmer			Poland
27	Volpert	Jacob	51	m. "			"
28	"	Mathilde	47	f. housewife			"
29	"	"	13	s. none			"
30	Rindiger	Georg	57	m. miner			Alaska Sitka



## 53

SEP 17 1910

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Gallus, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Gallus  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mauly, Surgeon of the U. S. Cincinnati, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
 at NEW YORK

11/2/10  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg

September 8th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Schuckar	Lena	19	f. barbers	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Tempelburg	father Rudolf Schuckar	St. Louis
2	Lindhorst	Maria	22	f. housewife		Germany	German	Germany, Tempelburg	father Wilhelm Lindhorst	St. Louis
3	Engel	Helma	24	f. housewife		Germany	German	Germany, Arnburg	27 Sandmannstr. Arnburg	St. Louis
4		Margarethe	26	f. none		Germany	German	Germany, Gerdorf	father L. Richard Engel	St. Louis
5		Johanna	2	f. none		Germany	German	Germany, Gerdorf		St. Louis
6		Walther	1	m. none		Germany	German	Germany, Gerdorf		St. Louis
7	Oest	Emma	14	f. none	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	friend Johannes Oest	St. Louis
8	Leptien	Paul	22	m. druggist		Germany	German	Germany, Kiel	mother Martha Leptien	St. Louis
ADMITTED	Audler	Johanna	29	f. none		Germany	German	Germany, Kiel	7 Boersengraben Kiel	St. Louis
ADMITTED	Becker	Elsa	17	f. none		Germany	German	Germany, Minnedorf	uncle Adolf Popke	St. Louis
11	Möller	Maria	20	f. none		Germany	German	Germany, Minnedorf	father Max Becker	St. Louis
12	Hilweg	Halodan	26	m. minister		Denmark	Danish	Denmark, Neulandsmose	father Claus Möller	St. Louis
13		Margarethe	23	f. housewife		Denmark	Danish	Denmark, Neulandsmose	mother L. Eiler Hagerup	St. Louis
14	Beckelsen	Amunda	19	f. maid		Denmark	Danish	Denmark, Copenhagen	brother H. Beckelsen	St. Louis
15	Hansen	Herman	16	m. farm laborer		Germany	German	Germany, Nebel	mother H. Beckelsen	St. Louis
16		Rosa	21	f. maid		Germany	German	Germany, Oldzum	father Hans Hansen	St. Louis
17		Tosine	14	f. none		Germany	German	Germany, Oldzum		St. Louis
18	Böhrensen	Gjergens	33	m. farmer		Denmark	Danish	Denmark, Oldzum	mother Margarethe Böhrensen	St. Louis
19	Gronwaldt	Elsa	21	f. maid		Denmark	Danish	Denmark, Oldzum	father Johannes Gronwaldt	St. Louis
20	Kenzel	Stefan	33	m. florist		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Kecse	friend Eduard Kencse	St. Louis
ADMITTED	Tietz	Susanne	24	f. maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Kecse	mother Juliana Tietz	St. Louis
22	Trendenburg	Frieda	24	f. teacher		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Kecse	brother Edeon Tietz	St. Louis
23	Polerecki	Mary	26	f. housewife		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew, Budapest		St. Louis
24		Margit	14	f. none		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew, Budapest	mother Rebecca Polerecki	St. Louis
25	Miskowicz	Herman	28	m. housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Legales Mihaly	father Ignatz Miskowicz	St. Louis
26		Rosa	4	f. none		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Legales Mihaly		St. Louis
27	Johannsen	Hans	19	m. farm laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Osgaard	father Mrs. Johannsen	St. Louis
28	Zeller	Hedwig	33	f. housewife		Germany	German	Germany, Osgaard	mother Helene Zeller	St. Louis
29	Luftig	Roske	36	f. none		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew, Skalot	brother Bartholomew Luftig	St. Louis
30		Benjamin	3	m. none		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew, Skalot	father L. Louis Luftig	St. Louis

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	self	no	uncle Hermann Schickel 260 Columbia Ave New York	no	no	5 1	fair blue blue	none	Germany Tempelburg			
2	yes	1902 Danbury	uncle Carl Sundland 100 New Hill Ave. Danbury	no	no	5 1	fair dark blue	none	Arneburg			
3	husband	no	husband Max Engel 137 1st St Rover NY	no	no	5 3	fair dark grey	none	Hohndorf			
4	brother	no		no	no	5	fair blue brown	none	Ersdorf			
5	father	no		no	no		fair	none	Edenau			
6								none				
7	self	20	mother Amanda Ost 110 1st St New York	no	no	5 3	fair blue blue	none	Themp			
8	yes	1901	friend August Nielsen 190 Mercer St New York	no	no	5 10	fair blue blue	none	Hel			
9	no	1905 Chicago	father Louis Anden 3734 N. Halsted Chicago	no	no	5 7	fair blue blue	none	Thuntdorf			
10	father	no	grandfather Louis Anden 3734 N. Halsted Chicago	no	no		fair blue blue	none				
11	S	80	uncle Elise Bartel 1400 1st St Milwaukee	no	no	5 7	fair blue blue	none	Neudamm			
12	no self	1901	own residence 1400 1st St Milwaukee	no	no	5 8	fair dark blue	none	U.S.A. Neenah			
13	in husband	no	friend Louis Polk 1400 1st St Milwaukee	no	no	6	fair dark blue	none	Tanmark Copenhagen			
14	yes self	19	friend Fred Christensen 1400 1st St New York	no	no	5 1	fair blue blue	none	Germany Nebel			
15	no	1905	brother Thomas Hansen 1400 1st St New York	no	no	5	fair blue blue	none	Oldsum			
16				no	no	5 1	fair blue blue	none				
17			friend Conrad Rosen 1400 1st St New York	no	no	5 1	fair blue blue	none				
18	no	75	friend Christian Sommer 1400 1st St New York	no	no	5 1	fair blue blue	none	Humburg			
19	yes father	20	142 1st St New York	no	no	5 1	fair blue blue	none	Nebel			
20	self	yes	105 Livingston St New York	no	no	5 7	fair dark blue	none	Hungary Keese			
21		30	105 Livingston St New York	no	no	5 2	fair blue blue	none				
22		1905 New York	brother C. V. Mac Lane 217 2nd St New York	no	no	5	fair dark blue	none	Koztholy			
23	no husband	1901 Scranton	husband Louis Polinsky 334 1st St Scranton	no	no	5 3	fair dark brown	none	Ligato Italy			
24	father	1906		no	no			none	U.S.A. Scranton			
25	husband	1907	husband Sam Moskowitz 313 1st St Scranton	no	no	5 1	fair dark dark	none	Hungary Ligato Hungary			
26	father	1908	uncle Ernest Oster 110 4 23rd Ave Oakland	no	no		fair blue grey	none	Germany Baschmidt			
27	self	70	friend Garland Becker 503 W. 22nd St New York	no	no		fair blue blue	none	Germany			
28	yes	80		no	no		fair blue blue	none	Germany			
29	husband	2	husband Marcus Luftig 160 Attorney St New York	no	no		fair dark brown	none	Austria Tarnopol			
30	father			no	no		blue blue	none	Poland			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Gallen of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Garcia  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul J. Swartz, Surgeon of the U. S. Cincinnati, swearing himself do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 8<sup>th</sup> 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Bogren	Conrad	54	m	farmer	U.S.A. Citizen				Calif. Catalina
2	"	Ida	52	f	housewife					
3	"	Elna	19	f	none					
4	"	Clarens	15	f						
5	"	Ilmar	11	f						
6	Rasseches	Moritz	54	m	manufacturer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y. New York
7	"	Cassie	30	f	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Hartmann	Reinhold	54	m	baker			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ill. Chicago
9	"	Marie	50	f	housewife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Osther	Haus	50	m	shoemaker					Calif. Oakland
11	"	Annie	51	f	housewife					
12	Pfeiffer	Hansa	38	f	none					Nebr. Lincoln
13	Becker	Richard	35	m	barber					N.Y. New York
14	"	Laura	35	f	housewife					
15	"	Charlotte	9	f	none					
16	Pastor	Sophie	24	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Simon	May	35	f	housewife					Ill. Chicago
18	"	Miriam	19	f	none					
19	Rasch	Ernst	44	m	retired					Nebr. Lincoln
20	Meyer	Abraham	58	m	retired					Ill. Chicago
21	"	Bertha	58	f	housewife					
22	"	Rose	22	f	none					
23	Marcus	Clara	46	f	housewife					
24	Rump	Peter	46	m	hotelier			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nebr. Omaha
25	"	Johanna	40	f	housewife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	"	Johanna	17	f	none					
27	"	Emma	11	f						
28	Biel	Selma	42	f	housewife					N.Y. New York
29	"	Alfred	14	m	none					
30	Ernst	Johann	27	m	baker					
31	Opasch	Salomon	34	m	tailor					



## 57

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Kelly, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter J. Kelly  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Sailing knows  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
<del>Bohemian.</del>	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
<del>Dalmatian.</del>	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* *September 8th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Rincke</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Dresden</i>	<i>friend: Elise Hammacher</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
2	<i>Treibitsch</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Josef Treibitsch</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Tubmann</i>	<i>Betty</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Moses Tubmann</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Spiegeler</i>	<i>Heymann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Nathan Spiegel</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
5	<i>Mertl</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Mertl</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
6	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Albeta</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
7	<i>Tschacka</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
8	<i>Prochaska</i>	<i>Apolonie</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
9	<i>Cerniak</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
10	<i>Bohdan</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
11	<i>Kalarch</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
12	<i>Kalarch</i>	<i>Jene</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
13	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
14	<i>Brisk</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
15	<i>Heil</i>	<i>Julie</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
16	<i>Heil</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
17	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
18	<i>Beckmann</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
19	<i>Schulze</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
20	<i>Brenner</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
21	<i>Bozraz</i>	<i>Lucija</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
22	<i>Bugel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
23	<i>Lenger</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
24	<i>Bozornak</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
25	<i>Prinz</i>	<i>Lorotha</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>
26	<i>Kanger</i>	<i>Tulius</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jan Machalke</i>	<i>for Fort Wayne</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13-14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	1902	friend: Mathias Tofanin					6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rautzen		
2	husband	1902	husband: Fritz Treibach					5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Rebitz	
3	self	1902	brother: L. Tomic Landstrom					5	1	fair	blond	grey	none		Leeth	
4	self	1902	brother: Nathan Tomic					5	5	fair	dark	blue	none		Obertyn	
5	self	1902	brother: Harry Mark					5	5	fair	dark	grey	none		Thamitz	
6	husband	1902	husband: Thomas Baur					4	6	fair	blond	grey	none			
7	father	1902	father: Joseph Bernah					4	3	fair	blond	brown	none			
8	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	1	fair	dark	dark	none			
9	self	1902	father: Joseph Bernah					4	0	fair	blond	dark	none			
10	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Rebitz	
11	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Romania	Kreowa	
12	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
13	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
14	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
15	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
16	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
17	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
18	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
19	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
20	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
21	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
22	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
23	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
24	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
25	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
26	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
27	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
28	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
29	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			
30	self	1902	brother: L. Tomas Baur					5	7	fair	dark	dark	none			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Callus, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Callus  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 19 1910,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing Germany  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by" or "employed by")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of September, 1910  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Corne  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg September 8th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Kosakewicz	Yohanna	39	f	m housewife			U.S.A. Citizen		Ill. Chicago
2	"	Leon	19	m	s none					
3	Rawiezer	Moses	42	m	merchant					N.Y. Parkridge
4	Kaplan	Fred	46	m	s					Ill. Chicago
5	"	Julie	43	f	m housewife					N.Y. New York
6	"	Elsie	7	f	s none					
7	Reichardt	Emanuel	45	m	real estate					Brooklyn
8	"	Becilie	45	f	housewife					
9	"	Ethel	15	f	s none					
10	"	Harry	11	m	s					
11	Fichtl	Tulius	30	m	barkeeper					N.Y. New York
12	"	Elisabeth	31	f	housewife					
13	"	Leopoldine	70	f	s none					
14	"	Louise	3	f	s					
15	Musen	Peter	56	m	farmer					N.Y. Leadwood
16	Zierfuss	William	48	m	merchant					Ill. Bloomington
17	"	Auguste	52	f	housewife					
18	Pagel	Frieda	28	f	s none					
19	Schwab	Adam	48	m	farmer					Mr. Schenck
20	"	Bertha	49	f	housewife					
21	"	Edwin	11	m	s none					
22	Bartmann	Mathilda	59	f	m none					Pa. Philadelphia
23	Lutzeldorf	Albert	20	m	s butcher	yes yes	Germany	German Germany, Lutzeldorf	parents: A. Lutzeldorf, Dinseldorf, Berendts, 34 Jahn, Johann, Hof, Hallmerod	John Markon
24	Wolf	Josephine	32	f	s nurse	yes yes	Germany	German Germany, Hallmerod		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Vitalis	Anton	25	m	s sailor	yes yes	Austria	Austria, Primbura	father: Josef Vitalis, Rimbura	Wah. Grangerville
26	Laack	Eira	22	f	s h. maid		Germany	Germany, Heide	father: Hans Laack, Heide	Pa. Pottsville
27	Richter	Heise	17	m	s sailor	no no	Russia	Russia, Bogdan	father: Josef Richter, Bogdan	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Oriedmann	Erachman	17	m	s merchant	yes yes		Leipzig	father: Wolf Oriedmann, Leipzig	
29	Goldstein	Salomon	34	m	m sailor		U.S.A. Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y. New York
30										



## 61

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

SEP 17 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	yes	self	1906	friend in Robato Marathon	no no no no good no			5 6	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Elberfeld				
24	yes	self	1909	Brooklyn 173 Leimbudgost	no no no no good no			5 7	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Hallmerod				
25	no		1908	Orangeville Idaho no 2	" " " " " "			5 6	" brown grey	"	Austria	Rimborg				
26	yes		1908	Waverport Va 1st and 2	" " " " " "			5 4	" blond blue	"	Germany	Parsah				
27	no		1908	Columbo 1st 189 Brooklyn 194	" " " " " "			5 2	" brown brown	"	Russia	Prerev				
28			1908	same address	" " " " " "			5 4	" grey	"		Leipz				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gallus of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Phuley, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Sadling Knick, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of September, 1900  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Southampton Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mc Innis	Willie	34	f s none	yes	American citizen				Tenn Memphis
2	Armstrong	Alma B	38	f m						
3	Molwitz	Isabel	18	f s						N Y New York
4		Ernestine	35	f m						
5	Trotman	Martha Jane	37	f s	Governess	England	English	England London	S. R. Trotman 9 St. Dunmatt Rd New York	N Y New York
6	Ulmer	J. E.	28	m s	Buyer	American citizen				
7	Rosenblatt	Michael	43	m s	salesman					
8	Reinhardt	Arthur	33	m s	salesman	German	German	USA New York	561 3rd Avenue New York	
9	Luebart	Ruf N	21	m s	Student	American citizen				neb Lincoln
10	Schultz	Nicholas Mrs	59	f m	none					N Y Glen Ridge
11		Mildred	16	f s						
12		Eleanor	16	f s						
13	Schaefer	Elizabeth	59	f m						N Y Brooklyn
14	Kleemann	Hans	21	m s	Merchant	German	German	England Norwich	George Chamberlain Norwich	N Y New York
15	Nelson	Louis W	43	m m	Building Contractor	American citizen				Ill Chicago
16		Mrs	42	f m	none					
17		Mabel E	15	f s						
18		Melvin	10	m s						
19	Williams	Sam	50	m m	merchant					Texas Dallas
20		Dora	42	f s	none					
21	Cramer	J. Grant	41	m m	Professor					N Y Easton
22		Marian	36	f s	none					
23	Quatmann	Joseph H	58	m m	merchant					Mo St Louis
24		Mary	60	f s	none					
25	Short	William H	41	m m	Secretary of City of Pittsbg					N Y New York
26	Gilg	E. Hubert	21	m s	Student					Pa Pittsburg
27	Seiling	Wm J	23	m s	Butcher					
28	Therese	Bennecois	48	m m	Artist	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium Brussels	brother C. Therese Brussels	N Y New York
29		Katherine	29	f s						
30		George	17	m s						

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 New York	180 West 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light fair brown	gray	none	England	Loran
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 New York	361 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown	brown	Tattoo on arm	Germany	Burgst
14	yes	self	yes	yes	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	tan brown	no	Germany	Berlin
28	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 New York	104 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray brown	no	Germany	Breslau
29												5 4	"	brown gray		"	Berlin
30												5 1	"	dark dark		Greece	Parkas



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Miller, of the U. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 190,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stulps, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Sackung Herwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of September, 1900  
at NEW YORK

H. H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Emmual* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 9*, 19*00*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Herschmann</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>American citizen</i>				<i>N. Y.</i>
2	<i>Young</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>6</i>								
3	<i>Alf</i>	<i>George</i>									
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Lig

## 63

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Gallen officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gally  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 190,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, Sailing Master do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1910 day of 19  
 at NEW YORK

H. H. Coyne  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Sp
Irish.	Sy
Italian (North).	Ti



**F**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati*

sailing from

*Cherbourg*

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling OR Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Richardt	Joseph S.	60	m	m	merchant		USA Citizen				Ohio Toledo	
2	Richardt	Julian C.	41	f	m	none						Ohio Ohio	
3	Brendle	Wm	57	m	m	retired						N.Y. N.Y. City	
4	Brendle	Franka Mrs	46	f	m	none						Ills Chicago	
5	Gross	Max	50	f	m	none							
6	Gross	Ladi	25	f	s								
7	Gross	Anette	25	f	s								
8	O'Keefe	Charles M.	25	m	s	lawyer						N.Y. N.Y. City	
9	Ehrlich	Ligumund	49	m	m	merchant						N.Y. N.Y. City	
10	Ehrlich	Bertha	45	f	m	none							
11	Ehrlich	Regina	17	f	s								
12	Kühnel	Erna	25	f	s								
13	Frankel	Smil	32	m	s	electrical							
14	Adam	Viola	20	f	s	none						Cal Los Angeles	
15	Green	Hermine	53	f	m								
16	Bachman	Carl	65	m	m	bank president						Ills Lacon	
17	Bachman	Naria	62	f	m	none							
18	Bachman	Mauda	25	f	s								
19	Liemi	John	50	m	m	farmer							
20	Liemi	Katherine	46	f	m	none							
21	Redfield	John H.	31	m	s	teacher						Pa. Wayne	
22	Foley	Angel	30	f	m	none						N.Y. N.Y. City	
23	Westcott	Allen F.	28	m	m	teacher						N.Y. N.Y. City	
24	Westcott	M. Mrs.	27	f	m	none							
25	Lead	Bella	49	f	s	none						Pa. Fort Fort	
26	Washburn	J. A.	47	f	s	none						Conn. Haverford Springs	
27	Meylan	Fanny Theodora	45	f	m	teacher	Yes	Switzerland	Geneva	Switzerland	Mrs. Cellier, Campagne Grand Ronde Lausanne, Switzerland	N.Y. New York City	



E.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether a fee paid the carrier, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other person.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether under any contract of service, or whether engaged to perform any service, or whether engaged to perform any service, or whether engaged to perform any service.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

not left more 1186 Baltimore ave, New York L. Agatha, 87 street and West 1st Ave, New York no no no no no 5 8 fair with brown none France L. Agnès



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Kelly, of the S. S. Cincinnati, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kelly  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Coym  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" descent. South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.** — Inspection officer in the United States.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, **Cincinnati**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Reichsmar**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York N. Y.**

*W. H. Coe*  
Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Baum	Salomon	36	m	black	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Germany
2	Borchgrevink	Jakob	12	f	f. lab.			Germany	Politz	Germany
3	Bjork	Johann	36	m	blacksmith			Germany	Michaelstorf	Germany
4	Bruckly	Carl	24	m	electrician			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
5	Laivies	Karl	19	m	farm lab.			Austria	Vienna	Austria
6	Briekhorst	Johann	25	m	ship-builder			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
7	Proberger	Seuss	42	m	boat-maker			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
8	Sehannis	Georg	16	f	f. lab.			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
9	Pingauski	Seuss	12	m				Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
10	Maridak	Heihaly	17	m				Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
11	Pasnyik	Heihaly	17	m				Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
12	Neis	Isak	38	m	merchant	no	no	Russia	Holm	Russia
13	Weiss	Moses	25	m		yes	yes			
14		Chaim	17	f	dressmaker					
15	Morison	Heiklos	21	m	boat-maker			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
16	Schwartz	Karl	24	m	f. lab.					
17	Pigman	Christian	64	m	merchant			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
18		Johann	44	m				Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
19	Seracki	Sertray	20	m	f. lab.			Austria	Politz	Austria
20	Epichen	Johann	25	m	barber			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
21	Goslich	Seio	18	m	tailor			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
22	Ves	Helen	19	f	merchant					
23	Estok	Janos	26	m	f. lab.			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
24	Bioklar	Rikolai	46	m		no	no	Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
25	Rifu	Die	16	f		yes	yes			
26	Elas	Ansonie	29	f	h. maid			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
27	Bauer	Peter	16	m	f. lab.			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
28	Roman	Anna	18	f	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
29	Bren	Imogene	16	f		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	B'pest
30	Moll	Heihaly	24	m	f. lab.			Hungary	Hungary	B'pest



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 6	fair blond grey	none	Germany Kolbuszowa	
2	brother	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 9	" " "	"	Germany Chynice	
3	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 7	black brown	"	" " " "	
4	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 6	" " "	"	" " " "	
5	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 6	black brown	"	" " " "	
6	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 7	" " "	"	" " " "	
7	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 4	" " "	"	" " " "	
8	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					4 11	" " "	"	" " " "	
9	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 5	" " "	"	" " " "	
10	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 4	" " "	"	" " " "	
11	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 6	" " "	"	" " " "	
12	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 9	black brown	"	" " " "	
13	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 3	fair	"	" " " "	
14	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 2	black grey	"	" " " "	
15	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 6	" " "	"	" " " "	
16	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 7	" " "	"	" " " "	
17	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 6	" " "	"	" " " "	
18	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 5	black brown	"	" " " "	
19	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 10	black blue	"	" " " "	
20	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 5	" " "	"	" " " "	
21	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 8	black brown	"	" " " "	
22	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 9	" " "	"	" " " "	
23	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 6	black	"	" " " "	
24	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 3	black blue	"	" " " "	
25	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 2	" " "	"	" " " "	
26	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					4 10	" " "	"	" " " "	
27	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5	" " "	"	" " " "	
28	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 7	" " "	"	" " " "	
29	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8					5 4	" " "	"	" " " "	
30	self	no	brother Jakob Brynastock New York 66 Ave. 8								" " " "	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Gallen*, *Officer* of the S. S. *Cincinnati*, "from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Gallen*  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of *September*, 191*0*,  
at New York N. Y.

*W. J. Gallen*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauli

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S. S. "Glossiana", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Dr. Pauli**

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Albatross**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **September**, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 14th September 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Jakubowicz	Moishe	42	m	lab.	Russian		Przemysl	Wife, Jakubowicz	New York
2	Stachowicz	Franciszek	46	m	lab.	Polish		Muda	Wife, Stachowicz	New York
3	Jankowicz	Anna	4	f	maid	Russian		Przemysl	Wife, Jankowicz	New York
4	Raubunick	Nelene	17	f	maid	Russian		Rosini	Wife, Raubunick	New York
5	Nauckunas	Jons	19	m	lab.	Russian		Salvador	Wife, Nauckunas	New York
6	Dembkowski	Antonia	35	f	maid	Polish		Cwaline	Wife, Demkowski	New York
7	Moishe	Alexandra	9	f	child	Russian		Stambul	Wife, Moishe	New York
8	Palomares	Petras	18	m	lab.	Russian		Kurczew	Wife, Palomares	New York
9	Gulko	Piotr	18	m	lab.	Polish		Radom	Wife, Gulko	New York
10	Malinowski	Pauline	22	f	maid	Russian		Zelun	Wife, Malinowski	New York
11		Nelene	2	f	child	Russian			Wife, Nelene	New York
12	Andrzejewicz	Jonas	18	m	lab.	Russian		Borowick	Wife, Andrzejewicz	New York
13	Proty	Andrey	24	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Proty	New York
14	Schneider	Simon	35	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Schneider	New York
15	Ziel	Selman	20	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Ziel	New York
16	Alexandrow	Michal	25	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Alexandrow	New York
17	Radlanski	Selig	20	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Radlanski	New York
18	Polnoi	Abram	26	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Polnoi	New York
19	Gul	Nicholai	28	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Gul	New York
20	Lukowicz	Katarina	19	f	maid	Russian		Radom	Wife, Lukowicz	New York
21	Grumelis	Edward	21	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Grumelis	New York
22	Sach	Levi	20	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Sach	New York
23	Oxyrewski	Antoni	18	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Oxyrewski	New York
24	Prokop	Stanislaw	25	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Prokop	New York
25	Romickas	Wincas	21	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Romickas	New York
26	Totonia	Swan	26	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Totonia	New York
27		Katarina	18	f	maid	Russian		Radom	Wife, Katarina	New York
28	Kernaska	Narya	32	f	maid	Russian		Radom	Wife, Kernaska	New York
29		Teodora	3	f	child	Russian		Radom	Wife, Teodora	New York
30		Edmund	25	m	lab.	Russian		Radom	Wife, Edmund	New York



## 71

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

F. 79



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Gallus, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Gallus  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

W. J. Stagle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Paul**, Surgeon of the S. S. " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York N. Y.**

*M. J. Coquie*  
Immigration Officer.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg,

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sabat	20	m	flab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Bukovina	fath. Michael Sabat	Nich. Dehart
2	Kapusiak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Katarina Kapusiak	"
3	Jasinski	17	"	yes	yes	"	"	Michodrina	heranna Jasinski	"
4	Dorkan	19	"	"	"	"	"	Louisa	Joseph Dorkan	Pa. Braddock
5	Adameruk	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Michael Adameruk	Conn. Simsbury
6	Katerina	34	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pivk	6	m	child	no	"	"	Rinsky	Rinsky	"
8	Waclaw	36	"	23 M-421-7/2/4-55	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Poplawski	17	"	flab.	yes	"	"	Trachinska	broth. Michaelina Poplawski	Mr. Binger
11	Kachoteki	21	"	"	"	"	"	Wibly	broth. Jan Kachoteki	My. Brooklyn
12	Januszka	28	"	"	no	"	"	Suchara	broth. Katarina Januszka	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Rogulski	25	m	"	"	"	"	Sluzenska	broth. Suchara	Thonagun
14	Korlowski	22	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tryby	broth. Korlowski	Ill. Chicago
15	Klimaszewski	22	"	"	"	"	"	Downary	broth. Klimaszewski	"
16	Tankiewicz	21	"	"	no	"	"	Wichlinsky	broth. Jan Tankiewicz	Mass. Springfield
17	Miller	40	m	schwauck	yes	"	"	"	broth. Jakob Weiss	My. New York
18	Barbara	13	f	child	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesver	"
19	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nicolaus	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Oppenheim	20	"	hushuck	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilkowitz	fath. Abraham Oppenheim	"
22	Schwarz	45	m	pedler	"	"	"	"	broth. Michael Schwarz	"
23	Guberman	35	"	"	"	"	"	Lanowice	broth. Scheindel Guberman	"
24	Lew	36	"	soap boiler	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk	broth. Lew	My. Brooklyn
25	Niewiadowski	30	"	pedler	no	"	"	Ramin	broth. Ramin	"
26	Goldenberg	26	"	yes	yes	"	"	Serajse	broth. David Goldenberg	Pa. Pittsburgh
27	Skolerman	28	m	joiner	"	"	"	Biala Cerkow	broth. Chaim Skolerman	My. Brooklyn
28	Becker	28	"	shoemaker	no	"	"	Olkieniki	broth. Sore Becker	Pa. Pittsburgh
29	Mitternoski	27	"	miter	yes	Polish	"	Suwalki	broth. Amelia Mitternoski	Kenticoke
30	Anna	21	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be of any race or nationality, other than the race or nationality of his father, mother, or grandfather, in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no		cous. Jan Masiocha Delaware St. 1105						5 11	fair brown	none		Russia Dukowicz	
2	yes	self	26	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 10	black grey			" "	
3	yes	self	23	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 3	brown	pockmarked		Wichitanga	
4	yes	self	15	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 1	fair blue	none		Secarwin	
5	no	self	150	yes	1907	broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 10	brown grey			Pinky	
6	yes	self	150	yes	1907	broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 3	brown			" "	
7	yes	self	150	yes	1907	broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 3	brown			" "	
8	yes	self	150	yes	1907	broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 3	brown			" "	
9	yes	self	150	yes	1907	broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 3	brown			" "	
10	no	self	50	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 1	black brown			Trachinotka	
11	yes	self	30	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 4	brown			Wichitanga	
12	yes	self	12	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 8	blue			Suchazna	
13	yes	self	15	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 8	fair			Ochelki	
14	yes	self	10	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 5	brown			Sydy	
15	yes	self	15	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 4	grey			Bratyslava	
16	no	self	12	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 9	fair blue			Sokolok	
17	yes	self	60	yes	1907	broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 6	brown brown			Hungary Sakalkara	
18	yes	self	60	yes	1907	broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 6	brown brown			Severser	
19	yes	self	60	yes	1907	broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 6	brown brown			Severser	
20	yes	self	60	yes	1907	broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 6	brown brown			Severser	
21	yes	self	25	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 7	fair brown			Russia Wilkowsky	
22	yes	self	25	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 6	black grey			" "	
23	yes	self	25	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 4	brown			" "	
24	yes	self	50	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 4	brown			Sanovice	
25	yes	self	12	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 6	black brown			Derceye	
26	yes	self	25	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 6	brown grey			Derceye	
27	yes	self	25	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 5	black brown			Derceye	
28	yes	self	30	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 6	brown grey			Derceye	
29	yes	self	15	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 4	fair blue			Derceye	
30	yes	self	15	no		broth. " Jan Jankowski 3rd St. 193						5 7	brown brown			Derceye	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gallus <sup>(State Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallus  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of September, 1910,  
at New York N. Y.

W. J. Taggart  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Paul

Cincinnati

Surgeon of the S. S.

, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Paul*

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*J. J. Byrne*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
on the 7th September 1910  
S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Meskat	Picener	30	✓	m.	f. lab. y. & s. Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
2	Kozlovski	Picener	16	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
3	Michalski	Picener	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
4	Nov	Bolender	18	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
5	Kochuk	Koudant	30	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
6	Mischko	Wasy	25	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
7	Wetnowy	Perfomer	30	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
8	Lecky	Orup	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
9	Kirkowski	Adam	25	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
10	Randowicz	Chagel	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
11	Kalitz	Kasper	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
12	Brasowski	Jungerstein	22	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
13	Trugda	Miner	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
14	Kilijanski	Kosmire	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
15	Pagili	Anton	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
16	Kulwig	Robert	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
17	Giba	Joan	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
18	Lisimof	Orup	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
19	Sevinaki	Kosmire	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
20		Joan	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
21	Karysk	Andry	32	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
22	Kymelaki	Robert	30	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
23	Lesko	Joan	22	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
24	Krekoski	Joan	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
25	Kerkowski	Andry	30	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
26	Kokowicz	Andry	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
27	Kyly	Andry	20	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
28	Andryewski	Joan	22	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
29	Kyepinski	Joan	22	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
30	Trapiński	Wasy	17	✓	m.	as above		U. S. A.	Polish	Don Immigrant Alien	Brooklyn, N. Y.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.

SEP 18 1910

191

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56	fair	blue			Russia, Kirovsk
2	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		59		blue			Poland, Lublin
3	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		58	light	grey			Poland, Lublin
4	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		57					Poland, Lublin
5	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		55					Poland, Lublin
6	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		54					Poland, Lublin
7	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		54	fair	blue			Poland, Lublin
8	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		57	light	blue			Poland, Lublin
9	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56					Poland, Lublin
10	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		53	fair	blue			Poland, Lublin
11	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		59	light	blue			Poland, Lublin
12	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		58		grey			Poland, Lublin
13	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		50		blue			Poland, Lublin
14	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56					Poland, Lublin
15	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		57	fair	blue			Poland, Lublin
16	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		59	light	blue			Poland, Lublin
17	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		53	fair	blue			Poland, Lublin
18	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		58	light	blue			Poland, Lublin
19	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		54					Poland, Lublin
20	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56	fair	blue			Poland, Lublin
21	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56	light	blue			Poland, Lublin
22	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56					Poland, Lublin
23	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56					Poland, Lublin
24	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56	light	blue			Poland, Lublin
25	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		54	light	blue			Poland, Lublin
26	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		55	fair	blue			Poland, Lublin
27	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56	light	blue			Poland, Lublin
28	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		55		blue			Poland, Lublin
29	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56					Poland, Lublin
30	no	1905	brother, John, Boston	good		56					Poland, Lublin



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 18 1910

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	no	50	1900 Brooklyn	brother, John Bogdan		56	fair	blue		Russia	Samara									
2		14	1900 Chicago	brother, Joseph Kofsky		59		blue			Polby									
3	yr	11	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		53	light				Harple									
4	no	203	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		57		green			Michigan									
5		25	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		55					Lafayette									
6		11	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		54		brown			St. Louis									
7	no	30	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		54	fair	blue			Lyons									
8		12	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		57	light	brown			St. Louis									
9	yr	7	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		56					St. Louis									
10	no	18	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		53	fair	blue			St. Louis									
11	yr	9	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		59	light				St. Louis									
12	no	0	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		58		grey			St. Louis									
13	S	6	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		50		blue			St. Louis									
14	S	0	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		56					St. Louis									
15		18	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		57	fair	blue			St. Louis									
16	no	24	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		59	light	brown			St. Louis									
17		26	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		53	fair	blue			St. Louis									
18	no	11	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		58	light				St. Louis									
19	S	45	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		54					St. Louis									
20	S	109	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		56	fair	blue			St. Louis									
21	S	207	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		56	light	grey			St. Louis									
22		28	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		56					St. Louis									
23		25	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		56					St. Louis									
24	S	10	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		52	dark				St. Louis									
25		37	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		54	light	grey			St. Louis									
26		38	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		55	fair	blue			St. Louis									
27		33	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		56	light	grey			St. Louis									
28	S	16	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		55		blue			St. Louis									
29	S	16	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		56					St. Louis									
30	S	21	1900 Chicago	brother, John Kofsky		56					St. Louis									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

I, W. Gallen <sup>Master, First or Second Officer</sup> of the S. S. " " from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallen  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191,  
at New York N. Y.

W. H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cincinnati

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S. S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

J. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gynraki	Peter	44	m	flab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Emoreny	wf. Julia Gynraki	Pa Philadelphia
2	Exarch	Janos	25				Bohary	Bohary	Bohary	wf. Anna Exarch	Pa Philadelphia
3	Kabon	Mihaly	28				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mrs. Frank	Pa Philadelphia
4	Shaworowsky	Husio	23			no	Russia	Russian	Russia	fath. H. Shaworowsky	Pa Philadelphia
5	Kucharski	Nichol	24							moh. Maria Kucharski	Pa Philadelphia
6	Stuchrowski	Stanislaus	23						Puchow	Prof. Stuchrowski	Pa Philadelphia
7	Andriusok	Iman	24			yes			Polish	Mrs. Andriusok	Pa Philadelphia
8	Zlamaniec	franco	44	m			Polish	Polish	Wladyslaw	wf. Barbara Zlamaniec	Pa Philadelphia
9	Berson	Kataryna	25	f	maid				Exomydany	fath. H. Berson	Pa Philadelphia
10	Maduszkowski	Ignacy	30	m	flab	no	Russia	Russian	Moscow	moh. Maria Maduszkowski	Pa Philadelphia
11	Kliver	Alexander	14			yes			Russia	moh. Maria Kliver	Pa Philadelphia
12	Barborewicz	Josef	26	m			Polish	Polish	Warsaw	moh. Maria Barborewicz	Pa Philadelphia
13	Blotzke	Jonas	14			no			Russia	fath. H. Blotzke	Pa Philadelphia
14	Golanowski	Maryad	23			yes			Galany	fath. H. Golanowski	Pa Philadelphia
15	Shallmann	David	14				Russian	Russian	Warsaw	fath. H. Shallmann	Pa Philadelphia
16	Kinn	Wernand	25	m	locksmith		German	German	Moscow	fath. H. Kinn	Pa Philadelphia
17	"	Antonia	25	f	housewife					fath. H. Kinn	Pa Philadelphia
18	Grubas	Franciscus	20	m	flab		Russian	Russian	Warsaw	fath. H. Grubas	Pa Philadelphia
19	Bachmuth	Paul	23				Russian	Russian	Warsaw	fath. H. Bachmuth	Pa Philadelphia
20	Barborewicz	Alexander	14						Russia	moh. Maria Barborewicz	Pa Philadelphia
21	Zlotnikowa	Makona	22	f	maid	no			Russia	fath. H. Zlotnikowa	Pa Philadelphia
22	Zanuck	Marta	21				Russian	Russian	Warsaw	fath. H. Zanuck	Pa Philadelphia
23	Laficko	Maria	43	wid	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	fath. H. Laficko	Pa Philadelphia
24	"	Jas	14	m	flab				Russia	fath. H. Laficko	Pa Philadelphia
25	Katmarowski	Strik	24	m	seller	yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	wf. H. Katmarowski	Pa Philadelphia
26	Payer	Pawel	27		flab		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	fath. H. Payer	Pa Philadelphia
27	"	Pius	30						Russia	fath. H. Payer	Pa Philadelphia
28	Metrawinsky	Katya	34	f	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	fath. H. Metrawinsky	Pa Philadelphia
29	"	Mariana	11	s	baby					fath. H. Metrawinsky	Pa Philadelphia
30	Wicklowsky	Waclaw	21	m	flab	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	fath. H. Wicklowsky	Pa Philadelphia



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, publication, promise, or service, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	self	24	yes	Pol. Emrich				good	no	55	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
2	no	self	20	no	223 1/2 St. Cleveland Ohio						56	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
3	no	self	30	yes	Pol. Emrich						57	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
4	no	self	25	no	Pol. Emrich						56	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
5	no	self	20	yes	Pol. Emrich						56	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
6	no	self	48	yes	Pol. Emrich						56	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
7	no	self	24	yes	Pol. Emrich						55	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
8	no	self	24	yes	Pol. Emrich						56	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
9	no	self	21	no	Pol. Emrich						54	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
10	no	self	0	yes	Pol. Emrich						58	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
11	no	self	3	yes	Pol. Emrich						58	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
12	no	self	48	yes	Pol. Emrich						56	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
13	no	self	10	yes	Pol. Emrich						54	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
14	no	self	25	yes	Pol. Emrich						510	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
15	no	self	28	yes	Pol. Emrich						57	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
16	no	self	26	yes	Pol. Emrich						53	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
17	no	self	33	yes	Pol. Emrich						52	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
18	no	self	12	yes	Pol. Emrich						58	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
19	no	self	24	yes	Pol. Emrich						59	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
20	no	self	25	yes	Pol. Emrich						54	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
21	no	self	15	yes	Pol. Emrich						51	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
22	no	self	3	yes	Pol. Emrich						52	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
23	no	self	25	yes	Pol. Emrich						53	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
24	no	self	26	yes	Pol. Emrich						57	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
25	no	self	3	yes	Pol. Emrich						510	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
26	no	self	40	yes	Pol. Emrich						56	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
27	no	self	24	yes	Pol. Emrich						56	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
28	no	self	35	yes	Pol. Emrich						411	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
29	no	self	15	yes	Pol. Emrich						51	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany
30	no	self	8	yes	Pol. Emrich						56	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary, Pomerany



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., SEP 17 1910

191

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	24	yes	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	55	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Pemerang		
2	"	20	no	223 N 10 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	56	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
3	"	30	yes	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
4	"	25	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	56	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
5	"	20	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	56	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
6	"	40	yes	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	56	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
7	"	24	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	55	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
8	"	24	yes	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	56	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
9	"	21	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	54	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
10	"	0	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	58	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
11	"	3	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	59	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
12	"	yes	yes	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	56	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
13	"	10	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	54	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
14	"	25	yes	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	510	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
15	"	20	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	58	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
16	"	26	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	53	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
17	"	33	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	52	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
18	"	32	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	58	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
19	"	24	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	59	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
20	"	25	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	54	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
21	"	15	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	51	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
22	"	3	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	52	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
23	"	25	yes	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	53	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
24	"	no	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	57	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
25	"	3	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	510	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
26	"	40	yes	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	56	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
27	"	no	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	56	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
28	"	35	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	411	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
29	"	no	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	—	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		
30	"	8	no	Pol. Cynrachi	no	no	good	no	6.	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bohemia		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Callus of the S.S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

W. J. Callus  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paul**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this

**SEP 17 1910**

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*W. J. Coyne*  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject?)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.										State. City or Town.
1	Lehman	Rosalie	22	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lielung	husb. Wladimir Lehman	Conn. Norwich
2	Radischewski	Serapina	19	f	housewife						Poland	husb. Radischewski	Wash. D.C.
3	Januszewski	Jean	18	m	fisher						Poland	husb. Januszewski	Ill. Peoria
4	Janiak	Bronislaw	21	m	fisher						Poland	husb. Janiak	N.Y. Trenton
5	Kanicki	Synacy	19	m	fisher						Poland	husb. Kanicki	N.Y. New York
6	Scheikes	Michael	28	m							Poland	husb. Scheikes	N.Y. New York
7	Gielser	Michael	23	m		yes	yes				Poland	husb. Gielser	Pa. Duquesne
8	Permalowski	Matias	35	m		no	no				Poland	husb. Permalowski	Pa. Duquesne
9	Opulski	Michael	17	m							Poland	husb. Opulski	N.Y. Bridgeport
10	Jakusz		26	m		yes	yes				Poland	husb. Jakusz	N.Y. New York
11	Montorewicz	Josef	25	m		no	no				Poland	husb. Montorewicz	N.Y. Jamaica
12	Gasiuk	Vincent	26	m		yes	yes				Poland	husb. Gasiuk	N.Y. New York
13	Plachecki	Konstanty	26	m							Poland	husb. Plachecki	Ill. Chicago
14	Chotkowski	Piotr	19	m							Poland	husb. Chotkowski	N.Y. New York
15	Belka	Helena	27	f	housewife	no	no				Poland	husb. Belka	N.Y. New York
16		Czeslawa	3	f	child						Poland	husb. Belka	N.Y. New York
17	Maziewska	Maryanna	20	f	housewife						Poland	husb. Maziewska	N.Y. New York
18	Puchalski	Wladyslaw	19	m	fisher						Poland	husb. Puchalski	N.Y. New York
19	Junczewicz	Peter	31	m							Poland	husb. Junczewicz	N.Y. New York
20	Kowalski	Konstanty	20	m		yes	yes				Poland	husb. Kowalski	N.Y. New York
21	Kacmarczyk	Franciszek	48	m		no	no				Poland	husb. Kacmarczyk	N.Y. New York
22	Chojnacki	Josef	27	m		yes	yes				Poland	husb. Chojnacki	N.Y. New York
23	Geller		22	m	printer						Poland	husb. Geller	N.Y. New York
24	Wisniewska	Stefania	18	f	housewife	no	no				Poland	husb. Wisniewska	N.Y. New York
25	Rusiniewicz	Piotr	30	m	fisher	yes	yes				Poland	husb. Rusiniewicz	N.Y. New York
26	Kaik	Malke	20	f	dressmaker						Poland	husb. Kaik	N.Y. New York
27	Wilchisky	Salmer	22	m	mechanic						Poland	husb. Wilchisky	N.Y. New York
28	Luchter	Schaje	18	f	housewife						Poland	husb. Luchter	N.Y. New York
29	Korabienik	Basche	21	f	housewife	yes	yes				Poland	husb. Korabienik	N.Y. New York
30	Balouf	Schlaima	24	m	sailor						Poland	husb. Balouf	N.Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.											
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
List.	passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
			Year or period of years.	Where?						Hair. Eyes.	City or Town.
1	yes self	8			uncle Stanislaw Jolenda		good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	Russia Suwalki
2		3			broth. Francis J. Radziewski				5	blue	Talnia
3	S	10			broth. Winc. Chetnicki 132				5 7	grey	Kalabankowa
4	no	15			friend Roman Juchalski				5 8		Kamioh
5	yes	45			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 7	brown	Antopol
6	no	22			broth. Mark Brock 39				5 9	black	Ogrows
7	yes	7			broth. Edmund Kuszyński				5 6	brown blue	Chodowice
8		35			broth. Adonia 2nd St. 926				5 6	grey	Kirzelen
9		25			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 8		egynsa
10		2			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 5		Lokusona
11	no	10			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 9	blue	Talwin
12	yes	15			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 6	brown	Stoboda
13		20			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 3	grey	Kenowie
14		26			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 6	blue	Jerewina
15	no	50			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 1	grey	Mielnica
16	broth.				broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22						
17	self	50			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 2	blue	Zaboklik
18		20			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				6 6	grey	Lomwa
19		12			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 6		Stanina
20	yes	12			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22						Stanina
21		30			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22						Stanina
22		34			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22						Stanina
23		13			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 8	fair	Golke
24	no	10			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 4	brown brown	Brok
25		45			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 10	black blue	Karwi
26	yes	25			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 2	brown grey	Preraime
27		25			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 11	black brown	Wilno
28		25			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 5	grey	Pinok
29		32			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				4 10	brown brown	Lachowik
30		10			broth. J. J. Dredowicz 22				5 5		Perkownine



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

I, *J. Gallen*, Master, First or Second Officer, of the S. S. "from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Gallen*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of , 191  
at New York N. Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**

, Surgeon of the S. S. "

**Cincinnati**

, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10 1/2** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, **No.** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**SEP 17 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bośniar.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— or Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kopynark	Elisabeth	42	✓	m	mf.	yes	yes	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2	"	Margarethe	11	✓	child	"	"	"	11.50	Germany	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.
3	"	Albert	9	✓	child	"	"	"	11.50	Germany	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.
4	Pala	Richard	37	✓	m	mf. butcher	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
5	Trust	Johann	47	✓	m	mf. baker	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
6	Masfens	Fleur	28	✓	m	mf. musician	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
7	Kohn	Richard	32	✓	m	mf. electrician	"	"	11.50	Germany	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.
8	Hackmann	Carl	28	✓	m	mf. hairdresser	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
9	Immermann	Carl	20	✓	m	mf. hairdresser	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
10	Herrmann	Abraham Elias	44	✓	m	mf. merchant	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
11	Brügger	Johanna	40	✓	f	mf. h. keeper	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
12	Goldstein	Salomon	34	✓	m	mf. tailor	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
13	Overbrook	Morris	56	✓	m	mf. pedlar	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
14	Elfant	Leib	42	✓	m	mf. tailor	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
15	Krager	Therese	38	✓	f	mf.	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
16	"	Louise	4	✓	child	"	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
17	"	Ernst	1	✓	child	"	"	"	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
18	Westmoff	Nicola	45	✓	m	mf. doctor	yes	yes	11.50	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	12 1898 RAN				Chicago Ill								
2													
3													
4					1883 No Spelling Am								
5					Chicago Ill								
6					1903 No Spelling Am								
7					Chicago Ill								
8					Chicago Ill								
9					Chicago Ill								
10					Chicago Ill								
11					Chicago Ill								
12					Chicago Ill								
13					Chicago Ill								
14					Chicago Ill								
15					Chicago Ill								
16					Chicago Ill								
17					Chicago Ill								
18					Chicago Ill								
19					Chicago Ill								
20					Chicago Ill								
21					Chicago Ill								
22					Chicago Ill								
23					Chicago Ill								
24					Chicago Ill								
25					Chicago Ill								
26					Chicago Ill								
27					Chicago Ill								
28					Chicago Ill								
29					Chicago Ill								
30					Chicago Ill								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Gallus* of the S. S. *Cincinnati*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Gallus*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of  
at **New York N. Y.**

, 191

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
Cincinnati

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Hollmar	Simon	25	✓ m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Szula	wf. Maria Hollmar	Pa. Lockburg
2	Hornich	Darius	17	✓ y		no	no	"	"	Honolulu	father Michael Hornich	Pa. Brookville
3	Bocharov	Michael	17	✓ y		yes	yes	"	"	Pisa	Michael Bocharov	Pa. Pottsville
4	Buber	Georg	17	✓ y	6-17126			"	"	"	mother Maria Buber	"
5	Gurko	Andreas	17	✓ y		no	no	"	"	Astoria	father Georg Gurko	Pa. Pottsville
6	Jarus	Isidor	17	✓ y				"	"	best	mother Mrs. James Jarus	Pa. Pottsville
7	Radzick	Michael	25	✓ m		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wf. Maria Radzick	N.Y. New York
8	Kacuk	Franciszek	17	✓ y				Polish	"	Wola radlowska	father Jan Kacuk	Pa. Pottsville
9	Alca	Marjorie	29	✓ f	wf.			"	"	"		"
10		John	7	✓ y	child	no	no	"	"	"		"
11		Anna	5	✓ f				"	"	"	father Jan Kowal	"
12		Franciszek	3	✓ y				"	"	"	Wola radlowska	"
13		Isid	10	✓ y				Polish	"	"		"
14	Moore	Minnie	29	✓ f	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	wf. Eliza Moore	Pa. Pottsville
15	Lea	Rebecca	25	✓ f	maid			"	"	Boston	father Isaac Lea	Pa. Pottsville
16	Brown	Isid	26	✓ m	wf.			"	"	"	same name	"
17		Isid	26	✓ m	wf.			"	"	"		"
18	Piskun	Isid	28	✓ m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Bagel	wf. Piskun Liria	Pa. Pottsville
19	Reiker	Isid	28	✓ m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"		"
20		Isid	8	✓ y	child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isid Reiker	Pa. Pottsville
21		Elise	4	✓ f				"	"	"		"
22	Grinpass	Reisel	23	✓ f	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Lab	brother Isid Grinpass	Pa. Pottsville
23	Grinpass	Isid	22	✓ y	lab	no	no	"	"	Honolulu	brother Isid Grinpass	Pa. Pottsville
24	Beckstein	Regina	19	✓ f	maid	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Isid Beckstein	Pa. Pottsville
25	Gronwald	Isid	24	✓ m	lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	wf. Isid Gronwald	Pa. Pottsville
26	Karosenki	Wladyslaw	20	✓ y	fisherman	no	no	"	"	Germany	mother Isid Karosenki	Pa. Pottsville
27	Pill	Veronica	22	✓ f	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	mother Isid Pill	Pa. Pottsville
28	Wankefowitz	Isid	24	✓ m	wf.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Isid Wankefowitz	Pa. Pottsville
29	Solarich	Isid	16	✓ y	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Isid Solarich	Pa. Pottsville
30		Isid	6	✓ y	child			"	"	"	uncle Isid Solarich	Pa. Pottsville

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

, 191

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
				Year or period of years.	Where?											City or Town.
1	no	self	24	yes	1905	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	blond	gray	Russia
2	"	"	24	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
3	"	"	20	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	20	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
5	"	"	20	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
6	"	"	20	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
7	yes	"	20	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
8	"	"	20	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
9	"	"	20	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
10	"	mother	100	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
11	"	"	100	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
12	"	"	100	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
13	"	"	100	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
14	"	self	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
15	"	"	40	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
16	"	"	40	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
17	"	mother	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
18	"	self	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
19	"	"	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
20	"	mother	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
21	"	"	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
22	"	self	10	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
23	"	"	20	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
24	"	"	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
25	yes	"	20	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
26	"	brother	10	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
27	"	husband	10	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
28	"	self	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
29	"	"	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia
30	"	mother	30	yes	"	brother Mike Abolman, 1301 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles J. Green of the S. S. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. Green  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 1910  
at New York N. Y.

W. J. Flynn  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

J. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg,

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Turizki	Orela	28	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	mother, Mary, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
2	Dielshi	W. K. L.	29	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
3	Kakarok	Agnes	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
4	Wipmarik	P. Chow	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
5	Pegarski	Isidore	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Polish		Poland	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
6	Muszycki	Agnes	29	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
7	Lupski	Leon	30	✓	f. m.	✓	Polish		Poland	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
8	Galturavio	Henrietta	19	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
9	Kozlovski	Peter	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
10	Kozlovski	Isidore	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
11	Lorik	Garnet	27	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
12	Karawiczki	Kenneth	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Polish		Poland	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
13	Lancewicz	John	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Polish		Poland	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
14	Bencost	Anna	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
15	Bathak	Anna	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
16	Byerlin	Pavlova	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
17	Amisgowa	Grace	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
18	Koder	Gordon	19	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
19	Laurinawigite	Barbara	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
20	Galejki	Isidore	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
21	Raduski	John	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
22	Lochalski	John	19	✓	f. m.	✓	Polish		Poland	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
23	Refowski	Isidore	19	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
24	Penszick	Peter	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
25	Grimowicz	Adam	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
26	Shuba	Wasy	22	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
27	Kernolicki	John	22	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
28	Keronski	Isidore	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
29	Laser	Juliana	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.
30	Wichycki	Isidore	20	✓	f. m.	✓	Russian		Russia	father, Joseph, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		N.Y.C.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no		from London, England					5'11"	light	blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	self	no		from London, England					6'	grey			Poland	Lodz
3	self	no		from London, England					5'6"	blue			Belgium	Brussels
4	self	no		from London, England					5'8"	blue			Poland	Warsaw
5	self	no		from London, England					5'8"	blue			Poland	Warsaw
6	self	no		from London, England					5'7"	grey			Poland	Warsaw
7	self	no		from London, England					5'7"	grey			Poland	Warsaw
8	self	no		from London, England					5'7"	grey			Poland	Warsaw
9	self	no		from London, England					5'7"	grey			Poland	Warsaw
10	self	no		from London, England					5'8"	fair blue			Poland	Warsaw
11	self	no		from London, England					5'6"	brown hair			Poland	Warsaw
12	self	no		from London, England					5'6"	grey			Poland	Warsaw
13	self	no		from London, England					5'4"	grey			Poland	Warsaw
14	self	no		from London, England					5'10"				Poland	Warsaw
15	self	no		from London, England					5'5"	fair blue			Poland	Warsaw
16	self	no		from London, England					5'3"	brown blue			Poland	Warsaw
17	self	no		from London, England					5'4"	grey			Poland	Warsaw
18	self	no		from London, England					5'2"				Poland	Warsaw
19	self	no		from London, England					5'6"				Poland	Warsaw
20	self	no		from London, England					5'4"	blue			Poland	Warsaw
21	self	no		from London, England					5'4"				Poland	Warsaw
22	self	no		from London, England					5'5"	grey			Poland	Warsaw
23	self	no		from London, England					5'8"	brown grey	small pox		Poland	Warsaw
24	self	no		from London, England					5'6"	black brown	none		Poland	Warsaw
25	self	no		from London, England					5'9"	brown grey			Poland	Warsaw
26	self	no		from London, England					5'9"				Poland	Warsaw
27	self	no		from London, England					5'8"	fair blue			Poland	Warsaw
28	self	no		from London, England					5'7"	brown blue			Poland	Warsaw
29	self	no		from London, England					5'7"				Poland	Warsaw
30	self	no		from London, England					5'4"	fair grey			Poland	Warsaw



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Gallie*, *Master*, of the S.S. *„*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Gallie*  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 17 1910* day of *1910*,  
at *New York N. Y.*

*W. J. Payne*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Cincinnati**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*W. J. Coyne*  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	Kimmmerer	Heinrich	38	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
2	Kimmmerer	Gustlieb	30	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
3	Kimmmerer	Gustav	43	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
4		Pauline	43	w	no	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
5		Henriette	19	w	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
6		Albert	14	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
7		Gustav	8	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
8		Edolf	8	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
9	Kessel	Heinrich	23	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
10		Heinrich	18	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
11	Balmer	Samuel	20	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
12	Koslarski	Norbert	38	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
13	Schapiro	Simon	21	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
14	Cholko	Livia	32	w	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
15	Gludowska	Wiktoria	36	w	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
16	Saukewitz	Bar	36	w	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
17	Sabaris	Joseph	45	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
18		Joseph	19	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
19	Werkalunas	Barf	21	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
20	Kimmmerer	Barf	21	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
21	Karbowski	Arthur	30	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
22	Ohls	Ernst	23	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
23		Ernst	21	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
24		Ernst	21	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
25	Werkalunas	Barf	21	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
26	Werkalunas	Barf	18	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
27	Frankel	Ernst	20	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
28	Saukewitz	Barf	28	m	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
29	Gludowska	Wiktoria	36	w	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn
30	Saukewitz	Barf	36	w	yes	Prussia	German	Russie	Kalmaria	NY, Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.							
1	yes	self	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
2	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
3	S	husband	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
4	S	husband	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
5	S	husband	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
6	S	husband	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
7	S	husband	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
8	S	husband	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
9	self	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka									
10	mother	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka									
11	self	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka									
12	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
13	yes		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
14	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
15	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
16	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
17	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
18	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
19	yes		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
20	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
21	S		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
22	S	father	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
23	S	father	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
24	S	grand-father	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
25	S	self	25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
26	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
27	yes		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
28	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
29	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								
30	no		25 yrs	no	brother, Gustav Kasperman, Brooklyn, N. Y. 125 10th St. no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Kalwarka								



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
2	yes	self	32	no	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
3	yes	self	25	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'10"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
4	yes	father	no	no	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
5	yes	father	no	no	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
6	yes	father	no	no	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
7	yes	father	no	no	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
8	yes	father	no	no	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
9	yes	self	25	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
10	yes	mother	no	no	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
11	yes	self	10	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
12	no	self	76	no	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'2"	black	grey	Russia, Odessa		
13	yes	self	30	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
14	yes	self	12	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
15	no	self	12	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
16	yes	self	35	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
17	yes	self	75	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
18	yes	self	no	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'9"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
19	yes	self	10	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
20	yes	self	10	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
21	yes	self	25	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
22	yes	father	2	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
23	yes	father	no	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
24	yes	grand father	no	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
25	yes	self	22	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
26	yes	self	4	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'2"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
27	yes	self	20	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
28	yes	self	20	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'2"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
29	yes	self	17	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'10"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		
30	yes	self	20	yes	brother Joseph Kaspermas Brooklyn N.Y. 123 4th St. no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	blue	Russia, Odessa		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Capelin*, *Master* of the S. S. "from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Gallie*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 17 1910* day of  
at *New York N. Y.*

*M. J. Taylor*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Paull

Cincinnati

I, *Dr. Paull*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Cincinnati*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Doria	Joan	19	m	lab	yes	Polish	Poland	father Josef Doria		NY Newark
2	Pastor	Jurgis	20	m		no			father Francis Pastor		IL Chicago
3	Mingault	Joseph	30	m		yes	Polish		mother Sofia Mingault		NY Newark
4	Dufkiewicz	Robert	28	m					father Joseph Dufkiewicz		NY Brooklyn
5	Balorant	Jurgis	38	m			Polish		father Henry Balorant		NY Newark
6	Kofmann	Elise	21	f			Polish		father Henry Kofmann		NY Newark
7	Modurawski	Wanda	18	f	lab		Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
8	Modurawski	Joseph	25	m	lab	no	Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
9		Michael	46	m	child				father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
10		Clementina	21	f					father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
11	Radyski	Emilia	21	f	lab				father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
12	Aschman	Marjorie	46	f		yes			father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
13	Michowski	Joseph	24	m		no			father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
14	Balikowski	John	40	m					father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
15	Neider	Ernest	31	m	lab		Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
16	Lochowski	Maryanna	40	f			Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
17	Pietrowski	Alexander	25	m	lab	yes	Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
18	Loch	Constance	19	f		no	Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
19	Raupach	Francis	25	m		yes			father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
20	Uxialka	Stephan	18	m	lab	no			father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
21	Bair	Edward	20	m	lab	no			father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
22	Stepanov	Peter	21	m			Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
23	Sadowsky	Alexander	17	m		yes	Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
24	Dangilla	Joseph	26	m			Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
25	Pyr	Agnes	20	f	maid	no	Polish		father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
26	Baran	Mary	25	f					father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
27	Loika	Prota	22	m	lab	yes			father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
28	Duda	Henry	22	m		yes			father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
29	Montyka		22	m		yes			father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark
30	Bolancat	Joseph	22	m					father Henry Modurawski		NY Newark



## 29

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

F. 797



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gallie, Master of the S. S., Algonquin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallie  
Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP,  
at New York N. Y.

W. P. Taylor  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paul**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**SEP 17 1910** day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*W. J. Coyne*  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Brehme	Peter	20	m	f	lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lening	father Anton Brehme	N.Y. Kaskia
2	Novick	Nikolaj	18				no no	"	"	"	brother Pavel Novick	"
3	Polanin	Nikolaj	20				yes yes	"	"	"	brother Pavel Polanin	"
4	Michalewicz	"	18			1-6-63	no no	"	"	"	mother Anna Michalewicz	"
5	Merlak	Dimitri	25					"	"	Cepinovo	father Anton Merlak	N.Y. Buffalo
6	Goila	Ossip	39				yes yes	"	"	Makarica	brother Makarica	Sackett Harbor
7	Dolera	Viktor	36				no no	"	Polish	Rutky	brother Rutky	O. Steubenville
8	Lerkowski	Anton	22					"	"	Rezduliska	brother Rezduliska	P.O. Chino
9	Schinnerik	Jar	38					"	"	Jeruski	brother Jeruski	Pittsburg
10	Arischko	Anton	22					"	"	Kamionka	brother Kamionka	Mass. Worcester
11	Wradaw	Stannick	18				yes yes	"	"	Oranauk	brother Oranauk	O. Cleveland
12	Chojnacki	Josef	21			smith		"	"	Helinow	brother Josef Chojnacki	Ill. Chicago
13	"	Madislawa	22	f		h.wife		"	"	Helinow	brother Helinow	"
14	Soszynski	Josef	17			f lab.		"	"	"	brother Soszynski	"
15	Ruszkowski	"	21					"	"	Koton	brother Koton	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Bluchowski	Pavel	21					"	"	Koton	brother Madyslaw Bluchowski	"
17	Kowalewski	Anton	37					"	"	Gregorow	brother Gregorow	Brooklyn
18	Masell	Lippe	33			2-13-459		"	"	"	brother Jacob Masell	Mass. New York
19	"	Chaje	24	f		h.wife		"	Hebrew	Minsk	"	"
20	"	Dore	38			child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maksz	Janos	17			f lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Szunig	father Janos Maksz	N.Y. Carteret
22	Varrel	Rosa	20	f		h. maid	no no	"	"	"	brother Josef Varrel	"
23	Brecska	Maria	18				yes yes	"	"	"	brother Brecska	"
24	Volerko	Mihaly	48			f lab.		"	"	Luker	brother Luker	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Gerba	Andras	27					"	"	Cirokabela	brother Agnes Gerba	O. Cleveland
26	Plecarabki	Karol	20					"	Ruthenian	Mistice	brother Mistice	Pa. Webster
27	Stankos	Demetri	30					"	"	Bilka	brother Bilka	"
28	Faith	Katarina	18	f		h. maid		"	"	Esambolga	brother Johann Faith	O. Cleveland
29	Kebeles	Vasile	35			f lab.	no no	"	Ruthenian	Berek	brother Olena Kebeles	Pa. Wilkes
30	Dimasko	Ossip	18					Russia	Polish	Russia Lening	brother Vincenty Dimasko	N.Y. Carteret



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	25		friend Ignacy Nowik Kashua N.Y. High St. 38			no	5 9	fair brown grey			Russia Dniepropetrovsk
2		25		uncle Ignacy Nowik				5 9	fair			Babush
3		38		friend				5 8	brown blue			Lening
4		25		Iwan Susalka				6				
5		25		broth Boris Merkak Buffalo N.Y. Perry St. 313				5 5	brown			Expinow
6		16		broth Michael Seikos Sacket Harbor N.Y. Box 432				5 8	blue			Hesperia
7		28		broth Jan Zimka Steubenville O. 9th St. 209				5 6				Wenewies
8		14		cous Jan Szepien Kruszka Pa. 4th St.				5 8	fair			Dialbit
9		22		broth Jacob Okrasny Pittsburg Pa. Perry St. 438				5 8	brown			Jablonski
10		25		cous Adolf Becker Worcester Mass. Washington St. 116				5 6	grey			Kemnick
11		30		uncle Franciszek Maciej Cleveland O. Fremont St. 186				5 6	blue			Crawford
12		10		broth Camilla Michalski				5 7	grey			Helena
13	husb.			Chicago Ill. Holt St. 1253				5				
14	self	10						5 6				
15		15		cous Jan Zusekowsky Buffalo N.Y. Sweet St. 736				6	brown			Koton
16		16		friend				5 9	grey			
17		17	yes	broth Julia Ziarska Brooklyn N.Y. Perry St. 119				5 11				Gregorow
18		75	no	broth Wolf Talemacher				5 8	black brown			Michalski
19	husb.			Myrk				5 6	brown			
20	broth.			Division St. 115								
21	self	18		friend Stefan Szeged				5 6				Prinna
22		16		broth Carlota M. and Mr. Maria Bessel				5 4				
23		20		uncle Janusz Gils				5 4	fair			
24		26	yes	broth George Valerka Harrisburg Pa. Perry St. 1102				5 6	black blue			Luko
25		10	no	broth Karol Karlovska Cleveland O. Perry St. 1102				5 5	brown			Cirokabela
26		28		broth Janusz Kurka Webster Pa. no st.				5 7	fair			Michalski
27		15		Peter Sircak				5 6				Bilka
28		15		broth Mikl Jaitz Cleveland O. W. 103 St. 2217				5 7	brown brown			Rambolga
29		25		broth Andrew Rabeller Wilson Pa. Box 304				5 5	brown			Bilka
30		25		uncle Alexander Linarke Exeter N.H. Fulton St. 6				5 4	fair grey			Russia Lardany



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Gallus of the S. S. Cincinnati from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Gallus  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191  
at New York N. Y.  
W. J. T. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cincinnati

I, **Dr. Paul**

Surgeon of the S. S. "

, sailing therewith, do

92

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September, 1910

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Slawer	Annion	40	m. laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wink. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
2	Friedmann	Emil	14	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
3	Daranowski	Julian	33	f. lab. yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
4	Pargach	Antoni	34	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
5	Wawowicz	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
6	Koller	Maria	25	f. m. wife	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Schok	Stanislav	18	m. f. lab	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	Conn. New Britain
8	Mordriann	Michal	25	f. lab	m. no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Dulok	Ischa	56	f. m. maid	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
10	Kyga	Marya	16	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
11	Kas	Amegundol	27	m. wife	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
12	Gofia	5	child	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
13	Mayer	mna	32	f. cook	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
14	Elisabeth	16	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
15	Jeremata	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
16	Kyko	Greggy	18	m. f. lab	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
17	Spak	Juwanna	20	f. m. maid	m. no	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
18	Koma	Janos	26	m. m. f. lab	yes	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
19	Budics	Joasf	29	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
20	Pucher	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
21	Krona	Josefa	26	f. m. maid	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
22	Konowicz	Maria	28	m. m. wife	yes	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
23	"	Kosimiri	5	child	m. no	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
24	"	Stepania	8	f. "	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
25	"	Emilato	11	m. baby	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
26	Korylowicz	Greggy	19	m. f. lab	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
27	Kochowicz	Wicenty	17	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
28	Chlodunski	Isidor	17	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
29	Prawczik	Antoni	24	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York
30	Schuk	Nikolai	17	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel fath. 107 Menzke Strasse	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910

191

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		self	30		couin Vol. Tolmachev						5'4"	fair	blue			Russia, Minsk
2		10			15. Dzygalski, N. Y.						5'1"	black	gray			Russia, Minsk
3		10			36. Grakowski, Brooklyn, N. Y.						5'1"	black	gray			Russia, Minsk
4		50			46. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'8"	gray				Russia, Saratov
5		50			34. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'8"	gray				Russia, Saratov
6		50			200. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'8"	gray				Russia, Saratov
7		50			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'4"	fair	blue			Hungary, Sopron
8		10			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'9"	black				Russia, Minsk
9		6			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'6"	fair	gray			Russia, Minsk
10		6			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'4"	black				Russia, Minsk
11		15			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'6"	black				Russia, Minsk
12		15			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'6"	black				Russia, Minsk
13		15			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'4"	black				Hungary, Sopron
14		15			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'6"	black				Hungary, Sopron
15		16			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'4"	black				Hungary, Sopron
16		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
17		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
18		22			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'4"	black				Hungary, Sopron
19		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'6"	black				Hungary, Sopron
20		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'7"	black				Hungary, Sopron
21		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
22		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
23		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
24		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
25		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
26		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
27		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
28		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
29		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron
30		20			44. Joloff, Saratov, Russia						5'5"	black				Hungary, Sopron



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gallus <sup>(State Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the S. S. Cincinnati from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallus  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191  
at New York N. Y.

M. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191

at New York N. Y.

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, the 21st September 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Watske	25	m	tailor	yes	German	German	Hamburg	father Josef Watske	Hamburg
2	Watske	17	f	maid	"	Hungary	Hungary	Leipzig	father Josef Watske	Hamburg
3	Watske	40	m	lab.	no	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Prag	father Josef Watske	Hamburg
4	Watske	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Watske	Hamburg
5	Watske	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Watske	Hamburg
6	Watske	12	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
7	Watske	11	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
8	Watske	10	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
9	Watske	9	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
10	Watske	8	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
11	Watske	7	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
12	Watske	6	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
13	Watske	5	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
14	Watske	4	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
15	Watske	3	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
16	Watske	2	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
17	Watske	1	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
18	Watske	0	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
19	Watske	0	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
20	Watske	0	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
21	Watske	0	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
22	Watske	0	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
23	Watske	0	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
24	Watske	0	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
25	Watske	0	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
26	Watske	0	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
27	Watske	0	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
28	Watske	0	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
29	Watske	0	f	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg
30	Watske	0	m	child	"	German	German	Hamburg	mother Christine Watske	Hamburg



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.

SEP 1 8 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other addition to his means, or by any other means, to obtain the United States citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes		friend Marie Leindner Frankfurt 1880						5'6"	fair brown	grey			Russia	Przemysl	
2	"	"	1/6		sister Marie Leindner Frankfurt N.Y.						5'4"	"	blue			Germany	Leipzig	
3	yes	"	2/7		brother Shihaly Torkan Frankfurt N.Y.						5'4"	"	blue			"	Frankfurt	
4	no	"	2/5		brother Shihaly Torkan Frankfurt N.Y.						5'5"	"	blue			"	Frankfurt	
5	S	husband	R		husband Georg Kinner Columbus 1880						5'4"	"	grey			Germany	Karlsruhe	
6	yes	father	"															
7	"	"	"															
8	no	self	1/6		friend Frederick Hinkle Frankfurt N.Y.						5'6"	dark	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
9	"	"	2/8		sister Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'7"	"	blue			"	Frankfurt	
10	"	"	4/5		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'7"	"	blue			"	Frankfurt	
11	br. i. l.	"	7/0		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'8"	brown	grey			Russia	Przemysl	
12	brother	"	"		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'4"	"	blue			"	Frankfurt	
13	brother	"	7/0		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'3"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
14	husband	"	2/8		husband Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'	"	blue			"	Frankfurt	
15	br. i. l.	"	10"		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'6"	"	blue			"	Frankfurt	
16	self	"	2/0		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'4"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
17	no	"	1/6		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'2"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
18	"	"	2/8		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'4"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
19	yes	"	1/0		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'6"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
20	"	"	0		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'6"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
21	"	"	2/5		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'4"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
22	br. i. l.	"	8		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'10"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
23	S	brother	"		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'6"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
24	S	self	3/0		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
25	q	mother	"		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
26	"	self	2/0		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
27	"	mother	1/0		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'8"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
28	no	"	2/5		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'3"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
29	S	husband	1/5		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'4"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	
30	"	father	"		brother Fritz Heimerhagen Frankfurt N.Y.						5'4"	"	blue			Russia	Przemysl	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Gallus* *Officer*, of the S. S. *Cincinnati*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York N. Y.

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-N, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 1911  
at New York N. Y.

W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, the 7th September 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mersonics	Vascel	35	m	f. lab.	no no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bilke	h. wife	Anna Mersonics	St. Webster	
2	Pap	Sandor	24	m							fat.	Simon Pap		
3	Coongovan	Pal	25	m							moth.	Hafia Coongovan	Wallerburg	
4	Pasula	Wesyl	17	m							fat.	George Pasula	Wilson	
5	Krisanik	Georgy	17	m							moth.	Anna Krisanik	Webster	
6	Kovacs	János	30	m							h. wife	Katalin Kovacs	Wilson	
7	Filip		26	m							h. wife	Anna Filip	Wallerburg	
8	Bekar	Dániel	23	m							h. wife	Olga Bekar	Webster	
9	Grezenda	János	17	m							moth.	Anna Grezenda	St. Webster	
10	Mlynarsky	Anna	20	f	h. maid						fat.	János Mlynarsky	St. Webster	
11	Kanowicz	Marya	18	f							fat.	Georgy Kanowicz	St. Webster	
12	Höger		17	m								Georg Höger		
13	Falat	Fotvar	17	m	f. lab.							János Falat	St. Webster	
14	Revilak	Maria	19	f	h. maid							Stefan Revilak	St. Webster	
15	Korolewicz	Jacko	42	m	f. lab.	no no	Ruthenian				h. wife	Hafia Korolewicz	St. Webster	
16	Tolin	Jelles	40	m								Stefan Tolin	St. Webster	
17	Kurta		17	m							fat.	János Kurta	St. Webster	
18	Benedik	László	18	m								Peter Benedik	St. Webster	
19	Bogdan	Kristina	30	f	h. wife	yes yes	Romanian				moth.	Anna Bogdan	St. Webster	
20	Norsan	Joana	27	f							fat.	Georgy Norsan	St. Webster	
21		Niculae		m	child	no no						Flavia Alb.		
22	Furtek	Julia	24	f	h. wife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brusnik	fat.	Stefan Furtek	Mass. Chicopee	
23	Brody	Georgy	26	m	f. lab.		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Albrook	gr. fat.	János Brody	St. Webster	
24	Sakszon	Mihaly	27	m							h. wife	Anna Sakszon	St. Webster	
25	Wolesko	János	29	m								Maria Wolesko	St. Webster	
26	Rochal	Josef	18	m							fat.	Veril Rochal	St. Webster	
27	Mikita	János	18	m								Mihaly Mikita	St. Webster	
28	Sorban	Chaise	40	m							h. wife	Provine Sorban	St. Webster	
29	Moravice	Alexander	18	m							fat.	George Moravice	St. Webster	
30	Korsokar	Nikolan	30	m							h. wife	Agostina Korsokar	St. Webster	

\*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York N. Y.,

SEP 12 1910

191

57

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Edallus J. O'Neil of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Allen  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

J. J. Cagney  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Paul

Cincinnati

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the S. S. "                    ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910 day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*W. J. Coyne*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# Cincinnati

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg on the 4th September 1911

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	brother to 2		brother Frank Hiesel Duch 216 Harrison P. no name in good					53	light	grey	none		Russia Lissa
2	no relative		brother Alexander Janki Orway 170					57	blue				Russia Koprows
3	brother 50		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
4	brother 73		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
5	no relative		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
6	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
7	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
8	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
9	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
10	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
11	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
12	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
13	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
14	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
15	no relative		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
16	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
17	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
18	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
19	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
20	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
21	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
22	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
23	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
24	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
25	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
26	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
27	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
28	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
29	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa
30	brother 104		brother John Janki Duch 216 Harrison P.					56	grey				Russia Lissa



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Gallus <sup>(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the S. S. St. Gallus, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Gallus  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

191

W. H. Gallus  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cincinnati

I, Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the S. S. [Ship Name], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Number] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Number] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of [Month], 191

at New York N. Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September 1911

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Stanek	Leonide	25	V	flab	yes	Russia	Russian	Polish	Polish	New York
2	Malewski	Jean	20	V	"	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	New York
3	Korshakova	Albena	16	V	maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York
4	Chocles	Proche	30	V	maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York
5	Tunis	Sasche	24	V	maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York
6	Steky	Pekunella	24	V	maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York
7	Nikolaich	Keloff	38	V	flab	"	"	"	"	"	New York
8	Daschnit	Josiel	20	V	flab	"	"	"	"	"	New York
9	Kerian	Josif	17	V	flab	"	"	"	"	"	New York
10	Zurawik	Bronislava	32	V	flab	"	"	"	"	"	New York
11	Kaniszwski	Andrzej	24	V	flab	"	"	"	"	"	New York
12	Strumonyh	Jean	32	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
13	Grzelinski	Josif	35	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
14	Florczak	Wladislaw	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
15	Grabny	Johann	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
16	Manurkiewicz	Eduard	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
17	Keres	Andreas	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
18	Spiegelberg	Robert	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
19	Michalczuk	Josifa	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
20	Malinka	Tomas	34	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
21	Zaracki	Konstanti	34	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
22	Knapfuss	Nichard	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
23		Elw	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
24	Polak	Menche	35	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
25	Chawitz	Joris	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
26	Kowalski	Leon	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
27	Simonowicz	Alfon	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
28	Kushowka	Stanislaw	44	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
29	Stankewicz	Wladislaw	42	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
30	Gawron	Anton	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910

191

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		friend			good		5'10"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
2	yes	self	15		friend			good		5'11"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
3	yes	self	14		friend			good		5'11"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
4	yes	self	24		friend			good		5'11"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
5	yes	self	10		friend			good		5'2"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
6	yes	self	10		friend			good		5'2"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
7	yes	self	12		friend			good		5'3"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
8	yes	self	20		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
9	yes	self	30		friend			good		5'6"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
10	yes	self	15		friend			good		5'3"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
11	yes	self	10		friend			good		5'3"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
12	yes	self	5		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
13	yes	self	12		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
14	yes	self	25		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
15	yes	self	28		friend			good		5'5"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
16	yes	self	16		friend			good		5'5"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
17	yes	self	19		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
18	yes	self	25		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
19	yes	self	12		friend			good		5'3"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
20	yes	self	12		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
21	yes	self	30		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
22	yes	self	10		friend			good		5'6"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
23	yes	self	10		friend			good		5'6"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
24	yes	self	25		friend			good		5'3"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
25	yes	self	12		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
26	yes	self	35		friend			good		5'6"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
27	yes	self	20		friend			good		5'3"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
28	yes	self	13		friend			good		5'4"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
29	yes	self	25		friend			good		5'5"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	
30	yes	self	43		friend			good		5'3"	dark	blue		none	Russia	Polotsky	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910

191

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		friend				good		5'10"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
2	yes	self	15		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
3	yes	self	14		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
4	yes	self	24		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
5	yes	self	10		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
6	yes	self	15		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
7	yes	self	12		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
8	yes	self	20		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
9	yes	self	30		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
10	yes	self	15		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
11	yes	self	10		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
12	yes	self	30		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
13	yes	self	12		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
14	yes	self	12		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
15	yes	self	28		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
16	yes	self	16		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
17	yes	self	19		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
18	yes	self	25		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
19	yes	self	12		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
20	yes	self	12		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
21	yes	self	30		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
22	yes	self	10		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
23	yes	self	10		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
24	yes	self	25		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
25	yes	self	12		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
26	yes	self	35		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
27	yes	self	20		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
28	yes	self	19		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
29	yes	self	25		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky
30	yes	self	43		friend				good		5'11"	fair	blue			Russia, Jersinsky



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hayden J. Gallie of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallie  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP 17 1910,  
at New York N. Y.  
W. Hayne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Paul J. Ginnelli**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**San Antonio**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York, N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** on the 7th September 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Klein	Chaim	36	m	tailor	yes	Austria	Prerang	wife, Basie Klein	Prerang
2	Kadischewitz	Gerschon	22	m		2-34482	Russia	Traskung	fath. Samuel Kadischewitz	Traskung
3		David	19	m		8-100571			moth. Sherry Turelski	Traskung
4	Turelski	Michel	14	m		12-1-34-505		Gorodish	moth. Sherry Turelski	Gorodish
5	Katz	Meier	29	m		12511792			fath. Melvyl Katz	Mass Boston
6		Basie	14	f	wife	1-304474		Odessa	Odessa	
7		Liebe	2	f	child no m	505-91040				
8		Heine	8	f	child no m	1297444				
9		Isaak	7	m		1-62778				
10	Minischelbaum	Reise	18	f	dress mak.	1-439247				
11	Ferschanowitz	Yosel	19	m	joiner	yes				
12	Rickles	Hym	18	m						
13	Portnoj	Shon	20	m	printer					
14	Rernik	Rinke	17	f	seamstress					
15	Burstein	Schloime	40	m	clerk					
16	Silbermann	Kates	17	m	butcher	no m				
17	Kirschner	Semie	37	m	furrier	yes				
18	Lowolt	chischke	18	f	dress mak.					
19		Leiser	18	f	child					
20	Chawiz	Max	20	m	shoemaker	2-890590				
21	Slucrak	Rinke	17	f	dress mak.					
22	Sawinski	Franc	28	m	flah	no m	Polish			
23		Stepania	24	f	wife					
24	Gurewicus	Vinco	18	m	f. lab.					
25	Muller	Julius	18	m	weaver	yes	German			
26	Busch	Karl	46	m		no m				
27	Berger	Jyula	39	f	butcher	yes				
28		Edel	35	f	wife		Hungary	Hungary Budapest		
29		chiklos	8	m	child	no m				
30		Ananka	6	f		2-537740				



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in Ancestry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cases.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	self	no		friend												
2	brother	35		broth.												
3				broth.												
4	sister	49		sister												
5	broth.	9		broth.												
6	broth.															
7	uncle															
8																
9																
10	self	0		father												
11	broth.	0		broth.												
12	sister	10		sister												
13	uncle	0		uncle												
14	self	0		father												
15	self	50		friend												
16	broth.	0		broth.												
17	broth.	0		broth.												
18	broth.	0		broth.												
19		0														
20	self	12		uncle												
21	uncle	17														
22	self	60		uncle												
23	broth.															
24	self	65		broth.												
25	self	185		broth.												
26		25		broth.												
27	broth.	22		broth.												
28	broth.															
29	uncle															
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gallus Officer of the S.S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the S.S. "[Ship Name]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of September, 1910  
at New York N. Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

H-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Liebell	Otto	34	m	paper-maker	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	father: L. Ferdinand Liebell	W. North	La Borne
2	"	Bertha	34	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	mother: L. Ferdinand Liebell	W. North	La Borne
3	"	Hans	11	m	infant		Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	father: L. Ferdinand Liebell	W. North	La Borne
4	Slash	Rudolf	31	m	sculptor	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	father: Karl Slash	Pa.	St. Louis
5	Kurz	Richard	31	m	printer	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	father: Karl Kurz	Pa.	St. Louis
6	Heinrich	Louis	38	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	father: Karl Heinrich	Pa.	St. Louis
7	Kass	Franz	24	m	miner	no	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: Franz Kass	Pa.	St. Louis
8	Olke	Walter	17	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	father: Walter Olke	Pa.	St. Louis
9	"	Walter	17	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	father: Walter Olke	Pa.	St. Louis
10	Linder	Ernst	21	m	clerk	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: Ernst Linder	Pa.	St. Louis
11	Gargie	John	17	m	clerk	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: John Gargie	Pa.	St. Louis
12	Bris	John	16	m	clerk	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: John Bris	Pa.	St. Louis
13	Maron	Peter	16	m	clerk	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: Peter Maron	Pa.	St. Louis
14	Alusko	Rosy	14	f	clerk	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: Rosy Alusko	Pa.	St. Louis
15	Marr	Albert	36	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	father: Albert Marr	Pa.	St. Louis
16	Tadanait	Ernest	25	m	clerk	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: Ernest Tadanait	Pa.	St. Louis
17	Tadanait	Marion	25	f	clerk	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: Marion Tadanait	Pa.	St. Louis
18	Lilis	Leonidas	25	m	clerk	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: Leonidas Lilis	Pa.	St. Louis
19	Lilo	Peter	25	m	clerk	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father: Peter Lilo	Pa.	St. Louis
20	Rogalski	Julian	20	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Julian Rogalski	Pa.	St. Louis
21	Malinowski	Franciszek	22	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Franciszek Malinowski	Pa.	St. Louis
22	"	Feliks	11	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Feliks Malinowski	Pa.	St. Louis
23	Malinowski	Juliusz	16	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Juliusz Malinowski	Pa.	St. Louis
24	Malinowski	Franciszek	17	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Franciszek Malinowski	Pa.	St. Louis
25	Malinowski	Wladyslaw	25	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Wladyslaw Malinowski	Pa.	St. Louis
26	Malinowski	Jan	20	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Jan Malinowski	Pa.	St. Louis
27	Lapiewski	Anna	17	f	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Anna Lapiewski	Pa.	St. Louis
28	Surajic	Stevan	24	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Stevan Surajic	Pa.	St. Louis
29	Rak	Bartho	20	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Bartho Rak	Pa.	St. Louis
30	Strakulic	Meilan	24	m	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	father: Meilan Strakulic	Pa.	St. Louis



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Liebell	Otto	24	m	paper-maker	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Ferdinand Liebell, Hamburg	New York
2	"	Bertha	24	f	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	mother: b. Ferdinand Liebell, Hamburg	New York
3	"	Hans	11	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	brother: b. Ferdinand Liebell, Hamburg	New York
4	Slash	Richard	31	m	sculptor	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
5	Bina	Michael	31	m	printer	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
6	Kornel	Lois	28	f	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
7	Karis	Sam	24	m	miner	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
8	Olke	Helf	24	m	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
9	"	Martha	17	f	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	mother: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
10	Linder	Gustav	21	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
11	Gorpie	Jovo	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
12	Peris	Jovo	16	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
13	Maron	Peter	16	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
14	Alusko	Pavly	15	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
ADMITTED	Marr	Albert	36	m	printer	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
16	Tatavate	Virine	25	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
17	Tatavate	Maruana	25	f	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	mother: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
18	Lilis	Leomiras	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
19	Lalo	Peter	25	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
20	Rogalski	Julian	20	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
21	Malinowski	Franciszek	22	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
22	"	Feliks	11	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	brother: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
ADMITTED	Salomon	Valerij	16	m	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
ADMITTED	Salomon	Franciszek	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
25	Melirewski	Viravuty	25	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
26	Imanowski	Sam	20	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
27	Lapiewska	Lura	17	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	mother: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
28	Swedie	Jovan, Peter	24	m	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
29	Rak	Samko	24	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York
30	Drakulic	Meilan	24	m	"	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father: b. Karl Slash, Hamburg	New York



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. SEP 17 1910 191

No.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	25		brother			5'4"	fair	light	light	light	Germany		Letlaw
2		brother			brother			5'4"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
3		brother			brother			5'4"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
4		brother	25		brother			5'3"	light	light	light	light	Germany		Letlaw
5		brother	25		brother			5'5"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
6		brother	25		brother			5'3"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
7		brother	25		brother			5'4"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
8		brother	25		brother			5'7"	light	light	light	light	Germany		Letlaw
9		brother	25		brother			5'3"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
10		brother	25		brother			5'6"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
11		brother	25		brother			5'5"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
12		brother	25		brother			5'5"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
13		brother	25		brother			5'4"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
14		brother	25		brother			5'4"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
15		brother	25		brother			5'6"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
16		brother	25		brother			5'3"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
17		brother	25		brother			5'3"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
18		brother	25		brother			5'7"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
19		brother	25		brother			5'8"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
20		brother	25		brother			5'8"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
21		brother	25		brother			5'8"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
22		brother	25		brother			5'5"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
23		brother	25		brother			4'10"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
24		brother	25		brother			4'10"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
25		brother	25		brother			5'7"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
26		brother	25		brother			5'4"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
27		brother	25		brother			5'4"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
28		brother	25		brother			5'4"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
29		brother	25		brother			5'6"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw
30		brother	25		brother			6'	"	"	"	"	Germany		Letlaw



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Callus & Co. of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, thereof, to make a physical and pral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallie  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191  
at New York N. Y.

M. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauli

Cincinnati

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S.                     , sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had                      years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number,  
are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

  
Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Friese	Lain	28	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
2	Fahlke	Wilhelm	28	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
3	Herrin	Stephan	28	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
4	Kalcsars	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
5	Bismuth	Michael	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
6	Foaks	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
7	Balcalum	Dofie	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
8	Leino	Michael	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
9	Balos	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
10	Kicholm	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
11	Baslik	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
12	Sturzenewer	Maria	28	f				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
13	Mikicoyak	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
14	Romanov	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
15	Panchuk	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
16	Patyk	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
17	Saulisyn	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
18	Frolich	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
19	Oleky	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
20	Lurlak	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
21	Gjiriba	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
22	Boeschovsk	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
23	Smarack	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
24	Proca	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
25	Jaustmann	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
26	Silvati	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
27	Kanastarski	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
28	Sajurik	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
29	Borko	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York
30	Reposi	Leif	20	m				Russian		Hungary	mother, Maria, 1000		N. Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.				Country.
1	yes	no		single, Tony Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
2	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
3	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
4	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
5	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
6	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
7	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
8	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
9	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
10	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
11	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
12	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
13	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
14	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
15	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
16	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
17	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
18	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
19	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
20	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
21	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
22	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
23	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
24	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
25	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
26	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
27	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
28	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
29	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.
30	yes	no		brother, John Gump		no		5' 4"	fair	black	lean	Russia, Grodno.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

, 191

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Age.	Sex.	Marital Status.
1	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *W. Gallus* *Officer* of the S. S. **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Gallus*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York N. Y.**

*W. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**

, Surgeon of the S. S. "

Cincinnati

, sailing therewith, do

108.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 102 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Bregar Frank	32	m	flab	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Prerov	fath. Mateus Bregar	Pa. Reading
2	Johanna	32	f	wife		Slovak	Slovak	Prerov		
3	Frank	4	m	child	no	Slovak	Slovak	Prerov		
4	August	10	m	baby		Slovak	Slovak	Prerov		
5	Beviche	27	f	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Beviche	Pa. Reading
6	Boyle	21	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Boyle	Pa. Reading
7	Turkocia	31	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Turkocia	Pa. Reading
8	Wholapew	22	f	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Wholapew	Pa. Reading
9	Wladyslaw	14	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Wladyslaw	Pa. Reading
10	Marciniewicz	19	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Marciniewicz	Pa. Reading
11	Szegany	25	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Szegany	Pa. Reading
12	Motos	20	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Motos	Pa. Reading
13	Gerzonowicz	45	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Gerzonowicz	Pa. Reading
14	Nochicz	50	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Nochicz	Pa. Reading
15	Europas	18	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Europas	Pa. Reading
16	Esikanyew	18	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Esikanyew	Pa. Reading
17	Stuchanski	18	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Stuchanski	Pa. Reading
18	Norke	18	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Norke	Pa. Reading
19	Wargowicz	24	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Wargowicz	Pa. Reading
20	Sabon	14	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Sabon	Pa. Reading
21	Rogic	34	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Rogic	Pa. Reading
22	Kohura	17	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Kohura	Pa. Reading
23	Kowicz	33	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Kowicz	Pa. Reading
24	Szabo	16	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Szabo	Pa. Reading
25	Spiber	30	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Spiber	Pa. Reading
26	Tertal	16	f	wife		Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Tertal	Pa. Reading
27	Napreki	28	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Napreki	Pa. Reading
28	Synowic	18	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Synowic	Pa. Reading
29	Zapolsky	38	m	flab	yes	Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Zapolsky	Pa. Reading
30	Pokras	18	f	wife		Russian	Russian	Prerov	fath. Pokras	Pa. Reading



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	Uncle & Aunt Jouf. Bregar 63, 6 Ave Baltimore Md	mmmm good	no	6.4	fair	blue	none		Russia St. George St. Gothard
2	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
3	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
4	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
5	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
6	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
7	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
8	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
9	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
10	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
11	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
12	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
13	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
14	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
15	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
16	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
17	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
18	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
19	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
20	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
21	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
22	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
23	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
24	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
25	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
26	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
27	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
28	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
29	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki
30	self	no	brother 155, Waverly New York			5.5	fair	blue			Russia Krasnoyarsk milki



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Paymaster.	Whether a Seaman.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	6.4	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
2	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
3	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
4	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
5	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
6	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
7	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
8	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
9	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
10	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
11	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
12	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
13	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
14	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
15	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
16	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
17	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
18	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
19	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
20	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
21	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
22	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
23	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
24	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
25	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
26	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
27	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
28	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
29	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				
30	By self	32	No	Uncle & sister Josef B. B. B. W. B. B. B. B.	mmmm	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	brown	Russia St. George				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Taggart of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James  
2. Officer.

\*Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191  
at New York N. Y.

W. J. Taggart  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Olinna**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **191**

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kudacul	Marya	18	f	s	maid		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Kudacul	Pa	New York
2	Kudacul	George	17	m	s			Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Kudacul	Pa	New York
3	Gook	Emilia	17	f	s	maid		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, George Gook	Pa	Chicago
4	Wilms	Josef	25	m	s	tailor		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Wilms	Pa	New York
5	Saroczninski	Paul	25	m	s	flab		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	mother, Anna Saroczninski	Pa	New York
6	For Kellentien	Carl	44	m	s	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother, Anna Kellentien	Pa	Chicago
7	Tatarika	Janos	18	m	s	flab		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Janos Tatarika	Pa	New York
8	Milsa							Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	mother, Anna Milsa	Pa	New York
9	Gragowska	Marianna	18	f	s	maid		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Gragowska	Pa	New York
10	Blackowski	Dawid	26	m	s	smith		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Blackowski	Pa	New York
11	Gragowska	Kelna	16	f	s	maid		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Gragowska	Pa	New York
12	Gragowska	Franka	17	f	s	maid		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Gragowska	Pa	New York
13	Pietrowski	Robert	30	m	s	flab		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Pietrowski	Pa	New York
14	Murawicz	Slig	48	m	s	merchant		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Murawicz	Pa	New York
15	Toponowski	Ernest	26	m	s	flab		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Toponowski	Pa	New York
16	"	Leon	18	m	s			Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Toponowski	Pa	New York
17	Kossowski	Robert	31	m	s	flab		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Kossowski	Pa	New York
18	Kossowski	Nikolai	19	m	s	flab		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Kossowski	Pa	New York
19	Pomerniska	Franciska	29	f	s	wife		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Pomerniska	Pa	New York
20	"	Bronislaw	38	m	s	child		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Pomerniska	Pa	New York
21	"	Stepania	11	f	s	baby		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Pomerniska	Pa	New York
22	Maxmul	Kunigunda	19	f	s	maid		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Maxmul	Pa	New York
23	Womankiewicz	Josef	23	m	s			Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Womankiewicz	Pa	New York
24	Exen	Valentin	19	m	s	flab		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Exen	Pa	New York
25	Duda	Anna	17	f	s	maid		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Duda	Pa	New York
26	Zofia	Laxia	18	f	s	maid		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Zofia	Pa	New York
27	Kaywol	Andrei	29	m	s	flab		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Kaywol	Pa	New York
28	Maxnik	Michel	18	m	s	merchant		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Maxnik	Pa	New York
29	Kalasa	Georgy	30	m	s	flab		Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Kalasa	Pa	New York
30	Gureca	Janos	34	m	s			Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Bohemia	father, Michael Gureca	Pa	New York



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kudacuk Marya	18	f	maid		Hungary		Borsada	father Maria Kudacuk	Pa. New York
2	Kybecz	17	f			Hungary		Achwald	father George Kybecz	Pa. New York
3	Gookh Emilia	17	f	maid		Hungary		Blasany	father George Gookh	Pa. New York
4	Kelms Josef	25	m	tailor		Hungary		Zombolia	father Maria Kelms	New York
5	Sarocunshi Paul	25	m	flat		Hungary		Polish	mother Maria Sarocunshi	Pa. New York
6	von Mellenstein Carl	44	m	merchant		Germany		Germany	father Maria von Mellenstein	Pa. New York
7	Tataraka Janos	18	m	flat		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Janos Tataraka	Pa. New York
8	Milsa	18	f			Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Milsa	Pa. New York
9	Graguska Marianna	18	f	maid		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Graguska	Pa. New York
10	Blacharski Dawid	26	m	smith		Polish		Polish	father Maria Blacharski	Pa. New York
11	Graguska Helena	16	f	maid		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Graguska	Pa. New York
12	Graguska Francisca	14	f	maid		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Graguska	Pa. New York
13	Piekowski Robert	30	m	flat		Polish		Polish	father Maria Piekowski	Pa. New York
14	Murawicz Selig	48	m	merchant		Polish		Polish	father Maria Murawicz	Pa. New York
15	Torowinski Ernest	26	m	flat		Polish		Polish	father Maria Torowinski	Pa. New York
16	Leon	18	m			Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Leon	Pa. New York
17	Kossowski Robert	31	m	smith		Polish		Polish	father Maria Kossowski	Pa. New York
18	Kuznitski Nikolai	14	m	flat		Polish		Polish	father Maria Kuznitski	Pa. New York
19	Pozdunina Francisca	29	f	wife		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Pozdunina	Pa. New York
20	Brunikawa	39	f	child		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Brunikawa	Pa. New York
21	Stepania	11	f	baby		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Stepania	Pa. New York
22	Mazmul Kunigunda	19	f	maid		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Mazmul	Pa. New York
23	Wronkowska Josefa	23	f			Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Wronkowska	Pa. New York
24	Exer Valentin	19	m	flat		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Exer	Pa. New York
25	Duda Anna	17	f	maid		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Duda	Pa. New York
26	Zofia	18	f			Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Zofia	Pa. New York
27	Kaywol Marcell	29	m	flat		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Kaywol	Pa. New York
28	Kernik Michel	18	m	merchant		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Kernik	Pa. New York
29	Kalasa George	30	m	flat		Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Kalasa	Pa. New York
30	Gurca	34	m			Hungary		Kecfalva	father Maria Gurca	Pa. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	38	no	no	no	good	na	56	fair	black	Hungary
2	Self	19	no	no	no	good	na	54	fair	blue	Hungary
3	Self	20	no	no	no	good	na	56	fair	blue	Hungary
4	Self	28	no	no	no	good	na	58	fair	blue	Hungary
5	Self	5	no	no	no	good	na	54	fair	blue	Hungary
6	Self	26	no	no	no	good	na	61	fair	blue	Hungary
7	Self	26	no	no	no	good	na	510	fair	gray	Hungary
8	Self	28	no	no	no	good	na	55	fair	blue	Hungary
9	Self	2	no	no	no	good	na	56	fair	blue	Hungary
10	Self	12	no	no	no	good	na	58	fair	blue	Hungary
11	Self	1	no	no	no	good	na	52	fair	gray	Hungary
12	Self	15	no	no	no	good	na	52	fair	blue	Hungary
13	Self	10	no	no	no	good	na	58	fair	blue	Hungary
14	Self	24	no	no	no	good	na	53	fair	gray	Hungary
15	Self	20	no	no	no	good	na	54	fair	black	Hungary
16	Self	28	no	no	no	good	na	53	fair	black	Hungary
17	Self	25	no	no	no	good	na	54	fair	black	Hungary
18	Self	28	no	no	no	good	na	510	fair	black	Hungary
19	Self	20	no	no	no	good	na	55	fair	black	Hungary
20	Self	20	no	no	no	good	na	55	fair	black	Hungary
21	Self	20	no	no	no	good	na	52	fair	black	Hungary
22	Self	40	no	no	no	good	na	54	fair	black	Hungary
23	Self	10	no	no	no	good	na	58	fair	black	Hungary
24	Self	10	no	no	no	good	na	54	fair	black	Hungary
25	Self	10	no	no	no	good	na	54	fair	black	Hungary
26	Self	10	no	no	no	good	na	6-	fair	black	Hungary
27	Self	25	no	no	no	good	na	56	fair	gray	Hungary
28	Self	12	no	no	no	good	na	58	fair	black	Hungary
29	Self	20	no	no	no	good	na	58	fair	black	Hungary
30	Self	26	no	no	no	good	na	58	fair	black	Hungary



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	38	Yes	Yes	Uncle Anna Madalene			in m m m good m		56	fair black hair			none	Hungary	Branche	
2	Yes	19	Yes	Yes	Dr. Janos Tappan					54	fair blue				Hungary	Polvate	
3	Yes self	20	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					56	fair blue			none	Hungary	Clacany	
4	Yes	28	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					58	fair				Hungary	Clacany	
5	Yes	5	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	fair brown				Hungary	Clacany	
6	Yes	25	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					61	blue				Hungary	Clacany	
7	Yes	25	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					510	fair gray				Hungary	Clacany	
8	Yes	25	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					55	fair				Hungary	Clacany	
9	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					56	fair				Hungary	Clacany	
10	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					58	fair				Hungary	Clacany	
11	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					52	gray				Hungary	Clacany	
12	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					52	gray				Hungary	Clacany	
13	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					58	gray				Hungary	Clacany	
14	Yes	24	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					53	gray				Hungary	Clacany	
15	Yes	20	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	black				Hungary	Clacany	
16	Yes	25	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					53	black				Hungary	Clacany	
17	Yes	25	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	black				Hungary	Clacany	
18	Yes	22	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					510	black				Hungary	Clacany	
19	Yes	40	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					55	black				Hungary	Clacany	
20	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					55	black				Hungary	Clacany	
21	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					55	black				Hungary	Clacany	
22	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					52	black				Hungary	Clacany	
23	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	black				Hungary	Clacany	
24	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					58	black				Hungary	Clacany	
25	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	black				Hungary	Clacany	
26	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	black				Hungary	Clacany	
27	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					6-	black				Hungary	Clacany	
28	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					56	gray				Hungary	Clacany	
29	Yes	10	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					58	gray				Hungary	Clacany	
30	Yes	26	Yes	Yes	137 Bell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					58	gray				Hungary	Clacany	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

I, *W. J. Hagan*, of the S. S. "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ~~and~~ all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Hagan*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **SEP**, 191  
at New York N. Y.

*W. J. Hagan*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauli

Cincinnati

412

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the S.S. " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **191**

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bajura	Teresa	20	f	h. wife	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Damas?	fath. Janos Gecik	Pa. Allegheny
2	Kos	"	17	f	h. maid	"	"	"	Holnikoves	mother. Anne Kos	Pa. Piquette
3	Bajura	Janos	18	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	Rakoves	fath. Rakoves	Pa. California
4	"	Sandor	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	father. Istvan	Pa. Lorain
5	Kopacs	Istvan	18	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pal. Kopacs	Pa. Trenton
6	Garnikow	Michal	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Marga Janikow	Pa. Uniontown
7	Teper	Josef	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Josef Teper	Pa. California
8	Kirlyk	Andrey	39	m	"	no	"	"	Smereckow	h. wife. Marga Kirlyk	Pa. Hammarville
9	Antkies	Maria	18	f	h. maid	"	"	"	Makra	fath. Janikow Antkies	Pa. Cementon
10	Prebis	Anna	30	m	h. wife	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	Cherkowina	"	Pa. Passaic
11	"	Marganna	3	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Magderiak	Katerina	31	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Marga Sandomska	Pa. Providence
13	"	Helena	9	f	child	"	"	"	Skrypne	"	"
14	"	Madyslaw	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Knopfer	Kateli	18	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	fath. Leib Knopfer	Pa. Newark
16	Kochanewyk	Kateryna	24	f	servant	no	"	"	"	mother. Marganna Kochanewyk	Pa. Newark
17	Lubicka	Karka	18	f	"	yes	"	"	"	fath. Jozef Lubicki	Pa. Coatesville
18	Kobylnik	Michajlo	25	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kosula	Anna	18	f	servant	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosowska	Sofia	25	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Antony	26	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Vincent	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Thuat	Janos	25	m	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Chakra	h. wife. Anna Thuat	Pa. Rockland
24	Petrov	"	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	h. wife. Anna Petrov	Pa. Clairton
25	"	Michaly	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Michaly	"
26	Andryjo	Anna	19	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	h. wife. Michal Andryjo	Pa. Clymer
27	Suturko	Janos	16	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	mother. Anna Suturko	Pa. Edwinstown
28	Kadylak	Janiko	35	m	"	no	Austria	Ruthenia	Cherkowina	h. wife. Marganna Kadylak	Pa. Butler
29	Jakubowicz	Schye	21	m	weaver	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	fath. Moses Jakubowicz	Pa. Paterson
30	"	Janke	20	f	h. wife	no	"	"	"	"	"



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bejura	Teresa	20	m	h. wife	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Domasz	Pa. Allegheny
2	Kos	"	17	f	h. maid	"	"	Holcsikoves	Domaz	O. Painesville
3	Bojra	Janos	18	m	f. lab.	no	"	Rakovec	Pal Bojra	Pa. California
4	"	Sandor	17	m	"	"	"	"	Estvan	O. Lorain
5	Kopacs	Estvan	18	m	"	yes	"	"	Pal Kopacs	MT. Trenton
6	Janikow	Michal	36	m	"	"	"	"	Marga Janikow	Pa. Uniontown
7	Tajer	Josef	18	m	"	"	"	"	Josef Tajer	" California
8	Kirlyk	Andrey	34	m	"	no	"	Smerekow	Marga Kirlyk	" Pennsylvania
9	Antkues	Maria	18	f	h. maid	"	"	Makra	Janke Antkues	" Pennsylvania
10	Prebis	Anna	30	m	h. wife	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	Anton Wilk	MT. Passaic
11	"	Maryanna	2	f	child	"	"	"	Merkowina	"
12	Magdziak	Katerina	31	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Marga Sudekova	R. Providence
13	"	Helena	9	f	child	"	"	Skrypne	Skrypne	"
14	"	Madyslaw	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Knopfer	Kaptali	18	m	tailor	"	"	"	Leib Knopfer	MT. York
16	Kochanewyk	Katerzyna	24	f	servant	no	"	Smerekow	Maryanna Kochanewyk	"
17	Lubicka	Kaska	18	f	"	yes	"	Praga	Leib Lubicki	Pa. Coatesville
18	Kobylnik	Michajlo	25	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Iwan Kobylnik	"
19	Kosula	Anna	18	f	servant	no	"	"	Kyrglo Kosula	"
20	Rosowska	Sofia	25	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Anton	26	m	child	"	Russia	Polish Russia	Vincenty Rosowsky	Ill. Chicago
22	"	Vincent	8	m	"	"	"	Ostrogura	Ostrogura	"
23	Thuat	Janos	25	m	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Anna Thuat	MT. Rockland
24	Petrov	"	25	m	"	yes	"	"	Anna Petrov	Pa. Clairton
25	"	Mihaly	18	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Henrietta	"
26	Andryjo	Anna	14	f	hand	"	"	"	Michal Andryjo	"
27	Satowko	Janos	16	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Anna Satowko	"
28	Kadylak	Janko	35	m	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian Austria	Henrietta Kadylak	"
29	Jakubowicz	Schye	21	m	weaver	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Henrietta Kadylak	"
30	"	Tauke	20	f	h. wife	no	"	"	Henrietta Kadylak	"



## 213

*Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,*

SEP 17 1910

191

F. 797



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gallus <sup>(Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the S. S. "Cincinnati", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallus  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of September, 1910  
at New York N. Y.

W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.
1	Kurine	Anna	33	f	inc.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
2	Dj. irin	Adam	31	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
3	Herzberg	Jan	12	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
4	Klinck	Jan	17	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
5	Randowis	Anna	19	f				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
6	Rosbadaichis	Henriette	28	f				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
7	Gordon	Chaim	22	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
8	Palda	Kalman	18	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
X 9	Michuric	Regina	12	f				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
10	Kalkick	Henriette	17	f				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
11	Arbistina	Peter	21	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
12	Soly moss	Gabor	3	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
13	Janura	Michael	18	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
14	Biernat	Anna	20	f				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
15	Piston	Zackar	17	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
X 16	Chalicy	Joseph	26	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
17	Jocis	Janus	21	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
18	Roslowski	Henriette	25	f				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
19	Izkerak	Isidore	12	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
20	Hojel	Herman	31	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
21	Wachischak	Walter	21	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
22	Kalinsk	Jan	28	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
X 23	Kolitsky	Levi	18	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
X 24	Pogniat	David	21	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
X 25	Paragel	David	30	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
X 26	Wahrhaftig	Abraham	18	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
27	Levandowsky	Valent	21	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
X 28	Andrucki	Joseph	19	m				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
X 29	Choninik	Julia	18	f				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith
30	Geburtshreber	Anna	18	f				Hungary	Marie Kurine	Pa.	Smith



## 115

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 18 1910, 191

F. 797



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Gallus*, of the S. S. *Cincinnati*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of *September*, 191*0*,  
at *New York N. Y.*

*W. J. Stayne*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cincinnati", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Kwick	Stepania	20	f	maid	yes	Polish	Luninow	sister Marya Kwick	Ill. Chicago
2	Ozga	Anna	18	f	housewife	yes	"	"	father Janusz Ozga	"
3	Gonska	Marya	17	f	housewife	yes	"	Lakravn	father Josef Gonski	"
4	Wlodkowski	Stanislaw	22	m	farmer	yes	"	becunia	father Jan Wlodkowski	"
5	Sarkowski	Jan	18	m	housewife	yes	"	Ciechomice	mother Katarzyna Sarkowska	"
6	Woskiel	Ignacy	18	m	"	"	"	"	mother Wiktoria Woskiel	"
7	Stanislawski	Jan	17	m	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Stanislawski	"
8	Sarkowski	Stanislaw	18	m	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Stanislawski	"
9	Winnarska	Anna	14	f	"	no	"	Pablowice	father Filip Winnarski	"
10	Bartwa	Janina	26	m	"	yes	"	Trachos	mother Bartwa, Trachos	Ill. Chicago
11	Lorreta	Anna	15	f	"	no	"	Trachos	mother Katarzyna Lorreta	Ill. Chicago
12	Wolynski	Wolynski	19	m	"	"	"	Lipsa	mother Maria Wolynski	"
13	Lechler	Lechler	20	m	clerk	yes	German	Hamburg	father Wilhelm Lechler, Hamburg	N.Y. New York
14	Schumann	Josef	21	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	Trachos	father Abraham Schumann, Trachos	"
15	Geyer	Max	25	m	housewife	no	Russian	Russia	mother Rachel Geyer, Russia	"
16	Pawlowski	Karl	25	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Lodz	mother Katarzyna Pawlowska, Lodz	"
17	Wollers	August	41	m	father	"	German	Chicago	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	Ill. Chicago
18	Immermann	Marie	27	f	mother	"	"	"	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	"
19	"	Meta	22	f	mother	"	"	"	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	"
20	"	Anna	3	f	son	"	"	"	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	"
21	"	Anna	2	f	"	"	"	"	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	"
22	Lorise	Anna	28	f	lab.	no	Russian	"	mother Maria Lorise, Russia	"
23	Beger	Carlina	28	f	mother	"	"	"	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	"
24	"	Albert	7	m	child	"	"	"	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	"
25	"	Klara	5	f	"	"	"	"	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	"
26	"	Emmanuel	2	m	"	"	"	"	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	"
27	"	Hedwig	2	f	"	"	"	"	brother Robert Wollers, Chicago	"
28	Borau	Gertrud	20	m	f. lab.	yes	Russian	Laki	mother Maria Borau, Laki	Pa. Dupont
29	Saulicau	Osip	21	m	"	"	"	"	father Louis Saulicau, Laki	"
30	Pikunovitz	Ignaty	24	m	"	"	"	30	father Ivan Pikunovitz, Laki	Ill. Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 18 1910

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20	no	sister Sofia Brick Chicago Ill. 1144 Simpson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia, Primitiv
2			20		brother Josef Bruckman 614 W. 15th St.							5-3	blond	gray			"
3			14		uncle Jan Bruckman 1737 West Huron St.							5-3	blond	brown			Lakewood
4			10		uncle Henry Bruckman 26 30 - 18th St.							5-6	blond	gray			Kosice
5			20		brother Franciszek Bruckman 1439 Cornelia St.							5-6	blond	gray			Cracow
6			14		cousin same address							5-4	blond	brown			"
7		Dep-mom	20		sister Sofia Bruckman 4007 18th St.							5-7	blond	blue			Kosice
8		brother	14		brother Franciszek Bruckman 1439 Cornelia St.							5-9	blond	gray			Kosice
9			6		brother Josef Bruckman 616 14th St.							5-7	blond	gray			Lakewood
10			22		brother Anton Bruckman Duke Ridge, N.Y.							5-8	blond	gray			Lakewood
11			24		brother Peter Bruckman Duke Ridge, N.Y.							4-11	blond	gray			Lakewood
12		brother	13		brother Jan Bruckman Duke Ridge, N.Y.							5-7	blond	gray			Lakewood
13		self	25		brother Wilhelm Bruckman New York 200 W. 1st St.							5-8	blond	gray			Kosice
14			24		uncle Martin Bruckman 13 Ave 4							5-11	blond	gray			Kosice
15	yes		24		cousin Martin Bruckman Brooklyn N.Y. 295 Talbot St.							5-6	blond	gray			Kosice
16			15		friend Josef Bruckman 22 Hickman St.							5-6	blond	gray			Kosice
17			20	yes 1910	brother Henry Bruckman Chicago Ill. 2540 N. Laue Ave.							5-6	blond	gray			Kosice
18	no		14									5-7	blond	gray			Kosice
19		husband			brother Otto Bruckman Chicago Ill. 5041 Grace St.							5-5	blond	gray			Kosice
20		father															Kosice
21																	Kosice
22		self	15		brother John Bruckman in prison, Laue Lock 174 Chambers St.							5-10	blond	gray			Kosice
23			22									5-4	blond	gray			Kosice
24		mother			brother John Bruckman Laue Lock 174 Chambers St.												Kosice
25																	Kosice
26																	Kosice
27																	Kosice
28	yes	self	24		cousin Ivan Bruckman Laue Lock 174 Chambers St.							5-6	blond	gray			Kosice
29			30		cousin Ivan Bruckman Laue Lock 174 Chambers St.							5-9	blond	gray			Kosice
30	no		14		brother John Bruckman Laue Lock 174 Chambers St.							5-7	blond	gray			Kosice



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Gallus, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallus  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

W. H. Hayne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paul**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Friedrich	Wilhelm	24	m	flab	yes	German	German	Germany	Schulp	father: Gottlieb Gruber Schulp (Germany)	W. H. H. H.	
2	Gutner	Karl	19	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	
3	Lukwa	Anton	40	v	m	painter	"	"	"	"	wife: Kristina Lukwa	"	
4	Noelrud	Nathan	22	v	"	driver	"	"	"	"	father: Sig. Noelrud	"	
5	Kacmar	Janos	34	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	wife: Marg. Kacmar	"	
6	Bretschneider	Karel	27	v	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	father: Karel Bretschneider	"	
7	Kebek	Frank	29	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	mother: Franka Kebek	"	
8	Swistak	Michal	29	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Swistak	"	
9	Palgut	Max	17	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Max Palgut	"	
10	Kasprzak	Antoni	36	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kasprzak	"	
11	Ginsberg	Rei	30	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	father: Ginsberg	"	
12	Gyio	Antoni	44	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	wife: Gyio	"	
13	Brexak	Michal	17	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	mother: Eliza Brexak	"	
14	"	Piet	17	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	mother: Eliza Brexak	"	
15	Spender	Janos	17	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	father: János Spender	"	
16	Sick	Kalam	25	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kalam Sick	"	
17	Zorochak	Nascia	19	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	father: Zorochak	"	
18	Finber	Leib	32	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	wife: Finber	"	
19	Neis	Ester	20	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	father: Neis	"	
20	Saxliminski	George	37	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	wife: George Saxliminski	"	
21	Tymoxak	Jedio	40	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tymoxak	"	
22	Wachsmann	Stefan	18	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	mother: Taja Wachsmann	"	
23	Pronik	Yedunia	28	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	father: Pronik	"	
24	Torrick	Pawel	20	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Torrick	"	
25	Lichtblau	Rywha	17	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	father: Lichtblau	"	
26	Zhyradowski	Leuizlaw	25	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	mother: Zhyradowski	"	
27	Zihusch	Rivka	17	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	father: Zihusch	"	
28	Borkowits	Anna	17	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	father: Borkowits	"	
29	Goldspiel	Eitel	16	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	mother: Goldspiel	"	
30	Gottlieb	Jankel	17	v	"	flab	"	"	"	"	father: Gottlieb	"	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	15	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York			good	no	56	fair	gray	right hand one from missing	Russia	Brookly	
2	yes	self	15	no	cousin					58	fair		none			
3	no		25	no	friend Susan Fuchs Suffolk N.Y.					510	fair	blue			Torcan	
4	yes	self	10	no	friend Emma Wolford 325 Washington St. New York					58		gray			Priore	
5	no		25	yes	friend Mary Klesner 101 E. 14th St. New York					57				Hungary	Henceford	
6	yes	self	30	no	friend George Klesner 101 E. 14th St. New York					58				Russia	Sydney	
7			30	no	friend John Schack 217 E. 14th St. New York					59	black	black			Zebrahead	
8		uncle	40	no	friend Mary Klesner 101 E. 14th St. New York					6.8	fair	gray			Szczawa	
9		brother	5	no	friend Mary Klesner 101 E. 14th St. New York					57				Hungary	Sydney	
10		wife	3	no	friend Mary Klesner 101 E. 14th St. New York					57				Russia	Brookly	
11	yes	self	40	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					54				Russia	Brookly	
12	yes	self	35	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					56					Sydney	
13		father	1	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					56		brown			Brookly	
14					brother s.l.: Bertha Andras					57		black		Hungary	Triha	
15	yes	self	40	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					57		black				
16	yes	self	40	yes	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					57		black				
17	yes	self	24	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					52				Austria	Prinorany	
18	yes	self	24	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					56						
19	yes	self	15	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					55		gray			Uchowiec	
20	yes	self	32	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					56					Triha	
21	yes	self	25	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					54					Lishomati	
22	yes	self	32	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					56						
23	yes	self	25	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					52		blue			Polica	
24	yes	self	20	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					54		black	gray		Zerowice	
25		sister	6	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					51		black	blue		Janowice	
26		brother	14	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					54			gray		Voice	
27		sister	4	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					51			black		Zagorze	
28		brother	4	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					53			gray		Kowoski	
29		brother	1	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					41			black		Kalus	
30		brother	7	no	friend Karl Grotzschark Milwaukee Wis. 144 Belmont St. New York					55					Karajino	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	15	no						56	fair	gray	right hand one finger missing	Russia	Crosby City
2	"	12	no						58	fair	none			
3	no	25	no						510	fair	blue		Ireland	
4	yes	10	no						58	gray			Russia	
5	no	25	no						57				Hungary	Hencsford
6	yes	30	no						58				Russia	Syberia
7	"	30	no						59	black	brown		Zabratow	
8	uncle	20	no						63	fair	gray		Sacramento	
9	brother	5	no						57				Hungary	Szereges
10	wife	3	no						57				Russia	Rybinsk
11	self	40	no						54				Russia	Talinsk
12	yes	35	no						56				Russia	Lyubovits
13	father	1	no						56	black			Russia	Lyubovits
14	"	1	no						56	black			Russia	Lyubovits
15	self	40	no						57	black	gray		Hungary	Szereges
16	yes	40	no						57	black	blue		Russia	Przemysl
17	"	24	no						52					
18	"	24	no						56					
19	"	15	no						55		gray		Ukraine	
20	yes	32	no						56				Russia	
21	yes	28	no						54				Russia	Lishomati
22	"	28	no						56					
23	"	25	no						52		blue		Poland	
24	yes	20	no						54	black	gray		Russia	
25	sister	6	no						51	black	blue		Russia	Tanowice
26	brother	17	no						54		gray		Russia	Voice
27	sister	4	no						51		brown		"	Zagorz
28	brother	4	no						53		gray		"	Tanowice
29	brother	1	no						41		brown		"	Kalusz
30	brother	7	no						55				"	Tanowice



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Gallen of the S.S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallen  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910  
at New York N. Y.

N. J. Hayne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Dr. Paul

Affidavit of Surgeon

Cincinnati

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the S. S. "                    ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had                      years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 11th September 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Kestaukene	Rosa	54	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Russia Lithuania	X	Russia Kalesnik	broth. Felkousis Labinis	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Chacejunute	Anelka	9	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Russia Lithuania	X	Russia Kalesnik	uncle Mackaunis	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Seipko	Adolf	17	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Polish		Nieworowice	fath. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Yellow Jacket
4	Kumirca	Prokop	18	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no				Koniki	broth. Josef Kumirca	Pa. Racine
ADMITTED 5	Guinberg	Elke	44	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no					sister Bani Kuperik	Pa. York
ADMITTED 6	Benjamin	Guinberg	17	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no						
ADMITTED 7	David		10	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no						
8	Flake		8	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Hebrew		Gulince		
9	Ester		6	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no						
10	Rabinovitch	Maische	46	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no				Lubonil	broth. Chazi Rabinovitch	
11	Silbermann	Twie	50	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no					broth. Chazsche Silbermann	
12		Leie	13	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no				Simms		
13		Zelke	9	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no						
14		Zankel	5	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no						
15	Filmar	Vincenty	29	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Polish		Grodno	broth. Marganna Felmor	Pa. Scranton
16	Tokryfka	Eva	19	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Austria		Austria Dzikow	fath. Jan Tokryfka	Pa. Passaic
17	Lewinski	Chaze	19	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Russia Hebrew		Russia Konnak	broth. Mattoli Lewinski	Pa. Chelsea
18	Wacinski	Antoni	20	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Polish		Moninski	broth. Konstanty Wacinski	Pa. Jersey City
19	Romansowski	Stanislaw	9	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no					broth. Stanislaw Romansowski	
20	Lipinska	Emilia	32	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no				Radeilow	broth. Marianna Majewska	
21		Anna	11	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no						
22		Leonora	8	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no					Radeilowa	
23	Girlejowska	Julia	17	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Austria		Pomorzany	broth. Maria Girlejowska	
24	Falkenflück	Blume	24	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Hebrew		Borsceon	broth. Chazi Falkenflück	Pa. York
ADMITTED 25	Moschewitz	Abraham	37	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no				Zabone	broth. Nachle Moschewitz	
ADMITTED 26		Chame	47	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no					broth. Mosie Kopps	
27	Gazalek	Jan	24	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Polish		Jarnow	fath. Josef Gazalek	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Hesz	Iwan	50	m. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Ruthenian		Kolow	broth. Maria Hesz	Pa. Newark
29	Germor	Agnieszka	18	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Polish		Widacow	fath. Jędrzej Germor	Pa. Rockwood
30	Krumpfer	Blime	44	f. v. d. f. l. b. no no		Hebrew		Ober Staudt	broth. Chaim Hecht	Pa. Brooklyn



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED	Kestaukene Rosa	57	f.	land	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kalesnity	broth. Zeltomenuis Kalesnity	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Chacejunute Anelka	9	f.	land	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kalesnity	uncle Mackaun	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Seipko Adolf	17	m.	f. lab.			Polish	Kieworowice	fath. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Kumiszca Prokop	18	m.	f. lab.			Polish	Kieworowice	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Guinberg Elke	44	f.	land	no			Koniki	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Benjamin Guinberg	17	m.	h. wife	no				broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	David	10	m.	h. wife	no				broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Flake	8	f.	land	no		Hebrew	Guinberg	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Esler	6	f.	land	no				broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ST 10	Rabinovich Moische	46	m.	h. wife	no			Libonil	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ST 11	Silbermann Fannie	50	f.	h. wife	no				broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ST 12	Leie	13	f.	land	no			Simms	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ST 13	Zelke	9	f.	land	no				broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ST 14	Pankel	5	f.	land	no				broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Filmor Vincenty	29	m.	f. lab.			Polish	Grodus	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Pokryfka Eva	19	f.	land	no			Austria Dikow	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Lewinski Chaze	19	m.	h. wife	no		Russia	Russia Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Worowski Antoni	20	m.	f. lab.	no		Polish	Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Romanowski Stanislaw	9	f.	land	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Lipinska Emilia	32	m.	h. wife	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Anna	11	f.	land	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Leonard	8	m.	h. wife	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Firlejowska Julia	17	f.	land	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Folkenslick Blume	24	f.	land	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Moschkevit Abraham	37	m.	h. wife	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Chaze	47	m.	h. wife	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Gagatsek Jan	24	m.	h. wife	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Hess Ewan	58	m.	f. lab.	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Germor Agnieszka	18	f.	land	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Krumpel Blume	44	f.	land	no			Kownat	broth. Mateus Seipko	Pa. Philadelphia



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	son to	20		brother, Shupans Shitelis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey	none	Russia	Kolesnitsky
2	no	uncle	20		uncle, Ford Plain, N.Y.								fair blue				
3	no	self	20		brother, Nikolaj Chacovica						5	8					Ruby
4	yes		20		brother, Jan Kurnusica						5	4					Konicki
5			20		brother, Lainele Wisc												Gulince
6	yes		20		son, Samuel Grunberg						4	11	brown				
7					York						5	4					
8		mother			8 <sup>th</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. 7								fair				
9																	
10	yes	son	20		son, Shig. Rubinsvit						5	6	black	grey			Eubank
11		self	18		brother, Jacob Silberman						5	4	brown				Simms
12		mother			York						5	4	brown				
13					10 <sup>th</sup> and St. 237						5		fair				
14													brown				
15	yes	wife	4		brother, Marganna Filmon						5	5	fair	blue			Grodno
16	yes	brother	18		brother, Stanislas Jakubka						5	6	brown	brown		Austria	Dickow
17		uncle	17		brother, Abram Leminski						5	2	black			Russia	Karnat
18	no	self	1		brother, Chelsea class, Livingston St. 4						5	3	brown	blue			Koninski
19		father	1	in company	brother, Jersey City, St. Newark, N.J.												
20		self	50		brother, Michael Romanowski												
21		mother			brother, Henderson St. 449						4	11					Radzilova
22					brother, Nikolaj Lipinski												Biodrek
23					brother, 7 <sup>th</sup> St. 303								fair		birth marks under right eye		
24		self	25		sister, Tekla Katayko						5	2	grey		none	Austria	Tamarsany
25	yes		25		brother, Harris St. 102						5	1	black	brown			Boracow
26			26		brother, Greenberg						5	5		grey			Zalorze
27			23		brother, Mark St. 96						5	1	brown				
28			22		brother, Herch Koschikowski						5	5					
29	no		\$25		brother, Fulton St. 1707						5	2	fair	blue			Widacrow
30	yes	brother	\$24		brother, Herch Koschikowski						5	6	brown				Oprosel



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	son	20		white, Charles Shkolis no no no no good no			5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia Klesnitsky		
2	uncle				uncle Fort Stein str.				fair blue				
3	no	self	87		bro. Nikolaj Macowicz Yellowjacks str. 83			5 8	" "		Raby		
4	yes		26		bro. Jan Kuminica Raville str. Franklin str. 58			5 4	" "		Koniki		
5			20		son Israel Grinberg			4 11	brown		Gulince		
6			20		York			5 4	" "				
7	moth				8 3rd str. 17				fair				
8													
9													
10	son		25		son Shig Rubinovitch Mark Bowery str. 267			5 6	black grey		Lubavil		
11	self		135		bro. Ischack Silbermann			5 4	brown		Simms		
12	moth				York			5 4	" brown				
13					10 and str. 237			5	fair				
14									brown				
15	h. wife				h. wife Marganna Felson Geranton Pa. str.			5 5	fair blue		Grodus		
16	brother				bro. Stanislaw Pokryzka Janine str. 3rd str.			5 6	brown brown		Austria Dickow		
17	uncle		12		uncle Abram Lavinicki Chelsea str. Arlington str. 4			5 2	black		Russia Karnak		
18	self		1		bro. Jan Kosciuszki Jersey City str. Newark str. 107			5 3	brown blue		Koninski		
19	father		1	in company	bro. Michael Romanowski Henderson str. 449				" "				
20	self		20		husb. Nikolaj Lipinski			4 11	" "		Radrilove		
21	moth								" "		Biodrek		
22					2nd str. 303				fair	birth marks under right eye			
23	self		25		sister Tekla Kalayko Morris str. 102			5 7	grey	none	Austria Pomorany		
24	yes		25		bro. Gienberg York str. 96			5 1	black brown		Borsakov		
25			21		bro. Hersch Roschowitz Fulton str. 1707			5 5	grey		Zalove		
26			23		son Abel. Koschikowitz Clinton str. 57			5 1	brown				
27			22		friend Adolf Herman Phila. Pa. str. 100			5 5	fair		Jernow		
28			25		bro. Jan Sokolowski Nantux str. 10				black		Korlow		
29			24		bro. Josef Gurek Lockwood Pa. str. 91			5 2	fair blue		Widacron		
30	brother				bro. Hersch Wschler Brooklyn str. Schoffel str. 401			5 6	brown		Oprosch		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Gallus E. Hoff* of the S. S. "Cincinnati", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Gallus*  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of  
at New York N. Y.

*W. H. Payne*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paul**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **37** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flémisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Unter	Michael	17	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kasank	father János Unter, Kasank	Pa	Anders Upson
2	Guselo	Amber	24	m							W. Julia Guselo		
3	Perlmutter	Samuel	24	m	IN HOSPITAL		Austria		Austria	St. Pölten	mother Maria Perlmutter, St. Pölten	N.Y.	New York
4	Hager	Rosalie	14	f	maid					Legora	brother Adolf Hager, Legora		
5	Herrmann	Adolf	24	m	printer			Polish	Prussia	Legora	father Johann Herrmann, Legora	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Guck	Wawsko	17	m	farmer	no no		Russian		Khovinski	mother Piotr Guck, Khovinski	N.Y.	Spencer
7	"	Wojciech	18	m		yes yes		Polish			same address		
8	Klemonowicz	Alfons	26	m						Salisbury	father Olekse Klemonowicz		New York
9	Salaminski	Wasył	18	m				Russian		Smolensk	mother Mariya Salaminski, Smolensk	Ill.	Spring
10	Klein	Jacob	25	m	sailor			Hebrew		Legora	father Nathan Klein, Legora	Ill.	Pittsfield
11	Mey	Miriam	26	f	lab.		German		Prussia	Legora	mother Barbara Mey, Prussia	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	"	Georg	15	m				German		Prussia	father David Meyer, Prussia		
13	Bisew	Isak	16	m	baker		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Legora	father David Bisew, Legora	Ill.	Chicago
14	Rosow	Abey	18	m	farmer								
15	"	Isak	11	m	sister	no no				Prussia	mother Bronka Spier, Prussia	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Freide	9	f		yes yes							
17	Desik	Sam	28	m	f. lab.			Polish		Prussia	father Jakob Desik, Prussia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Swiatok	Josef	25	m						Prussia	father Sam Swiatok, Prussia		
19	Brasnick	Marja	18	f	maid					Prussia	father Sam Brasnick, Prussia		
20	Steinberg	Osias	16	m	pedlar			Hebrew		Prussia	father David Steinberg, Prussia	N.Y.	New York
21	Parogoda	Adolf	36	m	machinist		German	Polish	Germany	Prussia	W. Anna Parogoda, Prussia	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Fankimowitz	Barckel	25	m	bar-maker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prussia	father David Fankimowitz, Prussia	N.Y.	New York
23	Wiener	Seip	21	f	W.						father David Wiener, Prussia		
24	Irkaluer	Abraham	17	m	pedlar				Russia	Prussia	father Abraham Irkaluer, Prussia	N.Y.	New York
25	Friedman	Abraham	25	m	locksmith					Prussia	father Abraham Friedman, Prussia	N.Y.	New York
26	Klein	Abraham	19	m	pedlar					Prussia	father Abraham Klein, Prussia	N.Y.	New York
27	Levin	Sammy	20	f	domestic				Germany	Prussia	father Sam Levin, Prussia	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Isa	19	f									
29	Lipson	Leopold	27	m	farmer		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Prussia	mother Maria Lipson, Prussia	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Lazinko	Abraham	27	m	f. lab.	no no		Russian		Prussia	W. Marjanna Lazinko, Prussia	Pa	Pittsburg



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

11-1115	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty to which the United States is a party, to claim exemption from the provisions of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	10	no	brother Adolf Suter Philadelphia Pa. 1007 Union St.	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair light blue	none	Germany	Kaskow		
2	"	"	10	yes	brother Dan Suter Chicago Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	light brown grey	"	"	"		
3	yes	"	15	no	friend Anna Kunieter New York 24 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	light blue	"	Austria	Stro		
4	"	"	20	no	friend Miss Jungnick " 31 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	black brown	"	"	Lagor		
5	no	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter Philadelphia Pa. 702 Blue Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	black blue	"	"	Rastaw		
6	"	"	10	no	brother Dan Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	grey	"	"	Ukrainian		
7	"	"	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	blue	"	"	"		
8	yes	"	10	no	friend Anna Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
9	no	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
10	no	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
11	yes	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
12	"	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
13	brother	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
14	mother	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
15	"	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
16	"	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
17	brother	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
18	"	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
19	brother	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
20	brother	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
21	self	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
22	"	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
23	"	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
24	no	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
25	"	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
26	yes	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
27	no	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
28	"	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
29	yes	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		
30	"	"	10	no	brother Joseph Kunieter New York 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Laliker		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

I, *Edgallus T. O'Neil* of the S. S. " " from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edgallus T. O'Neil*  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of  
at New York N. Y.

*W. J. Coyne*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191

at New York N. Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Terlecki	Michael	18	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Losochy	fath. Peter Terlecki	Pa. Ben Arzel
2	"	"	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepan	"
3	"	Baril	26	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Michaly	Easton
4	Jaworski	Andrej	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Jaworska	O. Youngstown
5	Terlecka	Magda	23	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Terlecka	Pa. Easton
6	Szymanska	Paraska	35	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Pomerany	Pomerany	Teodor Szymanski	Mark
7	Strumlak	Necia	19	f.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Slawura	Slawura	Ewan Strumlak	"
8	Matuna	Jakob	40	m	h. lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Slugg	Slugg	Chane Matuna	"
9	Helenek	Vasile	29	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Rosochy	Rosochy	Marya Helenek	Pa. Newasser
10	Schacher	Silvi	17	f.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Serech	fath. Ketsch Schacher	Mark
11	Kreuzel	Isac	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	Babrka	Babrka	f. wife Feige Kreuzel	"
12	"	Gittel	16	f.	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Babrka	"
13	Kreurer	Anriel	44	m	butcher	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Leardina	fath. Pili Kreurer	"
14	"	Rosa	18	f.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leardina	"
15	"	Sure	16	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kak	Josef	15	m	pedlar	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krasna	fath. Krasel Kak	"
17	Freiwilg	Hersch	31	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. wife Jose Freiwilg	"
18	Minress	Tauhe	42	f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Chaim Lodeer	"
19	"	Rapael	13	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kierr	"
20	"	Chane	11	f.	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Werschau	"	"
21	"	Leib	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josy	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elkin	Ewas	19	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Koniusze	"	My. Rochester
24	Leskionjer	Nykolaj	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Skrobacz	Jediv	38	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	f. wife Ksenka Skrobacz	"
26	Kisiel	Jacko	33	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kaltz	Henkel	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Lemel Kaltz	Mark
28	Ciszek	Josef	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Josef Ciszek	Mark
29	Chikula	Tekla	38	f.	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	fath. Chikula	Mark
30	"	Maryanna	15	f.	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"

62

30



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether counting by means of any machine, or by means of any other device, or by means of any other method, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	25	no	cous. Stefan Gerasowski Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Austria Kosochy		
2	Yes	"	25	no	broth. Nikolaj Horon	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
3	Yes	"	28	no	broth. Jan Terlecki Boston, Pa. Franklin St. 1313	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
4	Yes	"	28	no	friend Margt Skiba Jungtown, O. 45 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
5	no	"	28	no	sister Marya Terlecka Boston, Pa. 1313 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
6	Yes	"	28	no	broth. Marya Terlecka Boston, Pa. 1313 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair blue	"	Pomerania		
7	Yes	"	25	no	broth. Ludwig Ladosewski 161 St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown grey	"	Prussia		
8	Yes	"	50	no	cous. Schatz Rosenfeld 46 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Strzyz		
9	no	"	28	no	broth. Michal Seleneck Housson, Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair blue	"	Kosochy		
10	Yes	"	28	no	cous. Moses Spiegel Myrtle, N. Y. 169	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown brown	"	Austria Sereth		
11	Yes	"	28	no	broth. Jakob Gartenberg	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Polish		
12	Yes	father	30	no	" Livingston St. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	blue	"	"		
13	Yes	self	30	no	friend Meyer Klein 26 Myrtle	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Hungary Leondina		
14	Yes	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	"		
15	Yes	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
16	Yes	"	12	no	cous. Willi Walschaffig Stanton St. 268	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	grey	"	Austria Kraona		
17	Yes	"	22	no	broth. Mark Livingston St. 465	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Prussia		
18	Yes	"	22	no	broth. Abraham Siegel Willett St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		
19	Yes	"	5	no	son Aron Kirsens	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black brown	"	Russia Wersang		
20	Yes	mother	"	no	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Yes	"	"	no	58 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Yes	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Yes	self	23	no	friend Douglas Siama Rochester, N. Y. 55 Kelly St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown grey	"	Austria Koninow		
24	Yes	"	24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"		
25	Yes	"	24	no	sister Anna Skowlacz 60 Kelly St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	grey	"	Polish		
26	Yes	"	23	no	cous. " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		
27	Yes	"	23	no	sister Emma Braun	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Polish		
28	Yes	"	25	no	broth. Mark 8 St. 2756	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Prussia		
29	Yes	"	80	no	broth. Jan Rischke Hedley St. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Prussia		
30	Yes	mother	"	no	broth. Thomas Chikula Berth Amberg St. 670 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Prussia		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gallus, Officer, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of SEP, 1910  
at New York N. Y.

W. H. Hogue  
Immigration Officer.

Gallus  
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Onba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chornyak	John	29	M		1-160313 1505		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Chornyak	Pa.	Taylor
2	Peresky	Joseph	18	M		8-14-39 no c/a		Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Peresky	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Paranyuk	John	21	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Paranyuk	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Kamarski	Henry	20	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Kamarski	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Amoskiw	John	29	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Amoskiw	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Wokolsky	Martha	17	F		2-114034		Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Wokolsky	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Geryk	John	20	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Geryk	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Paranyuk	John	24	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Paranyuk	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Kuzian	John	27	M		7-107457-71312-60		Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Kuzian	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Patrik	John	26	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Patrik	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Rejant	John	28	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Rejant	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Kamarski	John	27	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Kamarski	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Myrcapay	Martha	24	F				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Myrcapay	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Parkoska	Martha	25	F				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Parkoska	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Fisch	John	30	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Fisch	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Kamarski	John	29	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Kamarski	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Chornyak	John	16	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Chornyak	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Lichter	John	20	M		4-140171 141637-505		Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Lichter	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Fesity	John	42	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Fesity	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Balyrica	John	26	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Balyrica	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Buchnick	John	28	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Buchnick	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Kay	John	28	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Kay	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Musik	John	24	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Musik	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Fomenko	John	22	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Fomenko	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Kislovic	John	22	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Kislovic	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Kokolic	John	26	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Kokolic	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Kolzing	John	26	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Kolzing	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Jesag	John	42	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Jesag	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Lempa	John	20	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Lempa	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Zabrowski	John	18	M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Yelso Reme	wife. Anna Zabrowski	Pa.	Philadelphia



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 17 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no			ago. Perimeter 14 inches Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
2	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
3	no	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
4	no	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
5	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
6	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
7	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
8	no	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
9	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
10	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
11	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
12	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
13	no	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
14	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
15	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
16	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
17	no	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
18	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
19	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
20	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
21	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
22	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
23	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
24	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
25	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
26	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
27	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
28	no	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
29	yes	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo
30	no	self	100	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'9"	fair blue		Hungary, Jeleno Remo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Galles Officer of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191  
at New York N. Y.

W. H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Paul

Cincinnati

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*W. J. O'Connell*  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Starik	Jakob	29	m	m	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Karlsruhe	of Stella Karik	Pa Philadelphia	
2	Krepka	Josel	35	m	m	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Karlsruhe	of Jadinga Karika	N.Y. Buffalo	
3	Mihovics	Jura	31	m	m	lab	m	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koschitz	of Marya Mihovics	Pa Kansas	
4	Melak	Melak	32	m	m	lab	m	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koschitz	of Marya Mihovics	Pa Kansas	
5	Apfen	Maria	17	f	maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Karlsruhe	of Stella Karik	N.Y. Buffalo	
6	Thaco	Wojny	53	m	m	lab						of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
7	Raduovnie	Jan	20	m	m	lab	yes					of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
8	Chronowak	Mina	32	f	wife			Polish				of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
9	Chronowak	Niklos	18	m	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koschitz	of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
10	Ryba	Marych	30	m	m	lab		Austria	Polish	Austria	Karlsruhe	of Stella Karik	N.Y. Buffalo	
11	Kales	Endre	26	m	m	lab		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koschitz	of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
12	Reck	Nikolaus	25	m	m	lab						of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
13	Pross	Josef	27	m	m	lab						of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
14	Stion	Stefan	41	m	m	lab						of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
15		Elizaveta	37	f	wife							of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
16		Elena	16	f	child			Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Galatz	of Stefan Nagy	Pa Philadelphia	
17		Calisthat	14	f	child							of Stefan Nagy	Pa Philadelphia	
18		Suoretia	8	f	child							of Stefan Nagy	Pa Philadelphia	
19		Lucia	4	f	child							of Stefan Nagy	Pa Philadelphia	
20		Viobeta	4	f	child							of Stefan Nagy	Pa Philadelphia	
21	ferkis	Adela	18	f	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koschitz	of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
22	Cherkiewicz	Franciska	23	f	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Karlsruhe	of Stella Karik	N.Y. Buffalo	
23	Kerik	Polke	18	m	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koschitz	of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
24	Kavancak	Julie	18	f	maid	yes	yes					of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
25	Kavancak	Josef	23	m	m	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Karlsruhe	of Stella Karik	N.Y. Buffalo	
26	Dexelic	Swan	34	m	m	lab	yes	Austria	Croatian			of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
27	Turczyn	Swan	18	m	m	lab	yes					of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
28	Pyloda	Karolina	14	f	maid	yes	yes					of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
29	Hoffmann	Gabriel	25	m	m	lab	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Koschitz	of Marya Thaco	N.Y. Buffalo	
30	Hoffmann	Johann	20	m	m	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Karlsruhe	of Stella Karik	N.Y. Buffalo	

61

30



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Starik	Jakob	29	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Vesha	Josef	35	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Mikovics	Jura	37	m	lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosch	wf Marya Mikovics	Pa	Penn.
4	Adler	Marta	32	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Thack	Mary	53	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Zadubernie	Jan	20	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Chronowak	Anna	32	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Chamorki	Kalos	18	m	lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosch	wf Marya Mikovics	Pa	Penn.
9	Kyba	Mary	30	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Keles	Andre	20	m	lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosch	wf Marya Mikovics	Pa	Penn.
11	Reck	Nicholas	25	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Gross	Josef	27	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Prion	Stefan	41	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Elisaveta	Elisaveta	37	f	wife	yes	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Gelata	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Elena	Elena	16	f	child	yes	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Gelata	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Calistrat	Calistrat	14	m	child	yes	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Gelata	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Sucurea	Sucurea	8	f	child	yes	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Gelata	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Lucia	Lucia	4	f	child	yes	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Gelata	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Viola	Viola	9	f	child	yes	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Gelata	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
20	ferkis	Idela	18	f	maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosch	wf Marya Mikovics	Pa	Penn.
21	Kerschewer	Franciska	23	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kerrik	Polfrad	18	m	lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosch	wf Marya Mikovics	Pa	Penn.
23	Vraandak	Julie	18	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Naxkabar	Josef	23	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Dexelic	Joan	34	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Tworczyn	Joan	18	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Pylota	Karolina	18	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Hoffmann	Gebruel	25	m	lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosch	wf Marya Mikovics	Pa	Penn.
29	Helfeld	Johann	20	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowka	wf Thella Starik	Pa	Philadelphia



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

, 191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
2	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
3	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
4	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
5	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
6	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
7	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
8	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
9	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
11	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
12	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
13	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
14	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
15	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
16	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
17	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
18	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
19	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
21	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
22	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
23	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
24	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
25	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
26	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
27	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
29	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				
30	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

I, W. J. Gallin, of the S. S. "Hamburg", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 191  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pauli

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S. S. Olinna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to, before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*N. H. Hume*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg on the 7th September 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.
1	Hajmuscinski	Piotr	20	m	f. lab.	yes	Polish	Poland	father Antoni Hajmuscinski	O.	Youngstown
2	Hiraypek	Thomas	22	"	"	"	"	Germany	father Francis Hiraypek	"	"
3	Hirak	Josif	26	"	iron worker	"	Hungary	Hungary	mother Maria Hirak	O.	Cleveland
4	Jellner	Karl	26	"	locksmith	"	Austria	Austria	mother Josephine Jellner	N. Y.	Elizabethtown
5	Heber	"	24	"	machinist	"	"	Berlin	mother Leopoldine Heber	O.	Akron
6	Hermeyer	Franz	27	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Hermeyer	"	"
7	Hartyn	Sam	40	"	f. lab.	no	"	Germany	mother Maria Hartyn	Conn.	New Haven
8	Hirst	Carlisle	21	f	seller	yes	Germany	Germany	father Heinrich Hirst	N. Y.	New York
9	Hirb	Isabelle	21	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josef Hirb	"	"
10	Hrywnicki	Wasył	26	m	f. lab.	"	Polish	Poland	brother Sam Hrywnicki	"	Canada
11	Hrywnicka	Michał	18	"	"	"	"	"	father Sam Hrywnicki	"	"
12	Hrynocki	Sam	18	"	"	"	"	"	father Sam Hrynocki	"	"
13	Hroverus	Sam	28	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Hroverus	"	"
14	Hutshler	Marie	25	f	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabeth Hutshler	Pa.	Warren
15	"	Elisabeth	6	"	infant	"	"	"	mother Elisabeth Hutshler	"	"
16	Hinder	Helene	17	m	h. maid	"	"	"	mother Josephine Hinder	N. Y.	Appleton
17	Hlaser	Liebert	28	"	painter	"	"	"	brother Reinhold Hlaser	N. Y.	New York
18	"	Flora	24	f	mf.	"	"	"	brother Reinhold Hlaser	"	"
19	"	Hermann	11	m	infant	"	"	"	brother Reinhold Hlaser	"	"
20	Hahlke	Wilhelm	18	"	f. farm lab.	yes	Russia	Russia	father Andreas Hahlke	N. Y.	Longview
21	Hick	Thomas	23	f	waitress	"	"	"	mother Maria Hick	O.	Paulding
22	Hichaloka	Valerija	17	"	mf.	"	"	"	mother Sam Hichaloka	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Lofia	7	"	infant	"	"	"	mother Sam Hichaloka	"	"
24	Hilmsel	Burton	25	m	pedlar	yes	"	"	mother Hilmsel	N. Y.	New York
25	Hubrovic	Julka	27	f	mf.	no	"	"	father i. l. Peter Hubrovic	Pa.	Republic
26	"	Petar	13	m	student	yes	"	"	father i. l. Peter Hubrovic	"	"
27	"	Martha	11	f	"	"	"	"	father i. l. Peter Hubrovic	"	"
28	Hucica	Joan	40	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	mother Maria Hucica	"	"
29	Hurb	Kersch	20	"	tailor	yes	"	"	father Kersch Hurb	N. Y.	New York
30	Hahlke	Michael	42	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	mother Maria Hahlke	N. Y.	New York

61

30



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. SEP 17 1910

191

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	no	brother Thomas Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
2	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
3	father	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
4	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-6	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
5	yes	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
6	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-7	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
7	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
8	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
9	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
10	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-6	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
11	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
12	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
13	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-4	light	blue	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
14	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-4	light	blue	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
15	mother	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	blond	brown	Russia, Pysma Kirk's
16	self	yes	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-6	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
17	brother	yes	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-6	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
18	brother	yes	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-5	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
19	father	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-5	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
20	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-8	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
21	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-7	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
22	brother	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-2	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
23	father	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-2	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
24	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-7	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
25	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-5	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
26	mother	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	4-11	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
27	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-5	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
28	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-5	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
29	uncle	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-4	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska
30	self	no	brother Samuel Hargrave Hingham, D. 21 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	5-8	light	gray	blue	Hungary, Kiskadee Liska



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

I, *Adolphus Gallie*, of the S. S. *from Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 17 1910** day of

191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cincinnati

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

W. H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Hamburg, on the 7th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Richter	Heinrich	22	m	single	merch	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Gottfried Richter	Germany	Leipzig
2	Parnick	Josef	21	m	single	lab	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	mother Maria Parnick, Wrayson	Austria	Vienna
3	Hirsh	Peter	24	m	single	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother Ben Hirsh, Brooklyn	New York	Brooklyn
4	Hankowka	Parastencia	21	f	single	wf	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father i. l. Hankowka	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	"	Heinrich	25	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father i. l. Hankowka	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	"	Wassil	22	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father i. l. Hankowka	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Wolenska	Katia	18	f	single	daughter	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	mother Ben Hirsh, Brooklyn	New York	Brooklyn
8	Goldmann	Abraham	35	m	married	merchant	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father i. l. Goldmann	N.Y.	New York
9	Shlissel	Isidor	29	m	single	merchant	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father i. l. Shlissel	N.Y.	New York
10	Meier	Paul	31	m	single	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father i. l. Meier	Germany	Leipzig
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

James J. Fox  
Inspector

10 2/8  
trans

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.,

SEP 17 1910

191

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	uncle Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	fair	blue	grey	Germany	Königsberg
2			20	no	brother Michael Baimecke			no	no	55	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
3			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Germany	Potsdam
4			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
5		mother	20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
6			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
7		uncle	20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
8		self	20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
9			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
10			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
11			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
12			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
13			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
14			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
15			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
16			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
17			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
18			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
19			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
20			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
21			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
22			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
23			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
24			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
25			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
26			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
27			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
28			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
29			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten
30			20	no	brother Wilhelm Baimecke			no	no	56	dark	blue	grey	Austria	St. Pölten



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Gallen, of the S. S. Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gallen  
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of 1910  
at New York N. Y.

W. J. Gallen  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. Cincinnati, sailing herein do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this

SEP 17 1910

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Center  
Immigration Office

Sept 18, 10

923 a  
75 a  
948 total  
19 Trans  
99 / 2

List of Races or Peoples.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |

421  
+ 9648  
7



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from

HAMBURG

the 7th of Septbr, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hespelt	Bermann	24	Male	Single	Student	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

67



List

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

SEP 17 1910

190

F 797



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gallus, Master of the S. S. Cincinnati, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gallus

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1910 day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *binimnah* sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*Sept. 21st 1910*

*Sept. 18 1910*

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Hamburg* *September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Femulla</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>unc: 6 J. J. Lach, 111 Bismarck St., N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

68

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.  
TOTALS.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 17<sup>th</sup> 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ist	worked on board \$25			no address			good		5 4	fair	black	brn	none	Germany	Breslau
2		\$50			Intends to reship											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gallus, First Officer of the Siminota, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1919 at New York

W. J. Guevar  
Immigration Officer.

F. Gallus  
First Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.  
TOTALS.



**AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.**

Hamburg, Germany,      October 8, 1910.

Hammar, American Line  
Shipping Office,  
Seamen's House,  
Hammar.

Gentlemen:

Frank Ollila Hervey expressly waived any claim upon the Hamburg American Line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen and accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States as full compensation for his services.

Then, gentlemen,

Respectfully,

Robert L. Hines  
1918-1919

*P. Baryna*

Index No.	NAMES.	MA	Gr
27m 6 1	Kasy, Plaksy	9	
22m 2	Greler, Josef	6	
40m 3	Terasewitz, Pavel	1	
22m 4	Zala, Petre	19	
17f 5	Feibusch, Riwka	26	
24m 6	<i>Szekely</i> Szekely, Karl	1	
22m 7	Guncwies, Adam	9	
16m 8	Langer, Julius		
15m 9	Christensen, Phillip	B	
47m 10	Lowenthal, Max	B	
24f 11	Tiets, Susanne	2	
22f 12	Hogl, Victoria	B	
50f 13	Kaasek, Marien	J	
18m 14	Gohmann, Karl	B	
29m 15	Jerpehim, Samuel	I	
27f 16	Bahr, Emma and son	L	
48f 17	Fuchs, Katalin and son	F 21 2	lpc.
12m 18	Josef	IX IX	
21m 19	Jakubowies, Soige and wf	29 25 2	lpc.
20f 20	Taube		
29f 21	Andler, Johanna and niece	2 9 2	lpc.
7f 22	Becker, Elsa		
14f 23	Grose, Tese	I 8 1	lpc. cabin
48f 24	Dittrich, Barbara	F 17 1	lpc. cabin
11m 25	Frei, Rudolf	B 29 1	lpc. cabin
39f 26	Banar, Alzbete and 5 children	S 6 6	lpc. cabin
11m 27	Josef		
10m 28	Jan		
2f 29	Agnes		
19f 30	Prochaska, Apolonie		
13f 31	Cermak, Marie		

TOTALS,  
TOTALS

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

## DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.
1901	1	1
1902	2	2
1903	3	3
1904	4	4
1905	5	5
1906	6	6
1907	7	7
1908	8	8
1909	9	9
1910	10	10
1911	11	11
1912	12	12
1913	13	13
1914	14	14
1915	15	15
1916	16	16
1917	17	17
1918	18	18
1919	19	19
1920	20	20
1921	21	21
1922	22	22
1923	23	23
1924	24	24
1925	25	25
1926	26	26
1927	27	27
1928	28	28
1929	29	29
1930	30	30
1931	31	31
1932	32	32
1933	33	33
1934	34	34
1935	35	35
1936	36	36
1937	37	37
1938	38	38
1939	39	39
1940	40	40
1941	41	41
1942	42	42
1943	43	43
1944	44	44
1945	45	45
1946	46	46
1947	47	47
1948	48	48
1949	49	49
1950	50	50
1951	51	51
1952	52	52
1953	53	53
1954	54	54
1955	55	55
1956	56	56
1957	57	57
1958	58	58
1959	59	59
1960	60	60
1961	61	61
1962	62	62
1963	63	63
1964	64	64
1965	65	65
1966	66	66
1967	67	67
1968	68	68
1969	69	69
1970	70	70
1971	71	71
1972	72	72
1973	73	73
1974	74	74
1975	75	75
1976	76	76
1977	77	77
1978	78	78
1979	79	79
1980	80	80
1981	81	81
1982	82	82
1983	83	83
1984	84	84
1985	85	85
1986	86	86
1987	87	87
1988	88	88
1989	89	89
1990	90	90
1991	91	91
1992	92	92
1993	93	93
1994	94	94
1995	95	95
1996	96	96
1997	97	97
1998	98	98
1999	99	99
2000	100	100

DATE.	SHIP.
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
2024	2024
2025	2025
2026	2026
2027	2027
2028	2028
2029	2029
2030	2030
2031	2031
2032	2032
2033	2033
2034	2034
2035	2035
2036	2036
2037	2037
2038	2038
2039	2039
2040	2040
2041	

OFFICER.  
BREAKFAST.  
DINNER.  
SUPPER.

3 15	23
3 45	1 54
11 40	2 22
4 25	5 6
11 15	
11 28	3 3
11 30	2 22
1 00	1
3 15 pm	2 32
3 15 pm	1 11
3 15 pm	2 32
11 40	1 11
11 40	1
2 30	12 1

9:50A Full

1.6.18/22

9  
1/2, 2978. 2 <sup>07</sup>

8108

10:00A - Fla

9/1863 K

7.9.1902. 335

245

9:50A Kurp

9  
1.8 90 Ld 10.50

9:50A Sull

9/18 109.00% 56

9:50A Sull

181030 Cl " 25

9:50A Oden

$\frac{1}{18} \approx .055$  35

9:50A Murp

1911 Jan 22 56.38 9/10 13 Ch 11

40 49 49

9/26 Dec 9/790 and 240



THE S. S. CINCINNATI HAMBURG-AMERICAN

**AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.**

Hamburg, Germany, October 8, 1910.

No

142

from

Index No.	NAME	Group
27a 1	Easy, Plakofy	9
22m 2	Greler, Josef	6
40m 3	Teranewitz, Pavel	1
25m 4	Zala, Petre	19
17f 10	Feibusch, Riwka	26
24m 6	<del>Sachky</del> Sachky, Karl	1
23m 7	Gunowicz, Adam	9
16m 8	Langer, Julius	
15m 9	Christensen, Phillip	B
47m 10	Lowenthal, Max	B
24f 11	Tiets, Susanne	2
22f 12	Hogl, Victoria	B
50f 13	Kaeszak, Mariem	J
15m 14	Gohmann, Karl	B
39m 15	Jerpohim, Samuel	I
27f 16	Bahr, Emma and son	L
48f 17	Fuchs, Katalin and son	F
12m 18	Josef	XF
21m 19	Jakubowicz, George and wf	29
20f	Taube	
29f 19	Andler, Johanna and niece	2
7f	Becker, Elsa	
14f 20	Grose, Tese	I
48f 21	Dittrich, Barbara	F
11m 22	Frei, Rudolf	B
39f 23	Banar, Alsbeta and 5 children	S
11m	Josef	
10m	Jan	
2f	Agnes	
19f	Prochaska, Apolomie	
13f	Cermak, Mario	

100,000 American Line

Shipping Office,

SEARCHED INDEXED

# THEO AR

Gentlemen:

Thomas A. Nichol hereby explicitly gives any claim upon the Canadian American line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a British American citizen and departing past the Cape of Good Hope to the United States to sail compensation for his services.

I am, gentlemen,

Respectfully,

Cont 41-General4

9:50A Bull 11.9 181 2.8

10:00A- Plan 11863 K

9:50A Murp

9:50A Sull

9:50A Sull

9:50A Oden

9:50A Murp

9/26/2008 9/27/2008 9/28/2008 9/29/2008 9/30/2008

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
3	15	11.00				2	3	2
2	45					1	1	54
11	40					2	2	2
	425	9/23/00				5	6	5
11	28					3	3	3
11	30					2	2	2
	100					1	1	1
	50					2	3	2
	11					1	1	1
	40					1	1	1
	55					1	1	1
	07					8	10	8
	35					2	4	2
	50					1	1	1
	35					1	1	1
	00					40	44	49



**AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.**

Memorandum, Germany, October 8, 1917.

No

142

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANU	GROUP	Hamburg, American Line	Shipping Office,	Hamburg,	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
							DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
27m 1	Kasy, Piateky	9					3	15						
22m 2	Greler, Josef	6					2	45						
40m 3	Terasewits, Pavel	1					11	40						
22m 4	Zala, Petre	19												
17f 5	Feibusch, Riwa	26												
24m 6	Szekely, Karl	1					11	58						
23m 7	Gunowies, Adam	9					11	30						
16m 8	Langer, Julius													
15m 9	Christensen, Phillip													
47m 10	Lowenthal, Max													
24f 11	Tiets, Susanne	2												
22f 12	Hogl, Victoria													
50f 13	Kascek, Mariem	J												
15m 14	Gohmann, Karl	B												
39m 15	Jerschim, Samuel	I												
27f 16	Bahr, Emma and son	L												
48f 17	Fuchs, Katalin and son	F 21	2 lpc.	9:50A	Sull	9/19/18/28	9/21/29/78	2	07					
12m 18	Josef	IX XI												
21m 19	Jakubowies, Seige and wf	29 25	2 lpc.	10:00A-	Flan	9/18/63 K	9/19/19018 335							
20f 20	Taube													
49f 19	Andler, Johanna and niece	2 9	2 lpc.	9:50A	Murp		9/18/90 RA 10 50							
7f 22	Becker, Elsa													
14f 20	Grose, Tese	I 8	1 lpc. cabin	9:50A	Sull		9/18/10000 12 50							
46f 21	Dittrich, Barbare	F 17	1 lpc. cabin	9:50A	Sull		9/18/1030 11 25							
11m 22	Frei, Rudolf	B 29	1 lpc. cabin	9:50A	Oden		9/18/70 K 1 35							
39f 23	Banar, Alsbeta and 5 chlarn	S 6	6 lpc. cabin	9:50A	Murp	9/11/11/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000/1001/1002/1003/1004/1005/1006/1007/1008/1009/1010/1011/1012/1013/1014/1015/1016/1017/1018/1019/1020/1021/1022/1023/1024/1025/1026/1027/1028/1029/1030/1031/1032/1033/1034/1035/1036/1037/1038/1039/1040/1041/1042/1043/1044/1045/1046/1047/1048/1049/1050/1051/1052/1053/1054/1055/1056/1057/1058/1059/1060/1061/1062/1063/1064/1065/1066/1067/1068/1069/1070/1071/1072/1073/1074/1075/1076/1077/1078/1079/1080/1081/1082/1083/1084/1085/1086/1087/1088/1089/1090/1091/1092/1093/1094/1095/1096/1097/1098/1099/1100/1101/1102/1103/1104/1105/1106/1107/1108/1109/1110/1111/1112/1113/1114/1115/1116/1117/1118/1119/1120/1121/1122/1123/1124/1125/1126/1127/1128/1129/1130/1131/1132/1133/1134/1135/1136/1137/1138/1139/1140/1141/1142/1143/1144/1145/1146/1147/1148/1149/1150/1151/1152/1153/1154/1155/1156/1157/1158/1159/1160/1161/1162/1163/1164/1165/1166/1167/1168/1169/1170/1171/1172/1173/1174/1175/1176/1177/1178/1179/1180/1181/1182/1183/1184/1185/1186/1187/1188/1189/1190/1191/1192/1193/1194/1195/1196/1197/1198/1199/1200/1201/1202/1203/1204/1205/1206/1207/1208/1209/1210/1211/1212/1213/1214/1215/1216/1217/1218/1219/1220/1221/1222/1223/1224/1225/1226/1227/1228/1229/1230/1231/1232/1233/1234/1235/1236/1237/1238/1239/1240/1241/1242/1243/1244/1245/1246/1247/1248/1249/1250/1251/1252/1253/1254/1255/1256/1257/1258/1259/1260/1261/1262/1263/1264/1265/1266/1267/1268/1269/1270/1271/1272/1273/1274/1275/1276/1277/1278/1279/1280/1281/1282/1283/1284/1285/1286/1287/1288/1289/1290/1291/1292/1293/1294/1295/1296/1297/1298/1299/1300/1301/1302/1303/1304/1305/1306/1307/1308/1309/1310/1311/1312/1313/1314/1315/1316/1317/1318/1319/1320/1321/1322/1323/1324/1325/1326/1327/1328/1329/1330/1331/1332/1333/1334/1335/1336/1337/1338/1339/1340/1341/1342/1343/1344/1345/1346/1347/1348/1349/1350/1351/1352/1353/1354/1355/1356/1357/1358/1359/1360/1361/1362/1363/1364/1365/1366/1367/1368/1369/1370/1371/1372/1373/1374/1375/1376/1377/1378/1379/1380/1381/1382/1383/1384/1385/1386/1387/1388/1389/1390/1391/1392/1393/1394/1395/1396/1397/1398/1399/1400/1401/1402/1403/1404/1405/1406/1407/1408/1409/1410/1411/1412/1413/1414/1415/1416/1417/1418/1419/1420/1421/1422/1423/1424/1425/1426/1427/1428/1429/1430/1431/1432/1433/1434/1435/1436/1437/1438/1439/1440/1441/1442/1443/1444/1445/1446/1447/1448/1449/1450/1451/1452/1453/1454/1455/1456/1457/1458/1459/1460/1461/1462/1463/1464/1465/1466/1467/1468/1469/1470/1471/1472/1473/1474/1475/1476/1477/1478/1479/1480/1481/1482/1483/1484/1485/1486/1487/1488/1489/1490/1491/1492/1493/1494/1495/1496/1497/1498/1499/1500/1501/1502/1503/1504/1505/1506/1507/1508/1509/1510/1511/1512/1513/1514/1515/1516/1517/1518/1519/1520/1521/1522/1523/1524/1525/1526/1527/1528/1529/1530/1531/1532/1533/1534/1535/1536/1537/1538/1539/1540/1541/1542/1543/1544/1545/1546/1547/1548/1549/1550/1551/1552/1553/1554/1555/1556/1557/1558/1559/1560/1561/1562/1563/1564/1565/1566/1567/1568/1569/1570/1571/1572/1573/1574/1575/1576/1577/1578/1579/1580/1581/1582/1583/1584/1585/1586/1587/1588/1589/1590/1591/1592/1593/1594/1595/1596/1597/1598/1599/1600/1601/1602/1603/1604/1605/1606/1607/1608/1609/1610/1611/1612/1613/1614/1615/1616/1617/1618/1619/1620/1621/1622/1623/1624/1625/1626/1627/1628/1629/1630/1631/1632/1633/1634/1635/1636/1637/1638/1639/1640/1641/1642/1643/1644/1645/1646/1647/1648/1649/1650/1651/1652/1653/1654/1655/1656/1657/1658/1659/1660/1661/1662/1663/1664/1665/1666/1667/1668/1669/1670/1671/1672/1673/1674/1675/1676/1677/1678/1679/1680/1681/1682/1683/1684/1685/1686/1687/1688/1689/1690/1691/1692/1693/1694/1695/1696/1697/1698/1699/1700/1701/1702/1703/1704/1705/1706/1707/1708/1709/1710/1711/1712/1713/1714/1715/1716/1717/1718/1719/1720/1721/1722/1723/1724/1725/1726/1727/1728/1729/1730/1731/1732/1733/1734/1735/1736/1737/1738/1739/1740/1741/1742/1743/1744/1745/1746/1747/1748/1749/1750/1751/1752/1753/1754/1755/1756/1757/1758/1759/1760/1761/1762/1763/1764/1765/1766/1767/1768/1769/1770/1771/1772/1773/1774/1775/1776/1777/1778/1779/1780/1781/1782/1783/1784/1785/1786/1787/1788/1789/1790/1791/1792/1793/1794/1795/1796/1797/1798/1799/1800/1801/1802/1803/1804/1805/1806/1807/1808/1809/1810/1811/1812/1813/1814/1815/1816/1817/1818/1819/1820/1821/1822/1823/1824/1825/1826/1827/1828/1829/1830/1831/1832/1833/1834/1835/1836/1837/1838/1839/1840/1841/1842/1843/1844/1845/1846/1847/1848/1849/1850/1851/1852/1853/1854/1855/1856/1857/1858/1859/1860/1861/1862/1863/1864/1865/1866/1867/1868/1869/1870/1871/1872/1873/1874/1875/1876/1877/1878/1879/1880/1881/1882/1883/1884/1885/1886/1887/1888/1889/1890/1891/1892/1893/1894/1895/1896/1897/1898/1899/1900/1901/1902/1903/1904/1905/1906/1907/1908/1909/1910/1911/1912/1913/1914/1915/1916/1917/1918/1919/1920/1921/1922/1923/1924/1925/1926/1927/1928/1929/1930/1931/1932/1933/1934/1935/1936/1937/1938/1939/1940/1941/1942/1943/1944/1945/1946/1947/1948/1949/1950/1951/1952/1953/1954/1955/1956/1957/1958/1959/1960/1961/1962/1963/1964/1965/1966/1967/1968/1969/1970/1971/1972/1973/1974/1975/1976/1977/1978/1979/1980/1981/1982/1983/1984/1985/1986/1987/1988/1989/1990/1991/1992/1993/1994/1995/1996/1997/1998/1999/2000/2001/2002/2003/2004/2005/2006/2007/2008/2009/2010/2011/2012/2013/2014/2015/2016/2017/2018/2019/2020/2021/2022/2023/2024/2025/2026/2027/2028/2029/2030/2031/2032/2033/2034/2035/2036/2037/2038/2039/2040/2041/2042/2043/2044/2045/2046/2047/2048/2049/2050/2051/2052/2053/2054/2055/2056/2057/2058/2059/2060/2061/2062/2063/2064/2065/2066/2067/2068/2069/2070/2071/2072/2073/2074/2075/2076/2077/2078/2079/2080/2081/2082/2083/2084/2085/2086/2087/2088/2089/2090/2091/2092/2093/2094/2095/2096/2097/2098/2099/2100/2101/2102/2103/2104/2105/2106/2107/2108/2109/2110/2111/2112/2113/2114/2115/2116/2117/2118/2119/2120/2121/2122/2123/2124/2125/2126/2127/2128/2129/2130/2131/2132/2133/2134/2135/2136/2137/2138/2139/2140/2141/2142/2143/2144/2145/2146/2147/2148/2149/2150/2151/2152/2153/2154/2155/2156/2157/2158/2159/2160/2161/2162/2163/2164/2165/2166/2167/2168/2169/2170/2171/2172/2173/2174/2175/2176/2177/2178/2179/2180/2181/2182/2183/2184/2185/2186/2187/2188/2189/2190/2191/2192/2193/2194/2195/2196/2197/2198/2199/2200/2201/2202/2203/2204/2205/2206/2207/2208/2209/2210/2211/2212/2213/2214/2215/2216/2217/2218/2219/2220/2221/2222/2223/2224/222								

TOTALS

9/26 Sch 9/2790 and 240



**AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.**

No

142

from

Hamburg, Germany      October 4, 1919.

The Harbour, American Line  
Shipping office,  
Seamen's House,

gentleness:

William Anderson hereby expressly waives any claim upon the Hamburg-American line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen, in accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States & full compensation for his services.

Dear Gentlemen,

Respectfully,

Vice Consul-General

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS

DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.
-------	---------------	---------

DATE.	SHIP
-------	------

SHIP

REFLECT

ВНЕШНЕКРАСТ.

8

**DINNER.**

**SUPPER.**

1

100

27m	1	Kasy, Plakofy	9			
22m	2	Greler, Josef	6			
40m	3	Terasewitz, Pavel	1			
25m	4	Zala, Petro	19			
17f	5	Feibusch, Rivka	26			
24m	6	<i>Szekely</i> Szekely, Karl	1			
23m	7	Gunowicz, Adam	9			
16m	8	Langer, Julius				
15m	9	Christensen, Phillip	E			
47m	10	Lowenthal, Max	E			
24f	11	Tiets, Susanne	2			
22f	12	Hogl, Victoria				
50f	13	Kasnek, Mariem	J			
15m	14	Gohmann, Karl	B			
39m	15	Jerpohim, Samuel	I			
27f	16	Bahr, Emma and son	L			
48f	17	Fuchs, Katalin and son	F	21	2	lpo.
13m	18	Josef	IX	IX		
21m	19	Jakubowicz, Seige and wf	29	25	2	lpo.
20f	20	Taube				
29f	21	Andler, Johanna and niece	2	9	2	lpo.
7f	22	Becker, Elsa				
14f	23	Grose, Tese	I	8	1	lpo.
48f	24	Dittrich, Barbare	F	17	1	lpo.
11m	25	Frei, Rudolf	B	29	1	lpo.
39f	26	Banar, Alzbeta and 5 childrn	S	6	6	lpo.
11m	27	Josef				
10m	28	Jan				
2f	29	Agnes				
19f	30	Prochaska, Apolomie				
13f	31	Cermak, Marie				

9:50A      8-11

10:00A- Fla

9:50A Murp

9:50A Sull

9:50A Bull

9:50A Oden

9:50A Murp

TOTALS,

TOTALS.











# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

S. S. CINCINNATI HAMBURG-AMERICAN arrived SEPT. 18-1910 190 M. from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		Group	No.			Def.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner
27m 1	Kasy, Plakofy	9	10	1 lpc.	9:50A	Mich								9/10 142 gnd 3	15									232
22m 2	Greler, Josef	6	23	1 lpc.	9:40A	Baue								9/10 42 JB 2	45									1 1 54
40m 3	Terasewitz, Pavel	1	20	1 lpc.	9:45A	Baue								9/10 103 gnd 11	40									2 1 1
28m 4	Zala, Petro	19	19	1 ol.	10: A	Iamo												425 9/23/10 Cini						5 6 5
17f 5	Feibusch, Riwka	26	27	1 lpc.	9:52A	Mann								9/10 104 gnd 11	15									
24m 6	<del>Satchky</del> Satchky, Karl	1	4	1 lpc.	10:00A	Back								9/10 45 Sub 11	28									3 3 3
23m 7	Gunowies, Adam	9	25	1 lpc.	10:00A	Mitch								9/10 107 gnd 11	30									2 2 2
16m 8	Langer, Julius			1 lpc.	9:50A	Kurp								9/10 56 gnd 11	35									
15m 9	Christensen, Phillip	8	25	1 lpc.	9:50 A	Oden								9/10 110 gnd 11	100									1 1 1
47m 10	Lowenthal, Max	8	25	1 lpc.	9:50A	Oden												3 1/2 pm 9/10/10 Pres Grant						2 3 2
24f 11	Tiets, Susanne	2	21	1 lpc.	9:50A	Kurp								9/10 112 gnd 11	50									1 1 1
22f 12	Hogl, Victoria	8	24	1 lpc.	9:50A	Oden												3 1/2 pm 9/20/10 Pres Grant						2 3 2
50f 13	Kaczek, Marien	J	30	1 lpc.	9:50A	Sull								9/10 116 gnd 11										1 1 1
15m 14	Gohmann, Karl	B	1	1 lpc.	9:50A	Oden								9/10 107 gnd 11	40									1 1 1
39m 15	Jerschim, Samuel	I	19	1 lpc.	9:50A	Sull												3 30 pm 9/18/10 gnd 11						12 1 1
27f 16	Bahr, Emma and son	L	16	2 lpc.	9:50A	Dono								9/10 110 gnd 11	35									
48f 17	Fuchs, Katalin and son	F	21	2 lpc.	9:50A	Sull								9/10 118 gnd 11	07									8 10 8
12m 1	Josef	IX	IX																					
21m 18	Jakubowies, Seige and wf	29	25	2 lpc.	10:00A	Plan								9/10 63 K				9/10 190 gnd 335						2 4 2
20f	Taube																							
29f 19	Andler, Johanna and niece	2	9	2 lpc.	9:50A	Kurp								9/10 90 gnd 10	50									
7f	Becker, Elsa																							
14f 20	Grose, Tese	I	8	1 lpc. cabin	9:50A	Sull								9/10 109 gnd 11	50									1 1 1
48f 21	Dittrich, Barbare	F	17	1 lpc. cabin	9:50A	Sull								9/10 113 gnd 11	35									
11m 22	Frei, Rudolf	B	29	1 lpc. cabin	9:50A	Oden								9/10 76 K	1									1 1 1
39f 23	Benar, Alsbeta and 5 children	S	6	6 lpc. cabin	9:50A	Kurp								9/10 111 gnd 11	00									40 44 9
11m	Josef																							
10m	Jan																							
2f	Agnes																							
19f	Prochaska, Apolomie																							
13f	Cermak, Marie																							

TOTALS  
TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEET 2

RES S.S. CINCINNATI

HAMBURG-AMERICAN

arrived SEPT. 18-1910

190

M.

from

143

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
20f	24 Januszevska, Pauline	16	7	1	lpc.	10:00A	Bauer																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

TOTALS  
TOTALS

13313



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEET 3

HRS S. S. CINCINNATI

HAMBURG-AMERICAN

arrived SEPT. 18-1910

, 190

M.

from

144

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
16f 41	Kolonska Sokolowska, Walarya and oh	19	23	2	lpc.	10:24	Zam																	464
17m	Sokolonska Franciszek																							
38f 42	Chronowiat, Anna and niece	31	5	2	lpc.	10:20A	Fors																	464
18f	Syder, Anastasia																							
36m 43	Kasperak, Antoni	26	10	1	lpc.	10:36A	Mann																	111
16f 44	Goldspeil, Ettel	26	29	1	lpc.	10:35A	Mann																	565
19m 45	Oliver, Alexander	5	11	1	lpc.	11:00A	Fors																	565
29m 46	Katz, Meier, wf and 3 chldn	18	5	5	lpc.	10:30A	O'H																	80850
24f	Basie																							
7f	Leibe																							
3m	Hernie																							
1m	Isaak																							
36f 47	Szymanska, Paroska	29	6	1	lpc.	10:30A	Mitch																	543
17f 48	Krem, Susanna	1	29	1	lpc.	10:30A	Hack																	565
15f 49	Kornanow, Wiktoria	20	14	1	lpc.	10:35A	Micet																	550
15m 50	Katz, Josef	29	1	1	lpc.	10:40A	Mitch																	565
40m 51	Martya, Jan	32	7	1	lpc.	11:00A	Fors																	252
55f 52	Kestaukeue, Rosa and niece	27	1	2	lpc.	11:00A	Hack																	1212
9f	Macejmutis, Anelka																							
36m 53	Marx, Albert	19	15	1	lpc.	10:40A	Zam																	252
17m 54	Gottlieb, Jaukel	26	30	1	lpc.	10:55A	Mann																	
15m 55	Sorrosek, Antoni	1	25	1	lpc.	10:45A	Alex																	454
16f 56	Bahyriez, Elsbietta	30	20	1	lpc.	10:50A	Micet																	111
22m 57	Kozlowski, Joachim	3	21	1	lpc.	11:00A	Flan																	252
44f 58	Greenberg, Elke and 4 chldn	27	5	5	lpc.	11:00A	Hack																	555
10m	Benjamin																							
10m	David																							
8f	Itske																							
6f	Ester																							
17m 59	Brezak, Moische and dtr	26	14	2	lpc.	11:07A	Mann																	18 30/8
11f	Pere																							

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

SHEET 4

HE S. S. CINCINNATI

HAMBURG-AMERICAN

arrived SEPT. 18-1910

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time	
37m	60 Moschkowitz, Abraham & 1	27	26	2 lpo.	11:05A	Back																2	2	2
47m	Ohane																							
22m	61 Mauer, Rudolf	14	27	1 lpo.	11:20A	Cow																		
26m	62 Semlo, Nikolai	20	8	1 lpo.	11:20 A	Mio																		
22m	63 Hulisaukar, Kasimiro	4	14	1 lpo.	11:50A	Cow																		
16f	64 Okriat, Marya	30	17	1 lpo.	11:25A	Mio																		
22m	65 Krasorkis, Franziska	4	12	1 lpo.	11:53A	Howe																		
51f	66 Borneo, Emma and 3 children	0	4	4 lpo.	11:55A	Mio																		
6f	Grethe																							
64m	66 Niemann, Christian and wife	1	17	2 lpo. cert.	12:45P	Back																		
49f	Johanna																							
32m	67 Kacy, Moisey	31	6	1 lpo. cert.	1:00P	Fors																		
36m	68 Mersonies, Vassel	15		1 lpo. cert.	1:00P	Alex																		
50m	69 Hess, Isaac Ivan	27	26	1 lpo. cert.	1:00P	Back																		
46m	70 Schorser, Benzion	13	1	1 lpo. cert.	1:20P	O'n																		
23f	71 Kessel, Marie and child	10	8	2 lpo.	1:15P	Bauer																		
1m	Meyer																							
58m	72 Weiss, Isak	1	12	1 lpo. cert.	1:10P	Back																		
36m	73 Szecsuay, Josef	21	11	1 lpo. cert.	1:05P	Back																		
44m	74 Kacinaroszyk, Franciszek	6	21	1 lpo. cert.	1:20P	Bauer																		
28f	75 Hankowska, Paraskewiz & 3 ch	33	4	4 lpo. cert.	1:10P	O'n																		
5m	Michal																							
2m	Wania																							
9f	Wolanska, Kasha																							
16m	76 Juspe, Mordche	16	27	1 lpo. cert.	1:20P	Bauer																		
56f	77 Dulok, Tekla	13	9	1 lpo. cert.	1:30P	O'n																		
47m	78 Moszkowski, Josef	6	22	1 lpo. cert.	1:30P	Bauer																		
50f	79 Silkeman, Ziwie and 2 ch	27	11	3 lpo.	2:00P	Back																		
13f	Leie																							
9m	Zelke																							

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

*Cincinnati*

arrived

*9/10*

, 190 ,

M.,

from

146

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
5m80	Silbermann, Paul	27	14	H 19	L.C.D. in hosp.	Zarus	Alst																	
24m81	Berlinetter, Schmitt	28	3		C.C.D. In hosp	Radom	"																	
16m82	Janowski, Fritz	14	21		"	"	"																	
18f83	Grajewski, Marcin	22	9		"	"	"																	
17m84	Zuber, Michal	13	20		L.P.C. S.T. 9-27-010	00	Schwartz	764	K															

3<sup>15</sup> pm 9/20/00 Re-grant - 1 -

" " " " - 1 -

4<sup>15</sup> pm 11/23/00 Cinn - 1 -

" " " " - 1 -

10/1 64 CPS 305

45 d

49 d

TOTALS.

CINCINNATI

SEPT 10.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

147

S. S. Cincinnati (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived September 18, 1910, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Vaasel, Paulina	14	2	1		To sister	10:- Sister Mary, Rose 1211- Chione St. P	S	20 5 <sup>45</sup>	2	3	2
2	Yarkowska, Anna	2	3	1		" cousin	Cous. Konstantin Seligman, Belmont St. P	P	20 11	2	2	2
3	Ginsberg, Besi	26	11	1		ind. add.	RR. Co. to New York 181 Chalkstone P	P	18 10 <sup>10</sup>			
4	Oloksyn, Hryuko	20	19	1		" sister	Sis. Janko 2118 Blum St. - suf. BD	BD	23 11 <sup>45</sup>	5	5	5
5	Ernst, Paylina	32	8	1		brother	Bro. Joe. 300 E 92 St. - suf. P	P	18 11 <sup>40</sup>			
6	Staib, Babetta	32	9	1		cousin	Cous. Joe. Ernst 300 E 92 St. - suf. " "	"	11 11 <sup>40</sup>			
7	Popuk, Michal	21	6	1		" brother	Cousin, Juan Buhl, 170 E 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. B.	B.	9/19 9 <sup>17</sup>	1	1	1
8	Liwioki, Hryuko	21	5	1		" brother	Cousin, Juan Buhl, 170 E 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. B.	B.	19 9 <sup>17</sup>	1	1	1
9	Ruzalskaja, Blume 2 ab	B	9	1		" brother	Bro. Abram Kollibing 180 Madison St. S	S	18 1	1	1	1
10	Reches, Wolf do	B	8	1		" cousin	Bro. Abram Kollibing 180 Madison St. S	S	11 1	1	1	1
11	Slusak, Riwke	18	21	1		" uncle	Unc. William Paul Kollibing 180 Madison St. S	S	11 11 <sup>34</sup>			
12	Rich ter, Meier &						Cousin, Benj. Zinder, Columbia St. no 198 S	S	19 11 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
13	Friedman, Nachmen 2 ab	T	27/28	2		cousin						
14	Stranuk, Leonte Piotr		17 1	1		" b-i-l	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	21 9 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3
15	Raubinke, Helena	2	4	1		" friend	Cous. Antonina Woskate, 174 So. Orange St. S	S	20 9 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
16	Fisch, Ester	30	15	1		husband	How. Lisa 2111 Rivington St. S	S	18 11 <sup>30</sup>			
17	Berkowitz, Anna	26	25	1		" b-i-l	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	11 11 <sup>31</sup>			
18	Resnik, Riwke	18	14	1		father	Father, Israel, 611 1/2 St. no 180. Bklyn. S	S	19 10 <sup>30</sup>			
19	Michalczonek, Josefa	17	19	1		" tel \$	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	20 1	2	2	2
20	Hochiez, Antonina	21	14	1		" son	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	19 10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
21	Konrad, Agatha & 2 ch	14	5/7	3		" husband	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	19 2	3	3	3
22	Warachafszik, Chale	8	28	1		" brother	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	19 12 <sup>24</sup>	1	2	1
23	Klein, Kopf, Jacob	26	10	1		" tel \$	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	17 135	1	2	1
24	Geldstein, Moses	27	24	1		" sister	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	20 1	2	2	2
25	Folkenflick, Blume	2	23	1		" tel \$	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	20 1	2	2	2
26	Czyzewski, Antoni	30	14	1		" tel \$	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	20 1	2	2	2
27	Passkoska, Aniela	17	10	1		" husband	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	19 11 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
28	Zurawik, Bron'a	18	11	1		" tel \$	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	20 2 <sup>15</sup>	2	3	2
29	Juchomowitz, Josef	12	23	1		" uncle	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	19 9 <sup>36</sup>	1	1	1
30	Friedenberg, Friede Maria	2	23	1		" sister	Bro. L. Ignac Kazycki 4 Alley St. Newark, N.J. S	S	19 3 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1

CINCINNATI SEPT 18



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cincinnati

arrived

19

M.

from

148

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
31	Vagzel, Rosa	12	22	1		To sister	9:56 Sister Mary, 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	20	5	23	2			
32	Holubiesko, Ludwig	24	23	1		" brother	J. Mc. Hoff, 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	24	10	6	6	6		
33	Gacek, Wawsko & bro	28	6/7	2		tel \$	Rev. Father Jan, Spencerport, N.Y.	S	20	1	4	4	4		
34	Krumpel, Blime	27	30	1		" brother	Bro. Hulse, 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	9	19	9	42	1	1	1
35	Szumlak, Nasola	29	7	1		" b-1-1	Friend, Ludwig, 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	17	9	42	1	1	1	
36	Roman, Anna	1	28	1		" ssister	Lib. Kattin, 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	19	3	20	1	2	1	
37	Kitel, Adolf	16	1	1		" tel \$	Rev. Bro. Frank, 211, Chrone, N.Y.	P	20	2	10	2	3	2	
38	Heker, Gitel 2 ch	8	19/21	3		husband	Rev. Father, 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	18	1	20	1	2	1	
39	Poplawski, Wlad.	3	10	1		" tel \$	Rev. Father, 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	20	1	20	1	2	1	
40	Prots, And	13		1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	P	20	2	10	2	3	2	
41	Viosen, Andrea	17	17	1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	19	2	10	1	2	1	
42	Brody, Gyorgy	15	23	1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	19	10	30	1	1	1	
43	Rudnioka, Jewka	24	28	1		" b-1-1	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	21	10	3	3	3		
44	Romanowski, Stan'a and						Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	19	9	35	4	4	4	
45	Lipinska, Emilia 2 ch	27	19/29	4		" parents & co	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	21	10	3	3	3		
46	Sakszon, Mihaly	15	24	1		" sister-1-1	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	20	9	00	2	2	2	
47	Weister, Frume	11	15	1		" brother	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	17	9	30	1	1	1	
48	Chromnik, Julka	24	29	1		" parents	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	27	10	12	12	12		
49	Fisher, Mihaly	13	20	1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	18	1	20	1	2	1	
50	Steinberg, Osias	28	20	1		" brother	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	18	1	20	1	2	1	
51	Veres, Helen	1	22	1		" aunt	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	18	1	20	1	2	1	
52	Portnoj, Aron	18	13	1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	19	10	30	1	1	1	
53	Siminowitz, Wincenty	16	4	1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	17	9	28	1	1	1	
54	Yakusz, Michal	6	10	1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	19	2	40	1	2	1	
55	Sztoczek, Janos	23	27	1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	20	1	20	1	2	1	
56	Rzywet, And	21	27	1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	21	10	3	3	3		
57	Lichtlaw, Riwke	26	25	1		" sister	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	19	9	45	1	1	1	
58	Gielazi n, Michal	6	7	1		" tel \$	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	20	2	10	2	3	2	
59	Wozinski, Antoni	27	18	1		" brother	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	20	2	10	2	3	2	
60	Friedman, Yankel	13	2	1		" sister	Rev. B. L. L. 211, Chrone, N.Y.	S	18	1	20	1	2	1	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
CINCINNATI

( ~~XXXXXX~~ )

arrived September 14, 1920

19

M.

from

143

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Grzelbelski, Ignatz	16	24	1	To tel \$	11: - R.R. Bros. Roman, 3137 - Chicago	S	20	1	2	2	2
62	Stadnik, Michal	8	7	1	" brother	Mr. Bro. Pawel Strzemieski 121 Ave. M. 14 N.Y.	S	9/19	9:30	1	1	1
63	Klein, Schmin	26	26	1	" brother	Bro Louis 140 Ridge St. N.Y.	S	25	11	4	4	4
64	Ailwiel, Markus	32	9	1	" father	Father, Schmin Ludlow St. N.Y. 10, N.Y. 6.	P	19	9:25	1	1	1
65	Sewszuk, Feodor	9	24	1	" N.Y.	From Feodor Jermolofsky 84 St. M. 266.	P	19	9:25	1	1	1
66	Motos, Fran.	21	1	1	" tel \$	R.R. B. L. R. Jan. Mandail, 1008 Webster St. Shamokin, Pa.	P	20	2:50	2	3	2
67	Balanof, Schibane	6	30	1	" cousin	Grandson Schibane, 1021 Washington St. Schu	S	9/19	12:30	1	2	1
68	Zurowiczus, Vincas	18	24	1	" tel \$	R.R. father Jurgis, 317 Kanaw St. Plymouth, Pa.	S	20	1	2	2	2
69	Grzeschczik, Fran's	22	12	1	" uncle	" Uncle Modestus Waszkowski 54 Ribon St. Schu - Schu	S	9/19	11:31	1	1	1
70	Olesskiewicz, Franka	31	22	1	" tel \$	" R.R. uncle, Jozef Jurek 223 7th St. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	2:40	1	2	1
71	Wargowicz, Josef	1	19	1	" brother	" Bro James 225 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	9:40	1	1	1
72	Aliskanakas, Fran.	176	11	1	" tel \$	R.R. father Jurgis, Box 104, Lacoute, Minn.	P	20	2:50	2	3	2
73	Jastrzebski, Lukasz	4	25	1	" b-1-1	" Bro. Paul Roman Madyski, 332 Cherry St. N.Y.C. Bell	S	9/19	11:40	1	1	1
74	Unger, Rosalia	28	4	1	" cousin	" Cousin, Mrs. Ludov. Jurgasch 71 Columbia St. Schu	"	"	12:30	1	2	1
75	Schacha, Sitte	29	10	1	" aunt	" Clara de Busch Home, 223 813 St. N.Y. City	"	"	2:20	1	2	1
76	Lewin, Fanny & sister	28	27/28	"	" brother	Bro Wolf 1185 Summit Ave. J.C. OP	P	18	11	-	-	-
77	Weinschelbaum, Reise	19	10	1	" ?	" R.R. L. Jachow, Jasel 479 Kanaw St. Schu - Schu	S	9/19	2:40	1	2	1
78	Borosozak, Mascia	26	17	1	" sister	" Cousin, Mrs. Anna Polnyk, 102 West St. N.Y. Bell	S	9/19	9:20	1	1	1
79	Pill, Veronika	8	27	1	" husband	" Mrs. Leopold, 202 Allen St. - Schu	S	18	11	-	-	-
80	Nikonowitz, Ignatz	25	30	1	" tel \$	" N.Y. State Dept of Agriculture	S	21	10	3	3	3
81	Prykoda, Karolian	31	28	1	" uncle	" Uncle Ludwig Podgorski 420 E 6th St. N.Y. City	S	9/19	9:49	1	1	1
82	Leszynski, Wacław	16	22	1	" tel \$	" R.R. to con Piotr Kozminski 1119 West St. Schu - Schu	S	21	4	3	4	3
83	Myszczyszyn, Anastasia	30	13	1	" brother	" Bro. Janku, 35 Washington St. Schu - Schu	S	9/19	9:40	1	1	1
84	Koslowski, Vincenti	4	2	1	" wife tel \$	" R.R. to wife Sofia 1249 Bismark St. Schu - Schu	S	21	2	3	4	3
85	Baranowska, Zofia	16	6	1	" b-1-1	" Mrs. Mrs. Wladimir Schkolowski, 536 Morris Ave. Schu	S	9/19	11:40	1	1	1
86	Radischewska, Serafina	6	2	1	" tel \$	" R.R. Bro. Franz 1301 Chestnut St. Racine, Wis.	S	20	1	2	2	2
87	Rusinowicz, Piotr	6	25	1	" tel \$	" Through Mr. Green James, L. Ayckoff Crown Bridge, N.Y. City	S	9/19	11	1	1	1
88	Filajowska, Julia	27	23	1	" sister	" Sister, Mrs. Denis Halyski, 102 Morris St. Schu	"	"	10:50	1	1	1
89	Spanglet, Dwoire	24	25	1	" brother	" Bro. Hirsch, 391 E 10 St. N.Y.C. City	"	"	10:33	1	1	1
90	Scheinberg, Belle	14	14	1	" husband	" Husband Jankel 8 24 Norfolk St. N.Y.	"	"	9:42	1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. Cincinnati

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Begelman, Feige	10	26	1	To tel §	11*	For P. L. Harry Hammerman, 11 Federal St., St. Albans, Vt.	S	20	1 2 2 2			
92	Karabenik, Basche	6	29	1	" sister		" Mrs. Sarah, 161 1/2 Morris St. nyc	Pray	9/9	11:33	1	1	1
93	Tanik, Pasche	7	5	1	uncle		" uncle, Sam Schatz, 482 Lincoln St. Bklyn, Schu	"	11:20	1	1	1	
94	Rosen, Meyer & 2 sisters	28	14/16	3	" mother		Mother, Marie 411 Suffolk St. - Prof	P	18	11			
95	Hawanosak, Julie	81	24	1	" tel §		Phila. Pa. P. R. John, 1541 - So. Hollywood St.	S	20	1 2 2 2			
96	Onuszkiewicz, Kata.	30	5	1	" sister		" sister, Mrs. Anna Leinhardt, 102 1st St. nyc	Behl	9/9	9:20	1	1	1
97	Mikolajew, Anastasia	30	6	1	aunt		Aunt Mrs. John Bonadego, 212 Grand St. Bklyn	S	20	3 10 2 3 2			
98	Gotlieb, Jeno	1	21	1	brother		" Mr. Kalman, 1502 2nd Ave. nyc	Behl	9/9	11:30	1	1	1
99	Weiss, Ester	26	19	1	" cousin		" cousin, Paul Krasnowitz 70 Jewel St. Bklyn, Schu	"	10:40	1	1	1	
100	Misduzewski, Josefa & 2 ch	11	8/10	3	husband		" Mrs. Mikola 128 Rockaway Rd. Jamaica L.I., P	P	18	1		3	
101	Frankel, Feivel	10	27	1	" brother		" Mrs. Paul 260 Grand St. Bklyn, Schu	"	11	12		1	
102	Wahrhaftig, Abm	24	26	1	" brother		" Mrs. M. 261 Grand St. - Prof	"	1	1		1	
103	Stets, Petronella	17	6	1	ind. add.		" Sister Anna, 50 Fulton St. Bklyn, Schu	P	20	2 50 2 3 2			
104	Chawitz, Boris	17	25	1	" tel §		" Mrs. M. 100 St. John's Mich. S	S	21	2 3 4 3			
105	Jadko, Anna &						Polish Soc.	S	22	1 40 8 10 8			
106	Bolbatun, Zofia	20	6/7	2	" cousin &		"	"	"	"			
107	Lekasene, Magdalena & cou						"	"	"	"			
108	Radussis, Juozas	154	19/20	2	" husband		"	"	"	"			
109	Karawosik, Emilia	9	12	1	" cousin		" cousin, Mrs. Mary Jaroszka, 481 Henderson St. Schu	"	9/9	11:30	1	1	1
110	Czatkonis, Pawel	14	23	1	" brother		" Mr. Chas. 177 May St. Rahway, N.J.	"	11:50	1	1	1	
111	Iwanoszewski, Jan	19	26	1	" brother		" " Francis 588 Charles St. Phila. Pa. Pray	"	9:45	1	1	1	
112	Cholko, Anna	10	14	1	b-1-1		" Sister Julia 457 Washington St. Bklyn, Schu	"	8:40	1	1	1	
113	Klanicynska, Genoveffa	16	26	1	tel §		" Mrs. M. 100 St. John's Mich. S	S	21	2 3 4 3			
114	Labienitsa, Anna	19	27	1	" sister		" sister, Juliana Laskowski 521 Henderson St. Schu	Behl	9/9	9:37	1	1	1
115	Michnewicz, Pas'a	24	9	1	" sister		" Sister Mrs. Kay. Wierlanski, 1234 Alameda St. Bklyn, Schu	S	20	1 2 2 2			
116	Meerbaum, Regina	8	24	1	" cousin		" Cous. Colara Pichard 451 Grand St. Bklyn, Schu	"	18	12		1	
117	Pietrowski, Bole,	2	13	1	" brother		" J. 200 1st St. - Prof	"	24	11 6 6 6			
118	Czyk, Kata	30	7	1	" cousin		" Sister Mrs. John Bonadego, 212 Grand St. Bklyn	S	20	3 10 2 3 2			
119	Tak, Antoni	16	5	1	" tel §		" Mr. W. L. Son Jan Oldowsky 13 Ave. B. Schu	"	9/9	2:40	1	2	1
120	Silberman, Lates	18	16	1	brother		" Mrs. Isaac 215 N. 117 St. Prof	S	18	12 47 64 47			



## 151

*arrived*

19

*M.*

from

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marcel Lene*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE** *Sailing Ship with* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LA LORENAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr. Allen	Charles	38	m	merchant	yes	U. S. Citizen	Reading	home Geo. Allen Jamaica Pk	Reading	Reading
2	Master -d-	Georges	9	m	none				-d-	-d-	-d-
3	Mr. Arbel	Pierre	52	m	engineer		France	French	France Paris	sister in law Mrs. Arbel Paris	N. Y. New York
4	Mr. -d-	Lucien	26	m	-d-					wife -d-	-d-
5	Mr. Alther	Emil	38	m	broker		Switzerland		Canada Toronto	Grand Hotel St. Gall	Canada Toronto
6	Mr. Aguirre	Juan	20	m	student		Ecuador	Spanish Amer.	France Paris	101 St. de Saint-Louis	Ecuador Guayaquil
7	Mr. -d-	Ernesto	22	m	-d-					-d-	-d-
8	Miss. -d-	Angelina	23	f	none					-d-	-d-
9	Miss. -d-	Dolores	50	f	-d-					-d-	-d-
10	Mr. Alexander	John	55	m	artist		U. S. Citizen	New York	116 East 65th Street	N. York	N. Y. New York
11	Mrs. -d-	Elizabeth	45	f	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12	Mr. Archambaud	J. L.	62	m	doctor		-d-	-d-	Cohoes	56 Congress Street	Cohoes N. Y. Cohoes
13	Mrs. -d-	W. D.	58	f	none		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	Mrs. -d-	Archie	34	f	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
15	Mr. -d-	Lasalle	30	m	doctor		-d-	-d-	Albany	111 State Street	Albany -d- -d-
16	Mr. Alvarez	Jose	43	m	merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain Madrid	home 177 San Miguel Habana	Hab. Habana
17	Mr. Beltzung	Frank	60	m	judge		U. S. Citizen	Fort Lee	Fort Lee	New Jersey	N. Y. Fort Lee
18	Mrs. -d-	Clara	58	f	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19	Miss. Roelofs	Hermette	31	f	secretary		-d-	-d-	N. Y.	210 East 17th Street	New York N. Y. New York
20	Miss. Boies	Bessie	30	f	-d-		-d-	-d-	N. Y.	-d-	-d-
21	Miss. Reynaud, de Belleville		20	f	none		-d-	-d-	-d-	Comte Jacques Oufroy de Belleville Paris	-d-
22	Mr. Barlow	Frederick	43	m	architect		England	English	New Island Christchurch	Christchurch	N. Y. New York
23	Mr. Burdick	William	54	m	Commander U. S. Navy		U. S. Citizen	N. York			N. Y. New York
24	Mrs. -d-	W. L.	50	f	none		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25	Mr. Bannantine	Alfred	40	m	iron merchant		-d-	-d-	St. Louis		Mo. St. Louis
26	Mrs. -d-	Isabelle	35	f	none		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27	Master -d-	Alonso	13	m	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
28	Mr. Baldwin	Edwin	63	m	lawyer		-d-	-d-	New York	253 West 42nd Street	N. Y. New York
29	Mrs. Blainvain	Eleonore	61	f	merchant		France	French	New York	5 East 65th Street	-d-
30	Mr. Broman	John	57	m	doctor		U. S. Citizen	-d-	-d-	11 West 12th Street	-d-



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

152

[illegible]



1

## 153

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blouin, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Blouin

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marcel Lini*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*1*  
at *San Francisco*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Mr. Brunschwig	Simon	50	m m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs. Simon Brunschwig	Paris	N. Y.	New York
2	Mrs. -d-	Blanche	19	f s	none	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	mother -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	Mr. Barrett	Olivier	44	m m	-d-	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Chicago		tourist		Ill.	Chicago
4	Mrs. -d-	-d-	39	f m	-d-	"	"	-d-		-d-		"		-d-	-d-
5	Mr. Blount	Edward	61	m m	banker	"	"	-d-		Nacogdoches		"		Texas	Nacogdoches
6	Mr. -d-	Edward	36	m m	doctor	"	"	-d-		"		"		"	"
7	Mr. -d-	Eugene	36	m m	banker	"	"	-d-		"		"		"	"
8	Mrs. -d-	Edward	57	f m	none	"	"	-d-		"		"		"	"
9	Mrs. -d-	Marie	19	f s	-d-	"	"	-d-		"		"		"	"
10	Mrs. Blount Chapman	Laura	14	f s	-d-	"	"	-d-		"		"		"	"
11	Mr. Bose	Henri	31	m s	lawyer	"	"	France	French	France	Marseille	M. Louis Bose	Marseille	Ill.	Washington
12	Mrs. Barrows	Mary	45	f m	none	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Greenwich		tourist		Mass.	Greenwich
13	Mrs. -d-	Winifred	23	f s	"	"	"	-d-		"		"		"	"
14	Mrs. -d-	Dorothea	18	f s	"	"	"	-d-		"		"		"	"
15	Mrs. -d-	Frisella	18	f s	"	"	"	-d-		"		"		"	"
16	Mrs. Baltazzi	Emma	55	f w	"	"	"	-d-		Garden City		"		N. Y.	Garden City
17	Mrs. -d-	Emma	26	f s	"	"	"	-d-		"		"		"	"
18	Mr. Birmingham	Lionel	22	m s	merchant	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	Mrs. Bonnetville & Co.	Paris	Cuba	Haiti
19	Mr. Bien	Adolphe	47	m m	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mr. Bruno	Le Raincy	N. Y.	New York
20	Mr. Blum	Henri	26	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Blum & Rue Nouvelle	Paris	"	"
21	Mr. Bourke Cockran	W.	56	m m	lawyer	"	"	U. S. Citizen		New York		brother Ch. Cockran	Richmond	"	"
22	Mrs. -d-	Anne	33	f m	none	"	"	-d-		"		-d-	-d-	"	"
23	Mr. Kalisch	Emmanuel	59	m m	lawyer	"	"	-d-		"		988 Broadway St.	New York	"	"
24	Mrs. -d-	-d-	56	f m	none	"	"	-d-		"		-d-	-d-	"	"
25	Mrs. Baldwin	Stellie	54	f s	"	"	"	-d-		"		-d-	-d-	"	"
26	Mrs. Braden	Wm	36	f m	"	"	"	-d-		"		27 Williams Street	-d-	"	"
27	Mr. -d-	Spanille	16	m s	student	"	"	-d-		"		-d-	-d-	"	"
28	Mrs. Crocken	Lucie	54	f m	none	"	"	-d-		"		tourist		"	"
29	Mr. Carl	William	45	m s	music	"	"	-d-		"		34 West 12th St.	N. York	"	"
30	Mr. Coignet	Edmond	54	m m	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs. Coignet	Paris	France	Panama



2

## 155

SEP 18 1910

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 1906 New York	Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	colored chestnut gray	none	France Angers
2	-d-	-d-	50	" " "	-d- -d- " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	" " " "	"	-d- Marseille
3					U. S. A. Citizen								
4					-d-								
5					-d-								
6					-d-								
7					-d-								
8					-d-								
9					-d-								
10					-d-								
11	no	self	50	no no no	New Willard Hotel Washington	no	no	good	no	5 4	ordinary fair blue	none	France Morsuille
12					U. S. A. Citizen								
13					-d-								
14					-d-								
15					-d-								
16					-d-								
17					-d-								
18	no	self	50	no no no	Mrs. Becker & Co 35 St William N. York	no	no	good	no	5 8	ordinary chestnut black	none	Haiti Les Cayes
19	yes	-d-	50	yes 1906 N. York	Hotel Brework New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown "	"	France Sedan
20	-d-	-d-	50	no no no	Hotel Lafayette -d- " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	colored " "	"	-d- Paris
21					U. S. A. Citizen								
22					-d-								
23					-d-								
24					-d-								
25					-d-								
26					-d-								
27					-d-								
28					-d-								
29					-d-								
30	no	self	50	yes 1906 New York	Business Panama	no	no	good	no	5 6	clear white blue	none	France Ville d'Am



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

2

155

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any mental, extreme or habitual, or other form of insanity, he is incapable of self-government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	self	50	yes 1909 New York	Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	chestnut	gray	none	France	Angers			
2	-d-	-d-	50	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	Marseille			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11	no	self	50	no no no	New Willard Hotel Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordinary	fair	blue	none	France	Marseille			
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	no	self	50	no no no	Mrs. Becker & Co 358 William St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	chestnut	black	no ne	Haiti	Les Cayes			
19	yes	-d-	50	yes 1909 N. York	Hotel Brework New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	France	Sedan			
20	-d-	-d-	50	no no no	Hotel Lafayette -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	-d-	Paris			
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	no	self	50	yes 1906 New York	Business Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	white	blue	none	France	Ville d'Aray			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Almer, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Line Marcel*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE Sailing Ship**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Shin*

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500  
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Mrs. Baskiner de Coronado	Amelia	38	f m	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish America	Cuba	Havana	Mrs de Arriba, Rue de Mauberge	Paris	N. Y.	New York
2	Miss	Joseline	16	f s				"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
3	Mr. Campbell	Louis	48	m s	clergyman			U. S. A. Citizen		Chicago	Chicago	52 Lake Street	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
4	Mr. Crilly	James	31	m m	none			-d-		New York	New York	111 5th Street	New York	N. Y.	New York
5	Mr. Campl	R. W.	64	m m				-d-		St. Louis	St. Louis	4341 Maryland St	New York	"	"
6	Mrs. d.	S. F.	58	f m				-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"
7	Miss Charles	Berthe	40	f s				France	French	France	New York	60 Parkmat Street	-d-	"	"
8	Mr. Constantin	Amedee	47	m s	Inspector admini. natl. service			"	"	Paris	Paris	home	Paris	"	"
9	Mr. Chouillon	Alfred	49	m m	importer			"	"	Canada	Montreal	brother Mr. Chouillon	Paris	Can	Montreal
10	Mrs. d.	Sophie	29	f w	none			"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"
11	Mrs. Colin		27	f m				U. S. A. Citizen		Memphis	Memphis	1460 Vinton	Memphis Tenn	Tenn	Memphis
12	Master d.	Charles	2	m s				-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"
13	Miss Craig	Henriette	19	f s				"	"	New York	New York	682 Lexington Avenue	N. York	N. Y.	New York
14	Mr. Cohen	Abraham	42	m m	merchant			Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	mother 1320 46 St.	Brooklyn	"	"
15	Miss Collins	Alethea	36	f s	teacher			U. S. A. Citizen		Hyd Mawr	Hyd Mawr	house	Hyd Mawr	Pa	Hyd Mawr
16	Mr. Collings	Taylor	60	m m	merchant			U. S. A. Citizen		Cincinnati	Cincinnati	3544 Biddle Street	Cincinnati Ohio	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Mr. Chase	William	60	m m	artist			-d-		N. York	N. York	302 Bridge Port Street	N. York	N. Y.	New York
18	Mr. Lewin	Jules	16	m s				-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"
19	Mr. Carrel	Alexis	37	m s	explorator			France	French	N. Y.	N. Y.	The Rockefeller Institute	-d-	"	"
20	Mrs. Claire Pierre		37	f w	clerk			U. S. A. Citizen		-d-	-d-	New York	-d-	"	"
21	Mr. Conti	Ugo	45	m m	professor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Countess Ida Conti	Rome	"	"
22	Miss Caunk	Marion	18	f s	none			U. S. A. Citizen		Boston	Boston	619 Commonwealth Ave	Boston Mass.	Mass.	Boston
23	Miss d.	Gertrude	21	f s	student			-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"
24	Mr. Creek	Gaul	33	m m	professor			France	French	France	Paris	305 South 43th Street	Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Mr. Ducca	Wilhelm	30	m s	chemist			Germany	German	N. Y.	Hackensack	Emma Ducca	Karlsruhe Germany	N. Y.	Hackensack
26	Mr. Duke	R. J. W.	57	m m	lawyer			U. S. A. Citizen		Charlottesville	Charlottesville	father & mother	Virg.	Virg.	Charlottesville
27	Mr. d.	Edith	46	f m	none			-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"
28	Mr. Danjoy	Leon	43	m m	clerk			France	French	France	Paris	home	Paris	N. Y.	New York
29	Mr. Dufre	Edouard	28	m m	none			U. S. A. Citizen		N. York	N. York	168 East 35th Street	N. York	"	"
30	Mrs. d.	d.	28	f m				-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

, 190

List

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	50	yes 1909 N. York	Hotel America New York	no no no no	good	no	5 4	colored brown brown	none	Cuba Matanzas
2	"	"	50	"	-d-	"	"	"	5 2	-d-	"	-d-
3					U. S. A. Citizen							
4					-d-							
5					-d-							
6					-d-							
7	yes	self	50	no no no	cousine Mrs. Guerin 60 Herkima St Brooklyn	no no no no	good	no	5 6	ordinary chestnut blue	none	France Mamerl
8	-d-	-d-	50	"	Herald Hotel New York	"	"	"	5 7	brown brown brown	"	-d- Fontenay
9	no	-d-	50	yes 1910 New York	Hotel Lafayette -d-	"	"	"	5 8	colored white gray	"	-d- Lescurie
10	"	-d-	50	"	-d-	"	"	"	5 7	-d- chestnut -d-	"	-d- St George
11	yes				U. S. A. Citizen							
12					-d-							
13					-d-							
14	yes	self	50	yes 1909 New York	home 130 E. 46th Street New York	no no no no	good	no	5 6	ordinary chestnut chestnut	none	Ruthia Moscow
15					U. S. A. Citizen							
16					-d-							
17					-d-							
18					-d-							
19	yes	self	50	yes resident U.S.A.	home New York	no no no no	good	no	5 2	brown none green	none	France Lyon
20					U. S. A. Citizen							
21	yes	self	50	no no no	Herald Hotel Lafayette	no no no no	good	no	5 4	clear chestnut chestnut	none	Italy Bologna
22					U. S. A. Citizen							
23					-d-							
24	yes	self	50	yes resident U.S.A.	home 303 South 40th Street New York	no no no no	good	no	5 7	brown black black	none	France Lyon
25	no	-d-	50	yes -d-	-d- 41 Atlantic Street Hackensack	"	"	"	5 8	clear fair chestnut	"	Germany Karlsruhe
26					U. S. A. Citizen							
27					-d-							
28	yes	self	50	no no no	Herald Square Hotel N. York	no no no no	good	no	5 8	white fair fair	"	France Levallois
29					U. S. A. Citizen							
30					-d-							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavin 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

slawier

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold Lene, Surgeon of the Sailing Chenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** SEP 11 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read/Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Mr. Dodge	Karl	18	m	engineer	yes	U. S. A. Citizen		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Mr. -d-	James	58	f	m		-d-		-d-	-d-		
3	Mrs. -d-	Josephine	53	m	none		-d-		-d-	-d-		
4	Miss -d-	-d-	14	f	-d-		-d-		-d-	-d-		
5	Mr. Dufrais	Edouard	28	m	merchand		France French	France	Paris	home Rue Martel	Paris	N. Y. New York
6	Mr. Dickheim	Hilphdyte	41	m	m		U. S. A. Citizen		N. York	303 West 86 Street	New York	
7	Mrs. -d-	Marthe	37	f	m	none	-d-		-d-	-d-		
8	Miss -d-	Madeleine	18	f	s		-d-		-d-	-d-		
9	Miss -d-	Elise	15	f	s		-d-		-d-	-d-		
10	Mr. Donati	Pierre	42	m	m	administ. Clouie	France French	France	Paris	home R. Branne Bolet	Paris	St. Pierre
11	Mrs. -d-	Emma	30	f	m	none	-d-		-d-	-d-		
12	Master -d-	Jean	9	m	s		-d-		-d-	-d-		
13	Mr. Eno	John	62	m	m	retired	U. S. A. Citizen		N. York	Mrs. J. C. Eno	N. York	N. Y. New York
14	Miss Engel	Ella	31	f	s	none	-d-		-d-	321 W. 94th St		
15	Mr. Frericks	Carl	28	m	m	merchant	Germany German	Germany	Mitteldorf	father Mat. Ch. Frericks	Mitteldorf	China Chine
16	Mrs. -d-	Elizabeth	27	f	m	none	-d-		-d-	-d-		
17	Mr. Foucault	Louis	51	m	m	merchant	France French	France	Paris	M. Foucault 27 St. de la Mad.	Paris	N. Y. New York
18	Mr. Farnan	Jules	54	m	m	-d-	U. S. A. Citizen		N. York	397 Washington Street	N. York	
19	Mr. -d-	-d-	46	f	m	none	-d-		-d-	-d-		
20	Mr. Freed	Ellis	28	m	s	merchant	-d-		-d-	Salt Lake	tourist	Utah Salt Lake
21	Mrs. -d-	-d-	58	f	w	none	-d-		-d-	-d-		
22	Mrs. Filer	Esther	30	f	m		-d-		-d-	-d-		
23	Master -d-	Danton	7	f	s		-d-		-d-	-d-		
24	Mr. Auerbach	Fred.	20	m	s	Student	-d-		-d-	New York		N. Y. New York
25	Mr. de la Grange	Louis	51	m	m	none	France French	France	Paris	Baron de la Grange	Lebourg Ind	Illinois City
26	Miss -d-	Irene	21	f	s		-d-		-d-	-d-		
27	Mr. Gomez	Manuel	50	m	m	merchant	Equator Spanish	Equator	Sancti Spiritus	Sancti Spiritus	Paris	Equator Sancti Spiritus
28	Mrs. -d-	Genoveva	45	f	m	none	-d-		-d-	-d-		
29	Mr. -d-	Luis	21	m	s	Student	-d-		-d-	-d-		
30	Mr. -d-	Custave	15	m	s		-d-		-d-	-d-		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

List  
4

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1					U. S. A. Citizen									
2					-d-									
3					-d-									
4					-d-									
5	yes	self	50	yes 1907	New York Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale chestnut blue	none	France Paris
6					U. S. A. Citizen									
7					-d-									
8					-d-									
9					-d-									
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ordinary chestnut chestnut	none	Corte Ajaccio
11	-d-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	colored	-	France Paris
12	-d-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-
13					U. S. A. Citizen									
14					-d-									
15	yes	self	50	yes 1905	New York 97 Gold Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Germany Dusseldorf
16	-d-	-d-	50	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 4	ordinary	-	-d-
17	-d-	-d-	50	yes 1909	New York Hotel Lafayette	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 6	clear gray	-	France Paris
18					U. S. A. Citizen									
19					-d-									
20					-d-									
21					-d-									
22					-d-									
23					-d-									
24					-d-									
25	no	self	50	yes 1889	Ellicott City brother in law John de Carole Ellicott City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	colored fair brown	none	France Morbecque
26	-d-	-d-	50	no	no	no	Grandfather	-d-	-d-	-d-	5 8	-d-	-d-	Paris
27	yes	-	50	-	-	-	home Guayaquil Equator	-	-	-	5 8	ordinary chestnut chestnut	-	Equator Guayaquil
28	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
29	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blaric, 2<sup>nd</sup> Off<sup>r</sup>, of the LA LORRAINE, from LAHAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1907.

at San Francisco

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Mr. Guard	William	46	m m	journalist	yes yes	U. S. A. Citizen		New York	Couritz	N.Y.	New York	
2	Mrs. -d-	Elene	35	f m	none	" "	-d-		-d-	"	-d-	-d-	
3	Mr. Griebrecht	Emile	38	m w	importer	" "	-d-		-d-	"	-d-	-d-	
4	Mr. Gottheil	Richard	48	m m	professor	" "	-d-		-d-	"	-d-	-d-	
5	Mrs. -d-	Emma	46	f m	none	" "	-d-		-d-	"	-d-	-d-	
6	Miss Gibbons	Wilhelmina	23	f s	-d-	" "	-d-		Bindenland	"	Is Bindenland		
7	Miss Kahlmeier	Ethel	20	f s	-d-	" "	-d-		Philadelphia	"	-d-	Philadelphia	
8	Mrs. Burton	T.	35	f w	-d-	" "	-d-		-d-	"	-d-	-d-	
9	Mr. Horton	John	50	m m	manufacturer	" "	-d-		Coanston	1809 Albany Ave	Coanston Ill	Coanston	
10	Mrs. -d-	Helene	37	f m	none	" "	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
11	Mr. Hariland	William	28	m m	manufacturer	" "	-d-		N. York	25 Murray Street	N. York	N.Y. New York	
12	Mr. Hastings	Thomas	50	m m	architect	" "	-d-		-d-	27 West 46th Street	-d-	-d- -d-	
13	Mrs. -d-	Helene	40	f m	none	" "	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
14	Miss Densen	Alice	42	f s	maid	" "	England English	U.S. A. Citizen	11 East 41st Street	-d-	-d-	-d-	
15	Mr. de Goer de Herwe	Georges	43	m m	engineer	" "	France French	France	Paris	Mrs de Goer de Herwe	Wimille (F.C)	Ill. Chicago	
16	Mr. Hansen	Theodore	40	m m	lawyer	" "	U. S. A. Citizen		N. York	Peter Hansen	New York	N.Y. New York	
17	Mr. Hoffmann	Georges	25	m s	clerk	" "	France French	France	Paris	Mrs. Hoffmann	Paris	-d- -d-	
18	Miss Halberty	Charlotte	33	f s	none	" "	England Irish	U.S. A. Citizen	New York	Mr. Douling	Boston	-d- -d-	
19	Mrs. Hitt		50	f m	-d-	" "	U. S. A. Citizen		Washington	1501 New Hampshire Ave	Washington D.C	Washington	
20	Miss Bleicher	Alfa	32	f s	-d-	" "	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
21	Mr. Rayner	Thomas	33	m s	-d-	" "	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
22	Mrs. Herenden	A.	50	f m	-d-	" "	-d-		N. York	70 West 55th Street	N.Y.	N.Y. New York	
23	Mr. Ide	Henry	64	m w	-d-	" "	-d-		-d-	St. Johannisburg	-d-	-d- -d-	
24	Miss -d-	Majorie	27	f s	-d-	" "	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	
25	Mr. Jacquemin	Theodore	49	m m	doctor	" "	-d-		West Hoboken	Couritz	N.Y.	West Hoboken	
26	Mrs. -d-		37	f m	none	" "	-d-		-d-	"	-d-	-d-	
27	Mr. Jacob	Engene	24	m s	professor	" "	France French	France	Paris	Mr. Jacob Lorie	Canada	Montreal	
28	Mr. Kanouse	Edward	65	m m	none	" "	U. S. A. Citizen		N. York	Wolosh Hotel 31-5th Street	N.Y.	N.Y. New York	
29	Mr. Kriesmer	Otto	24	m s	merchant	" "	Switzerland German	Switzerland	St. Gall	family Kriesmer	St Gall	-d- -d-	
30	Mrs. Kelly	Margaret	49	f w	none	" "	U. S. A. Citizen		N. York	50 West -45 Street	N. York	-d- -d-	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



the United States

## 161

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

SEP 18 1910

190

12-1115										1900									
14										15									
16										17									
18										19									
20										21									
22										23									
24										25									
26										27									
28										29									
30										31									
32										33									
34										35									
36										37									
38										39									
40										41									
42										43									
44										45									
46										47									
48										49									
50										51									
52										53									
54										55									
56										57									
58										59									
60										61									
62										63									
64										65									
66										67									
68										69									
70										71									
72										73									
74										75									
76										77									
78										79									
80										81									
82										83									
84										85									
86										87									
88										89									
90										91									
92										93									
94										95									
96										97									
98										99									
100										101									
102										103									
104										105									
106										107									
108										109									
110										111									
112										113									
114										115									
116										117									
118										119									
120										121									
122										123									
124										125									
126										127									
128										129									
130										131									
132										133									
134										135									
136										137									
138										139									
140										141									
142										143									
144										145									
146										147									
148										149									
150										151									
152										153									
154										155									
156										157									
158										159									
160										161									
162										163									
164										165									
166										167									
168										169									
170										171									
172										173									
174										175									
176										177									
178										179									
180										181									
182										183									
184										185									
186										187									
188										189									
190										191									
192										193									
194										195									
196										197									
198										199									
200										201									
202										203									
204										205									
206										207									
208										209									
210										211									
212										213									
214										215									
216										217									
218										219									
220										221									
222										223									
224										225									
226										227									
228										229									
230										231									
232										233									
234										235									
236										237									
238										239									
240										241									
242										243									
244										245									
246										247									
248										249									
250										251									
252										253									
254										255									
256										257									
258										259									
260										261									
262										263									
2																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blaise G. G. G. G. 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

**SEP 11 1910**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mr. Klein	Emile	42	m m	cigar mfr	yes yes	U. S. Citizen	N. York	home New York	N. Y. New York	
2	Mrs. d.	Lade	38	f m	none	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
3	Miss Schwarz	Daisy	29	f s	d.	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
4	Mr. Lenom	Clement	45	m s	professor	" "	Belgium Flemish	Mass. Boston	Mrs. Aug. Lenom Billy	Mass. Boston	
5	Mr. Levi	Morris	52	m m	d.	" "	U. S. Citizen	Ann Arbor	home Ann Arbor	Mich. Ann Arbor	
6	Mr. Lorenz	Theo.	66	m m	linguist	" "	d.	Philadelphia	" Philadelphia	Pa. New York	
7	Mrs. d.	d.	65	f m	none	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
8	Mrs. Tollock	Hugo	36	f m	d.	" "	d.	New York	" New York	N. Y. New York	
9	Maker d.	Allen	7	m s	d.	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
10	Mr. Luke	William	51	m m	paper maker	" "	d.	Corrington	" Corrington	Pa. Corrington	
11	Mrs. d.	d.	38	f m	none	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
12	Miss. d.	Isabel	13	f s	d.	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
13	Miss. d.	Rosemary	11	f s	d.	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
14	Maker d.	W. A.	9	m s	d.	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
15	Miss d.	Emily	6	f s	d.	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
16	Miss. Edward	E.	35	f s	d.	" "	d. Black	Corrington	" "	d. d.	
17	Miss. Livingston	Catherine	48	f s	d.	" "	d.	N. York	271 - 5th Avenue N. York	N. Y. New York	
18	Miss. Sihbacher	Luis	39	f s	maid	" "	Germany German	N. Y. New York	271 - 5th Avenue	d. d. d.	
19	Mr. Lobo	Herberto	39	m m	merchant	" "	Dutchland Dutch	France Paris	Mmanuel Pardo Paris	d. d.	
20	Miss. d.	Leonor	13	f s	student	" "	d.	d.	d.	d. d.	
21	Miss. Leon	Eva	35	m s	none	" "	France French	d.	Arignon	Dr. & Leon father Arignon	d. d.
22	Mr. Levy	Noise	67	m w	renter	" "	Germany German	Mass. Cincinnati	Lon Levy Auguste Acoudale	Ohio Cincinnati	
23	Mr. Lee	John	53	m m	clergyman	" "	U. S. Citizen	Philadelphia	home Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	
24	Mr. Cuthbert Lee		19	m s	student	" "	d.	d.	" "	d. d.	
25	Miss. Schwab	Sophia	35	f s	private	" "	d.	d.	2213 N. 21 Street Philadelphia	d. d.	
26	Miss. Loeb	Henrietta	45	f s	book keeper	" "	d.	d.	2002 N. Marvine Street	d. d. d.	
27	Mr. Lovett	Robert	39	m m	professor	" "	d.	Chicago	home Chicago	Ill. Chicago	
28	Mr. Morrow	Joseph	62	m m	none	" "	d.	Hanfort	54 Laurel Street Hanfort	Conn. Hanfort	
29	Rev. Marcetean	Benjamin	33	m s	clergyman	" "	French French	Mass. Boston	St. John Seminary Brighton	Mass. Brighton	
30	Miss. Michel	Henriette	50	f s	none	" "	U. S. Citizen	N. York	21 East 45th Street N. Y.	N. Y. New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

the United

163

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavin 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1900,  
at Le Havre

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Blavin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lere, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailors' Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LOBBINE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** SEP 11 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mrs. Moshirk	Maud	40	f m none	yes	U. S. A. Citizen		New York	60 West 76 <sup>th</sup> Street N. York N. Y.	New York
2	Mr. Miggatt	Henry	23	m s real estate	"	"		"	507 West 138 <sup>th</sup> Street -d- -d- -d-	
3	Mr. Macfarlane	Douglas	25	m s student	"	"		Philadelphia	3706 Locust Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia
4	Mr. Merkle	Robert	23	m s merchant	"	Switzerland French	Switzerland	Bale	Ed. Merkle 9 Rue des Mithons Bale	Switzerland
5	Miss. March	Dorothee	18	f s none	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Boston	Town	Mass. Boston
6	Mrs. La Motte	Augusta	44	f m -d-	"	"		St. Louis	719 Chestnut Ave St. Louis	Miss. St. Louis
7	Miss -d-	Henriette	23	f s -d-	"	"		"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
8	Mr. Newburger	Joseph	52	m m cotton dealer	"	"		Memphis	Town	Tenn. Memphis
9	Mrs. -d-	Ketty	25	f m -d-	"	"		"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
10	Mr. Nainfa	John	31	m s professor	"	France French	France	Baltimore	Mons. Nainfa La Bachellerie	Md. Baltimore
11	Mrs. Neugass		48	f m none	"	U. S. A. Citizen		N. York	Town	N. Y. New York
12	Miss -d-		18	f s -d-	"	"		"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
13	Mr. Ouward	John	29	m s friet	"	France French	France	Baltimore	St. Marys Seminary Baltimore	Md. Baltimore
14	Mr. Penna	Leandro	19	m s student	"	Brazil Span Amer.	England	Rocet	Miss. Violet Penna Rocet	N. Y. New York
15	Mrs. Goujol	Marie	45	f m none	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Baltimore	mother Bordeaux	Md. Baltimore
16	Mr. Patterson	Thomas	53	m m lawyer	"	"		Pittsburg	Town	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Miss. Garson	Mary	44	f s none	"	"		N. York	110 East 36 <sup>th</sup> Street N. York	N. Y. New York
18	Mrs. GEARL	Carrie	45	m m -d-	"	"		"	71 Broadway -d- -d- -d-	
19	Miss -d-	Elsie	21	f s -d-	"	"		"	71 -d- -d- -d- -d-	
20	Mrs. Ferrin	Fannie	57	f w -d-	"	"		Lanugru	703 Guine Street Lanugru Ill.	Ill. Lanugru
21	Mr. Trentiss	Francis	52	m m retired	"	"		Cleveland	Town	Ohio Cleveland
22	Mr. Pizzarello	Joseph	39	m s professor	"	France French	France	Paris	M. P. Veran Monaco	N. Y. New York
23	Mr. Rocafork	J.	40	m m retired	"	U. S. A. Citizen		P. Rico	M. Jose Cora Real P. Rico	-d- -d-
24	Mrs. -d-		40	f m none	"	"		"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
25	Master -d-		5	m s -d-	"	"		"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
26	Mr. Russell	William	54	m m lawyer	"	"		Somerset	Town	Ch. Somerset
27	Mrs. -d-	Lucy	52	f m none	"	"		"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
28	Miss. -d-	Lucia	22	f s student	"	"		"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
29	Miss. -d-	Frances	15	f s -d-	"	"		"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
30	Miss. -d-	Ann	22	f s -d-	"	"		Oriskany	-d- -d- -d- -d-	N. Y. Oriskany

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

tes.

155

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Blavier, <sup>2nd Officer</sup> of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

<sup>2nd</sup> Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900,  
at Le Havre

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

Form 500  
of Commerce and Labor  
REGISTRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr. Ready	John	48	m	lawyer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Chicago	Sister Mary Ready Chicago Ill. Chicago
2	Miss Ryan	Josephine	23	f	none			N. York	587 Riverside Hotel	N. Y. New York
3	Mr. Rile	Harvey	58	m	druggist			Lightstown	tourist	N. J. Lightstown
4	Mrs. -d-	Blanche	53	f	m	none		-d-	-d-	-d-
5	Mrs. Richardson	Altie	40	f	w	-d-		N. York	Nevada Apartment	N. York N. Y. New York
6	Miss de Rigueur	Cecile	40	f	s	professor		France French	father 2006 Pine Street Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Mr. Revol	Auguste	32	m	s	broker		-d-	Canada Montreal	Mr. Revol Grenoble Can. Montreal
8	Mrs. Schmoll	Esther	42	f	m	none		-d-	N. Y. New York	E. Schmoll 37 Dr. V. Hugo Paris N. Y. New York
9	Matter -d-	Conlor	9	m	s	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
10	Miss Sayles	Carriell	39	f	s	printer		U. S. Citizen	-d-	tourist
11	Miss -d-	-d-	28	f	s	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
12	Mr. Strobel	Charles	57	m	m	engineer		-d-	Chicago	-d-
13	Mrs. -d-	Mary	37	f	m	none		-d-	-d-	-d-
14	Mr. Sprach	Jurande	50	m	s	lawyer		France French	France Paris	mi. Sprach. 66 Rue Barbigo Paris N. Y. New York
15	Mr. Salen	Herman	30	m	m	merchant		N. Y. New York	Mr. P. Salen Etangla Ville (Ind)	-d-
16	Mrs. -d-	Alice	28	f	m	none		-d-	-d-	-d-
17	Miss -d-	Luzanne	1	f	s	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
18	Mr. Drake Smith	Os.	58	m	m	none		U. S. Citizen	-d-	tourist
19	Mrs. -d-	C.	50	f	m	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
20	Miss -d-	Em.	16	f	s	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
21	Matter -d-	Daniel	15	m	s	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
22	Miss Sturgis	Elizabeth	27	f	s	-d-		-d-	Boston	101 N. alk Street Boston Mass. Boston
23	Mrs. -d-	A. J.	63	f	m	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
24	Mr. de Simone	Dominic	36	m	m	doctor		Italy Italian	France Paris	Mr. Albert Lignon Neuilly s/ Seine N. Y. New York
25	Mr. Southwick	William	66	m	m	insurance		U. S. Citizen	Somerville	tourist N. J. Somerville
26	Mrs. -d-	Charlotte	50	f	m	none		-d-	-d-	-d-
27	Mr. -d-	William	20	m	s	-d-		-d-	-d-	-d-
28	Mr. Sturgis	James	32	m	s	-d-		-d-	Boston	Mass. Boston
29	Mr. Stewart	David	53	m	m	lawyer		-d-	Baltimore	213 St. Paul Street Baltimore Mar. Baltimore
30	Mr. Villard Smith		61	m	m	publisher		-d-	Chicago	366 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill. Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## 137

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

*I q o*

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Oslawski, 2<sup>nd</sup> Off. of the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Slawick

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Oath of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Luvé, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sacré-Cœur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Immigration Officer.

Sept 18 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



9

Form 500  
Commerce and Labor  
Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Scheid	Rosetta	42	f m none	yes	U. S. A. Citizen		New York	58 Day Street N. York N. Y.	New York
2	Miss. -d.	Emily	16	f s -d-	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	Mrs. Stein	Heawig	27	f m -d-	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	226 East 49 Street -d-	-d-
4	Miss. -d.	Marquerite	9	f s -d-	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	Mr. Schramek	Abraham	42	m m director of penitentiary adm.	"	France French France		Paris	Mrs. Schramek Paris	Ill. Washington
6	Mr. de Fallier du Pin	Rene	28	m s engineer	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Watertown	Courier	N. Y. Watertown
7	Mr. Silva	George	30	m m merchant	"	-d-	-d-	P. Rico	Mr. Jose Silva Paris	P. R. Porto Rico
8	Mr. Cardivel	Emile	51	m m lawyer	"	<del>Canada S. H. Cardivel</del>	-d-	-d-	25 Hallbrook St Boston	Mass. Boston
9	Mrs. Vockaberry	Anna	36	f m none	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Mexico	1083 Alcatraz Mexico	N. Y. New York
10	Miss. Chibaud	Celarine	48	f s -d-	"	-d-	-d-	N. York	56 Kelley Ave Woodside L. I.	-d-
11	Mr. Urutia	Judon	24	m s artist	"	Spain Spanish Mex	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Hotel America Paris	Mex. Mexico City
12	Mrs. de Villeneuve	Pierre	22	m s student	"	France French France		Courrette	Mr. de Villeneuve Plauen Saxe	N. Y. New York
13	Mr. Van Dusen	Samuel	48	m m merchant	"	U. S. A. Citizen		N. York	123 East 35th Street N. York	-d-
14	Mr. Vogt	Charles	22	m s -d-	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	45 Barclay Street -d-	-d-
15	Mr. Watson	E. T.	21	m s engineer	"	-d-	-d-	Atlanta	531 N. Boulevard - Atlanta	Ind. Atlanta
16	Mr. Weill	Julien	35	m s merchant	"	-d-	-d-	Lutcher	Courier	La Lutcher
17	Mr. Wittenberg	Walter	67	m w banker	"	-d-	-d-	Little Rock	brother Paul Wittenberg St. Louis	Ark. Little Rock
18	Miss. -d.	Annie	33	f s none	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	uncle -d-	-d-
19	Mrs. Woodman	Thania	38	f s teacher	"	-d-	-d-	N. York	1123 Broadway N. York	N. Y. New York
20	Mr. del Valle Tynaga	George	23	m s student	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	Hotel Indica -d-	-d-
21	Miss. Morrow	Mary	50	f s none	"	-d-	-d-	Hanfort	54 Larnil St. Hanfort Conn.	Hanfort
22	Mrs. Fletcher	Seed	39	f w buyer	"	-d-	-d-	N. York	31 East 36th Street N. York N. Y.	New York
23	Miss. Hark	Villy	30	f w none	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	243 W. 55th Street -d-	-d-
24	Mr. Drexler	Henri	23	m s professor	"	-d-	-d-	Washington	Courier	Conn. Watertown
25	Mr. Farrow	John	30	m m machinist	"	-d-	-d-	Roslyn	his family Boston	L. I. Roslyn
26	Mrs. Hansen		35	f m none	"	-d-	-d-	New York	Courier	N. Y. New York
27	Mr. Gaye	Ernest	41	m m merchant	"	France French Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	La Havana	Mr. Leon Gaye Pau	Cuba La Havana
28	Mr. Dufinis	Emile	55	m w -d-	"	-d-	-d-	France	Home the martel Paris	N. Y. New York
29										
30	Closed at Number Twenty eight									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906**

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, 2nd Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

2nd Officer.

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 21	Corvo	Maria	21	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	-d-	Nicola	11	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -d-	-d-
✓ 3	Dezaoli	Edoardo	35	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -d-	-d-
✓ 4	Gianini	Lorenzo	18	m	none	"	"	"	Sobrio	wife Dezaoli Adele	Leyvi -d-
✓ 5	-d-	Clemente	19	m	-d-	"	"	"	-d-	father Lorenzo Gianini	Sobrio Cal. San F <sup>o</sup>
✓ 6	Lafranchi	Celestino	34	m	-d-	"	"	"	-d-	father Clemente Gianini	Sobrio Mont. Butte
✓ 7	-d-	Clidia	25	f	-d-	"	"	"	-d-	father Celestino Lafranchi	Coglio Cal. San F <sup>o</sup>
✓ 8	Hochstater	Louis	26	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany German	Germany Mannheim	cousin Jean Beckert Mannheim N. Y. New York
✓ 9	Hilger	Anna	25	f	sister	"	"	"	Birchinger	mother Pauline Hilger	Birchinger Kansas Concordia
✓ 10	Hilger	Whitemina	32	f	sister	"	"	"	Hiesebach	father Fred. Winkler	Hiesebach -d-
✓ 11	Imhoff	Marie	18	f	none	"	"	"	Guebiller	father Josef Imhoff	Guebiller N. Y. New York
✓ 12	Klein	Jules	25	m	butcher	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	father Salomon Klein	Lageneau -d-
✓ 13	Kahn	Hermine	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	father Samson Kahn	Bettweiler -d-
✓ 14	Meyer	Julie	23	f	weaver	"	"	"	Germany Mulhouse	father Hubert Meyer	Bettweiler N. Y. Baltimore
ADMITTED 15	Rebmann	Paul	14	m	none	"	"	"	Bischweiler	mother Rebmann Wilma	Bischweiler Ohio Cincinnati
✓ 16	Schmaltz	Joseph	34	m	machinist	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	father Schmaltz	Lauterburg N. Y. New York
✓ 17	-d-	Sophie	36	f	housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -d-	father in law	-d-
✓ 18	-d-	Joseph	9	m	none	"	"	"	grand father	-d-	-d-
✓ 19	Wengert	Eugenie	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	Germany German	France Paris	brother Eugene Mathis Paris N. Y. -d-
✓ 20	-d-	Helene	2	f	none	"	"	"	uncle	-d-	-d-
✓ 21	Wurth	Hermine	35	f	sister	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany Gohrwil	brother Karl Wurth Gohrwil Kansas Concordia
✓ 22	Winkler	Anna	24	f	-d-	"	"	"	-d-	Hiesebach	father Friedl. Winkler Hiesebach -d-
✓ 23	Petri	Berta	24	f	none	"	"	"	Switzerland German	Switzerland Bale	father Leonhard Petri Bale S <sup>o</sup> Pittsburg
✓ 24	Kocher	Emma	20	f	servant	"	"	"	Pork (Berne)	father Alex. Kocher	Pork (Berne) N. Y. New York
✓ 25	Bickel	Adolphe	39	m	machinist	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	Zurich	father Adolphe Bickel Zurich Mexico Meximi
✓ 26	Bourguin	Lina	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	It. Citizen	Villeret	husband Mr. Bourguin Villeret S <sup>o</sup> Philadelphia
✓ 27	Muller	Marie	36	f	maid	"	"	"	Switzerland German	Switzerland Oftringen	mother H <sup>o</sup> Muller Oftringen reg. Portland
✓ 28	Schneider	Fritz	19	m	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Luhr	father Johan Schneider Luhr N. Y. New York
✓ 29	Wanderon	Goddich	20	m	electrician	"	"	"	-d-	father Rudolf Wanderon	-d-
✓ 30	Braverman	Elise	28	f	none	"	"	"	Roumania Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	brother Max Braverman Paris -d-

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

171

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	100	yes 1902	New York sister Mariannina 1042 North Kate St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown	black	black	Italy Casalvecchio					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	50	yes 1902	New York sister Mariannina 1042 North Kate St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	gray	"					
4	"	"	50	no	no cousin Antonio Capucetti Petaluma Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"					
5	"	"	50	"	brother Gaetano Giamini Box 108. Butte	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	50	yes 1901	Petaluma wife & son Petaluma Calif.	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	"	chestnut	"					
7	"	"	50	no	no sister Claudino Lafranchi Petaluma	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	50	yes 1900	N. York father 116 West 81 <sup>st</sup> Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	Germany Lambertheim					
9	no	"	25	no	no sister Concordia Kansas	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	gray	"					
10	"	"	25	yes 1902	Concordia " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"					
11	yes	"	20	no	no sister Gene Imhoff 415 W. 145 <sup>th</sup> Street N. York	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	brown	"					
12	"	"	50	yes 1905	N. York sister Rosa Klein 104 West 129 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	"	blue	"					
13	"	"	50	no	no home 314 Degrou Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"					
14	no	"	25	no	no cousin August Freidemann 312 Montgomery Terrace	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	chestnut	"					
15	yes	uncle	25	"	uncle Paul Rebinann Milton 1138 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"					
16	"	self	50	yes 1907	New York home 249 West 32 <sup>nd</sup> Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	gray	blue	"					
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	chestnut	"					
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York					
19	"	self	50	yes 1904	husband Charles Wanger 1004 Boston Road N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	Germany St. Pierre					
20	"	mother	"	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York					
21	no	self	25	yes 1905	Concordia sister Concordia Kansas	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	Germany Gorwihl					
22	"	"	25	no	no " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	100	"	friend M. Von Arg 1600 East Street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Switzerland Basel					
24	yes	"	25	"	friend Mrs. Scheid 58 Bay Street N. York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"					
25	no	"	50	"	mines of Genolise - Mazumi Mexico	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	50	yes	born sister Mrs. Fairber 222 W. Morris Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"					
27	yes	"	50	no	no friend Mrs. Marie Schneider 776 Churmann St. Portlana	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	"	50	"	friend Rudolf Wanderson 105 Amsterdam St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"					
29	"	"	50	"	brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	25	yes 1903	N. York mother Anna Braverman 450 East 17 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	Roumania Bukarest					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Officer</sup>, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1902,

at New York

Blavier  
2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Luni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Barge 90  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

172

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**sailing from **LE HAVRE**

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tesenfeld	Othas	24	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	France	Paris	Hotel Hollandais	Paris	N. Y.	New York
✓ 2	Friedmann	Frederic	27	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Binout	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 3	Heckers	Michael	27	m	-d-	"	"	"	German	Austria	Arbon	mother Elisabeth Heckers	Bankweil	-d-	-d-
✓ 4	Lamjert	Ferdinand	25	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	mother Crescenz Lamjert	Hathwil	-d-	-d-
✓ 5	-d-	Maria	33	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	mother in law -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 6	Phoser	Raimondo	29	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Offredaletti	father Pellegrino Moser	Offredaletti	Col.	Trinidad
✓ 7	-d-	Elza	32	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father in law -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 8	Stemjel	Fanny	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Vincenz Stemjel	Donzalake	N. Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 9	-d-	Maria	18	f	-d-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Radice	father -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 10	Sabatti	Cesarine	45	f	w maid	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	M. Fustulle	Paris	-d-	New York
✓ 11	Bustinduy	Tomás	28	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Concepcion Place Marguina	Madrid	Mexico	Mexico
✓ 12	-d-	Safia	29	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 13	-d-	Jesus	18	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 14	Boyle	Clara	29	f	maid	yes	yes	Ireland	English	"	-d-	sister Lily Boyle	Belfast	N. Y.	New York
✓ 15	Brumanchon	Joseph	21	m	farmlaborer	"	"	France	French	France	Firmy	father Camille Brumanchon	Firmy	Cal.	San Francisco
✓ 16	Cantaloube	Marius	18	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	La Bessemer	father Joseph Cantaloube	La Bessemer	-d-	-d-
✓ 17	Gacomier	Charles	31	m	chief steward	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	uncle Paul Galtier	Paris	N. Y.	New York
✓ 18	Casteran	Anais	21	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bize	father Jean Casteran	Bize	-d-	Brooklyn
✓ 19	Dequevailler	Georges	38	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	brother Legida Dequevailler	Quevailler	-d-	Quevailler
✓ 20	-d-	Jeane	36	f	m housewife	"	"	Germany	German	"	-d-	brother in law -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 21	-d-	Georges	41	m	none	no	no	U. S. A.	Citizen	"	-d-	uncle -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 22	Desjre	Georges	30	m	machinist	yes	yes	France	French	"	-d-	father Mr. Desjre	Paris	-d-	-d-
✓ 23	Garcin	Madeleine	34	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	France	Montmeyran	father Alfred Garcin	Montmeyran	Cal.	Dayton
✓ 24	Dobal	Louise	53	f	w maid	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	brother Bernard Dobal	Paris	N. Y.	New York
✓ 25	(Commune de) Kermel	Valerie	50	f	w none	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	School 60 Rue des Ecoles	Paris	-d-	-d-
✓ 26	Lamourek	Georges	31	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father H. Lamourek	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 27	-d-	Jeane	23	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father in law -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
✓ 28	Labarthe	Juliette	15	f	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	father Jean Labarthe	Decazeville	Cal.	San Francisco
✓ 29	-d-	Gabriele	14	f	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	La Bessemer	father Philippe -d-	La Bessemer	-d-	-d-
✓ 30	Lamacq	Maria	26	f	s dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Etain	father M. Lamacq	Etain	N. Y.	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

173

11-1715													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	22	no no	no	brother Mr. Eisenfeld - 178 Columbia St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ordinary chestnut chestnut	none	Gologne Rzeszow				
2	"	50	"	"	friend - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Chyanon				
3	"	50	"	"	Hotel Cruller 62 Greenwich Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown brown	"	Austria Bankweil				
4	"	100	"	"	brother in law Mr. Hall Charles 145 West 44th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" Gomis voala				
5	husband	-	"	"	brother - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" - d.				
6	no self	50	"	"	friend Urbano Odorizzi Trinidad	-	"	"	"	"	5 7	" chestnut chestnut	"	" Ost Jeddalleto				
7	husband	100	"	"	- d. - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" - d.				
8	self	25	yes 1906	N. York	friend Agnes Cedar 59 Union Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Dongale				
9	"	25	no no	no	- d. - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" fair " "	"	" Studa				
10	"	50	"	"	Mr. Leon 955 West End Avenue N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown " "	"	Spain Elisonde				
11	no	50	"	"	Fronton National Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	colored chestnut	"	" Mangulina				
12	husband	-	"	"	- d. - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" - d.				
13	father	-	"	"	- d. - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" - d.				
14	yes patron	25	yes 1909	New York	Mr. Dick 51 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" brown gray	"	"				
15	no self	38	no no	no	cousin Mr. Achille Domergue 186 Valmy St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " blue	"	France Firmy				
16	"	38	"	"	uncle Hippolyte Dalague 808 Pacific St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " gray	"	" La Bellemoit				
17	yes patron	50	yes 1905	N. York	Mr. Lockman Fort Washington Long Island N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " blue	"	" Trangle Boma				
18	no	50	no no	no	- d. - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown gray	"	" Bize				
19	self	50	yes 1902	Washington	home 3 East 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" gray black	"	" Guesnay				
20	husband	-	"	"	- d. - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" chestnut chestnut	"	Germany Munich				
21	father	-	"	"	- d. - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	U.S.A N. York				
22	self	50	yes 1901	"	home 129 West 51st Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	colored " "	"	France Blere				
23	no	50	yes 1909	Dayton	Boardinghouse Miss Howes 13 W. 1st Street Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " blue	"	" Chambrey				
24	yes	50	no no	no	Mr. Dick 955 West End Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " chestnut	"	" Hamaflyes				
25	"	50	yes 1889	New York	448 West Central Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	" fair gray	"	" Paris				
26	"	50	yes 1902	- d.	College of the City of New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " chestnut	"	" Paris				
27	husband	-	"	"	- d. - d. - d.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" black " "	"	" Methia				
28	self	40	no no	no	brother in law Leon Dangles 1334 Stockton St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	" chestnut	"	" Decazeville				
29	"	50	"	"	brother in law Aug - d. - d. 150 Brenton Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	" La Bellemoit				
30	"	50	yes 1906	New York	brother Mr. Lamacy 428 East 51st Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" Stain				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, Master of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1904,

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



3

Form No. A  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Maisset Baptiste	28	m	farm labourer	✓	France	French	France Firmy	father Baptiste Maisset Decazeville Cal.	San Fco
2	Marcillac Justin	19	m	miner	✓	"	"	"	father Martin Marcillac Firmy	"
3	Mathat Victorine	19	f	none	✓	"	"	Boumazel	father Louis Mathat Boumazel	"
4	Melon Franine	30	f	dress maker	✓	"	"	Paris	brother Melon Eugenie Paris	N.Y. New York
5	Petit Marguerite	21	f	none	✓	"	"	Audincourt	mother Mrs P. Petit Audincourt	"
6	Renoux Antoine	28	m	machinist	✓	"	"	U. S. A. Milltown	mother in law Mrs Bouquardel Riom	N.Y. Milltown
7	" Antoine	21	f	housewife	✓	"	"	"	mother	"
8	Royer Lucien	48	m	priest	✓	"	"	Canada Alberta	mother Mrs Royer	Canada Alberta
9	Salain Jean	34	m	catholic priest	✓	"	"	France Lambazelle	brother Jean Salain Lambazelle	"
10	Genie Maria	21	f	none	✓	"	"	Decazeville	father Pierre Genie Decazeville Cal.	Oakland
11	Gayrac Leonie	35	f	housewife	✓	"	"	"	uncle Julien Gayrac	"
12	" Emile	11	m	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Marie	8	f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Fabre Isore	11	f	"	✓	"	"	"	grandmother Marie Fabre	"
15	" Fricon Linonne	9	f	"	✓	"	"	"	" Mrs Alvergue	"
16	" Juliette	7	f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vialard Angelina	23	f	girl	✓	"	"	U. S. A. San Fco	father Jean Vialard	"
18	Artoz Pierre	40	m	organist	✓	"	"	France Traussac	wife and son Traussac	"
19	Alderfer J. F.	40	m	organist	✓	"	"	Citizen U. S. A. Oberlin	tourist (home Oberlin)	Ohio Oberlin
20	Bacca Pietro	42	m	merchant	✓	"	"	Heaton	" (Main Street to Hooking)	Col Trinidad
21	" Elvira	31	f	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Guiseppe	8	m	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Gerina	2	f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	Basquin Oneline	44	f	housewife	✓	"	"	Corrington	268 Sitchfield St. Corrington Conn	Corrington
25	" Louis	13	m	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	Capucetti Antonio	55	m	"	✓	"	"	San Fco	329 Pleasant St. San Fco	Cal San Fco
27	" Maria	50	f	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Carolina	11	f	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	Goodfriend Felix	57	m	machinist	✓	"	"	U. S. A. 314 Mill St.	Rugh Kapsin	N.Y. Rugh Kapsin
30	Heacox Arthur	43	m	professor	✓	"	"	"	home	Ohio Oberlin

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

175

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	Self	Self	no	no	cousin Alfred Cambergue 1655 9 <sup>th</sup> St. San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordm	chestnut	France	Pinny												
2	Self	Self	no	no	cousin Marie Broe 10 Fair St. San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blue															
3	Self	Self	no	no	sister Mrs Raynal Main St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black		Bourmazel													
4	Self	Self	no	no	sister Mrs Hugler 144 East St. 34 <sup>th</sup> Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black		France	Pais												
5	Self	Self	no	no	Cousin Charles Gilmore 6 East 62 <sup>nd</sup> Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black		France	Paris												
6	Self	Self	no	no	home Clay St. Milltown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	chestnut			Is ergat												
7	husband	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Rion												
8	Self	Self	no	no	Canada Geincher Creek. Alberta. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray		France	Paris												
9	Self	Self	no	no	Vicerage	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray		France	Paris												
10	Self	Self	no	no	sister Mrs Alfred Besse 161 Clay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black			Dezaville												
11	Self	Self	no	no	sister Mrs Lanton 1216 Hickson St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2																
12	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1																
13	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1																
14	Self	Self	no	no	mother Anna Key 765 Broadway S. Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1																
15	Self	Self	no	no	father Aug. Fricou 1032 Kearny St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	chestnut															
16	Self	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1																
17	Self	Self	no	no	sister Mrs Johnston 691 Broadway S. Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black		France	Paris												
18	Self	Self	no	no	brother Marcellin Astorg 398 St. S. Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black		France	Paris												
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U. S. A.

Citizen





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blamer, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, First in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



"Hold ups" looked up by arashlinge

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Luni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Saïmig Chennith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

176

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Gilmore	Jack	34	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	N. York	6 East 62 <sup>nd</sup> Street N. York N. Y. N. York
✓ 2	-d.	Rose	16	f	none	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 3	Hoffman	Emil	31	m	servant	"	"	"	Philadelphia	1337 Porter Street Philadelphia -d.
✓ 4	-d.	Marie	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 5	Von Ora	Josef	40	m	baker	"	"	"	Pittsburg	wife Mrs Von Ora 1606 Pittsburg Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 6	Huntz	Johann	23	m	merchant	"	"	"	Syracuse	10 Hazard Street Syracuse N. Y. Syracuse
✓ 7	Kielegger	Frank	53	m	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	401 - 40 <sup>th</sup> Avenue San F. Cal. San F.
✓ 8	-d.	Louise	43	f	housewife	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 9	-d.	Frank	22	m	none	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 10	Hastner	Flora	32	f	cook	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 11	Loubat	Hilaire	45	f	w	none	"	"	New Orleans	21 10 Benvenue Street New Orleans Orl. New Orleans
✓ 12	-d.	Louis	29	f	-d.	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 13	Langel	Alphonse	16	m	-d.	"	"	"	N. York	Bullsfeet Road 150 <sup>th</sup> Weekawken N. Y. New York
✓ 14	Lavalette	Ernest	57	m	laborer	"	"	"	Corrington	254 North Elm Street Corrington Conn. Corrington
✓ 15	-d.	Justine	58	f	housewife	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 16	Loewenguth	Elizabeth	28	m	none	"	"	"	Ohio	656 Forest Avenue Cincinnati Ohio Cincinnati
✓ 17	Mathieu	Baton	40	m	merchant	"	"	"	Bryn Man	home Bryn Man Pa. Bryn Man
✓ 18	-d.	Mary	40	f	housewife	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 19	Mills	James	41	m	doctor	"	"	"	Baltimore	853 Park Ave. Baltimore Maryl Baltimore
✓ 20	Muli	Severo	38	m	merchant	"	"	"	Philadelphia	324 Edgewood Street Philadel. Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 21	Arbrough	James	26	m	machinist	"	"	"	Memphis	182 South Bellevue Street Memphis Tenn. Memphis
✓ 22	Odorizzi	Costante	47	m	business man	"	"	"	Texas	Box P.O. 246 Texas Col. - Texas
✓ 23	-d.	Rosa	37	f	housewife	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 24	Rocher	Jeanne	26	f	none	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 25	Samson	René	38	m	professor	"	"	"	Washington	Central High School Washington D.C. Washington
✓ 26	-d.	Erin	9	m	none	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 27	Stuart	Annie	41	f	teacher	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 28	-d.	Jean	43	f	none	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 29	Senn	Samuel	58	m	-d.	"	"	"	-d.	-d.
✓ 30	-d.	Lie	52	f	-d.	"	"	"	-d.	-d.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

190

177

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oliver Benard 2nd Officer, of the LA LOREINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1904,

at NY

2nd Officer.

slowish

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lini, Surgeon of the LA LOREINE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1901

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** **SEP 11 1910**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Thiebault	47	f	m	professor	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen	Brooklyn 173 Street Brooklyn N. Y. Brooklyn
2	Taborinel	28	m	s	inn keeper	"	"	- d. -	San Francisco 172 Montgomery Street San Francisco Cal. San Francisco
3	Urffer	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	- d. -	South Amboy 90 Chemical Co. High Street South Amboy N. J. South Amboy
4	- d. -	3	m	s	none	no	no	- d. -	- d. -
5	Lingelser	49	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	- d. -	Oakland 3559 First well School Street Oakland Cal. Oakland
6	- d. -	11	m	s	none	"	"	- d. -	- d. -
7	Nolan	34	m	m	machinist	"	"	- d. -	Pittsburg Braddock Avenue Pittsburg Mo. Pittsburg
8	Schaming	63	m	m	inn keeper	"	"	- d. -	Duquesne 322 South 4 Street - d. - Duquesne
9	Closed at number Eight								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

ted States

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blayin 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1902  
at St. Louis  
E. E. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

Blayin

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1916  
at New York  
W. C. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Grisetti	Pietro	32	<del>m</del>	maton	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy - Mozzate	wife Vincenzina Mozzate	<del>Cal.</del> Beaver Falls
2	Borsoni	Battista	14	m	labour					father Vincenzo - d.	<del>Cal.</del> - d.
3	Antoniazzi	Guiseffe	19	m						uncle moretti Angelo - d.	<del>Cal.</del> - d.
4	- d.	Ernesto	18	m						- d.	<del>Cal.</del> - d.
5	Piglione	Emmanuele	22	m	farm labour				Calif. - d.	father Valerio Monterino	N. Y. New York
6	Bracco	Guiseffe	28	m	decorator				Italy Turin	wife Vincenzo Turin	- d.
7	Ribero	Carlo	24	m	machinist				- d.	father Giovanni - d.	- d.
8	Tacchi	Angelo	35	m	farm labour	no			Ermete	wife Carolina Ermete	Cal. Princeton
9	Gileni	Vincenzo	25	m	- d.	yes			Chiuta di M.	uncle Giugliardi Guiseffe Chiuta	Cal. Loyalkanna
10	Tarin.	Jaques	31	m	miner				France Rive de Gier	spouse de Turin Italy	- d.
11	Glanda	Giovanni	43	m	farm labour				Italy Burolo	wife Glanda Elisabella Burolo	N. Y. New York
12	Riccardo	Leonardi	19	m	- d.		Austria		Mechel	father Luigi Mechel	Cal. - d.
13	Odorizzi	Celeste	19	m	- d.				- d.	brother Lorenzo - d.	- d.
14	Dell Agnello	Raineri	35	m	labour		Italy		Securato	cousin Dell Agnello Guiseffe Securato	Cal. Martinez
15	Filisetti	Giacomo	24	m	- d.				Lovere	wife Balocchi Ester Lovere	Iowa Des Moines
16	Tarinelli	Giacomo	27	m	- d.				Iowa Des Moines	mother Lucia Bergamo	- d.
17	Barella	Guiseffe	36	m	farm labour				Chiuta di M.	wife Quatto Anna Chiuta di M.	Cal. Loyalkanna
18	Zecca	Paolo									
19	Vernizzi	Giovanni	27	m	- d.				Merzani	mother Lucia Merzani	Cal. Luisma
20	Ramfonelli	Guiseffe	26	m	labour				Felizzano	father Bartolomeo Felizzano	N. Y. New York
21	Giorani	Umberto	34	m	- d.				Fergola	father Nicola Fergola	Min. Duluth
22	Barberis	Paolo	32	m	- d.				Felizzano	wife Virginia Felizzano	N. Y. New York
23	Tommaselli	Alfieri	38	m	- d.				Grosseto	father Angelo Tommaselli Grosseto	Cal. Martinez
24	Trivelli	Guiseffe	45	m	farm labour				Ermete	wife Marietta Ermete	Cal. Princeton
25	Bonanni	Gioacchino	23	m	- d.				Sillano	father Guiseffe Sillano	Was. Black Diamond
26	Lusini	Sabatino	24	m	- d.				Succhetto	father Sario Succhetto	Cal. Martinez
27	Santini	Bartholomeo	29	m	labour				Sillano	father Giovanni Sillano	Ohio Independence
28	De Racco	Francesco	17	m	farm labour				Tedavena	father Guiseffe Tedavena	Iowa Centerville
29	Guidi	Carlo	38	m	- d.				Borsano	father Ambrogio Borsano	Ill. Rockford
30	Sherpelli	Marino	18	m	maton				Medaglin	father Giacomo Medaglin	Cal. Santa County

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of My Sept 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	\$28	no	no	brother Giusetti Giovanni Beaver Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ordinary	chestnut	Italy	Mozzate	
2	"	\$25	"	"	sister Dorani Giusetta 181.1.8 Avenue St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	-d-	
3	"	\$25	"	"	brother Antoniazzi Annibale 1620.8. Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	Carbonate	
4	"	\$28	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	-d-	
5	"	\$25	yes 1904	San Francisco	friend Avedano Carlo Lafayette St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	chestnut	"	Cortisone	
6	"	\$100	yes 1904	N. York	friend Vicardi Ernesto 29 St. 242 West. -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestnut	"	Canale	
7	"	\$105	no	no	friend -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ordinary	"	"	Turin	
8	"	\$25	"	"	brother Facchi Giovanni Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	Ermate	
9	"	\$50	"	"	friend Dorillo Giuseppe Loy alhanna	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	chestnut	"	Turin	
10	"	\$90	"	"	friend M. Chaberge aug. -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	-d-	
11	"	\$30	yes 1901	N. York	sister Bianca Angela 16 W. 64 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	chestnut	"	Burola	
12	"	\$25	no	no	brother Giuseppe Leonardo New Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	"	"	Neckel	
13	"	\$2500	"	"	brother in law -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	natural	"	"	-d-	
14	"	\$25	"	"	friend Superibio Box 188 Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Succereto	
15	"	\$25	"	"	cousin Gattinelli Carlo Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Sovere	
16	"	\$25	yes 1901	Des Moines	brother -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Fonteno	
17	"	\$45	yes 1903	Loy alhanna	friend Altati Antonio Loy alhanna	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestnut	"	Chiusa	
19	"	\$30	yes 1904	Marzani	brother in law Negri Angelo Turin	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut	"	Merzani	
20	"	\$25	yes 1903	New York	brother in law Alfio Stefano 328 W. 49 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ordinary	blue	"	Felizzano	
21	"	\$25	yes 1902	Hilburg	brother in law Alessandro Vanzaghi 209 C. Kirk	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chestnut	"	Pergola	
22	"	\$25	no	no	friend Andano Domenico 125 West 25 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Spinetta	
23	"	\$25	yes 1906	Martinez	friend Pini Giovanni Box 602. Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	Matta Maritima	
24	"	\$25	-d- 1904	Princeton	brother Pietro Crivelli Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	chestnut	"	Ermate	
25	"	\$45	no	no	brother Ottavio Bonani Black Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown	"	Sillano	
26	"	\$25	"	"	friend Bartolomeo Giovanni Box 602. Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	natural	chestnut	"	Succereto	
27	"	\$25	"	"	cousin Santim Lino Independence	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Sillano	
28	"	\$100	"	"	friend Bertelli Francesco 25 St. 88. Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	Pedavena	
29	"	\$30	yes 1903	Rockport	brother Giusi Giovanni Rockport	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	chestnut	"	Bordano	
30	"	\$20	no	no	brother Giovanni Sherrelli Santa County	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Medaglin	



I, Bernard Blavier, 2nd Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 17  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

[Signature]

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing herein do  
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therein" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
Edmund  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing here with do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the ship" or "employed by owner charter" as follows:)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
Commey  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bailoni	Giacomo	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Vattaro	mother Maria Bailoni Vattaro Pa. Philadelphia
2	Stagnaro	Emanuele	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Levi Lev.	father Erasmo Stagnaro Nova Brigosa Cal. San Fco
3	Figoni	Giovanni	18	m	"	no	no	"	"	Varesi Ligure	wife Benedetta Figoni Varesi Ligure Mo. Reno
4	Giosso	David	34	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Benedetta Giosso Varesi Ligure d. d.
5	Mataloni	Adamo	46	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Gualdo Badina	wife Teresa Mataloni Gualdo Badina Pa. Littleton
6	Crosara	Fiorindo	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenza	wife Caterina Crosara Vincenza d. Halinton
7	Doemistio	Leandi	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mapa Cassara	wife Guiseppe Leandi Mapa Cas. d. Leeburg
8	Bertolone	Giovanni	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Balangero	father Guiseppe Bertolone Balangero Wta Brigham
9	Segalla	Elisa	23	f	mother	"	"	"	"	Matti	cousin Paolo Segalla Matti Iowa Centerville
10	d.	Fortunato	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Figoni	Lino	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Eliza Figoni Trizzano Cal. Redding
12	Zavani	Dietro	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Zavani d. Cal. d.
13	Tarello	Guiseppe	23	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Towara	mother Orsalla Tarello Towara Colo. Silverton
14	Gambone	Guiseppe	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canale	father Francesco Gambone Canale N.Y. New York
15	Rolando	Dietro	32	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	S. Giurto	mother Maria Rolando S. Giurto d. d.
16	Cerrato	Carlo di Bonifacio	21	m	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Bonifacio Cerrato Canale d. d.
17	Sesano	Andrea	30	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Elvira Sesano Rottaro Pa. Brockwayville
18	Castigliani	Mario	17	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Borsano	uncle Guido Rosa Borsano Ill. Rockford
19	Cresto	Giovanni	39	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Michele	wife Maria Cresto St. Michele Ill. Nokomis
20	Zornara	Francesco	40	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Carfignani	wife Angela Zornara Carfignani N.Y. Syracuse
21	Domenichelli	Oreste	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Trizzano	father Antonio Domenichelli Valazzana Cal. Redding
22	Chini	Gio Batt.	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	Legno	wife Virginia Chini Legno N.Y. New York
23	Dolzani	Enrico	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Flavon	father Elia Dolzani Flavon Colo. Keaton
24	Dabri	Attilio	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mastunimo Dabri d. Colo. Keaton
25	Giordano	Luigi	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zeletto	mother Caterina Avenatti Zeletto Alab. Trak City
26	Pescio	Battista	29	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Castellani Carfignani N.Y. Syracuse
27	Lanza	Lorenzo	28	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Tonderano	uncle Fiorina Stefano Tonderano d. New York
28	Galoppino	Secondo	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Candelo	father Carlo Galoppino Candelo d. d.
29	Scanzio	Silvio	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Scanzio d. Mass. Boston
30	Andano	Guiseppe	17	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Masio	mother Maria Andano Masio N.Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



2

183

SEP 18 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	30	no	no	brother Riccardo Bonloni Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy Vigolo
2	"	28	"	"	brother bradno - Donagdo 4 So. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. San Fran	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Riva Trigono
3	Mc	30	yes	1894	neighbor Figoletto Pietro Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	Varese digure
4	"	25	yes	1895	brother in law Demenza Antonio Box 483	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	"	-d-
5	friend	26	yes	1904	friend Marinetti Romaldo Pittston	"	"	"	"	5 4	chestnut	was when	Qualdo
6	self	24	yes	1905	cousin Alessio Menegutti Jordan St. 114 Halting	"	"	"	"	5 2	chestnut	"	Corneto
7	"	25	no	no	cousin Cori Giovanni Leechburg	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	scar left eye	Diaggad brechio
8	"	20	"	"	friend Lucino Bonino Box 762 Bingham	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	chestnut	Balangero
9	"	20	"	"	brother Domenico Box 25 Centreville	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	black	Lugo
10	"	20	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	"	Fivizzano
11	"	25	yes	1905	friend Franchetti Giacomo Box 57 Reading	"	"	"	"	5 7	chestnut	"	-d-
12	"	26	no	no	uncle Giovanni Bavani Box 302 Gibbok	"	"	"	"	5 6	chestnut	"	-d-
13	"	25	"	"	cousin Vignato Silvio Pittston	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	Viverone
14	"	25	"	"	friend Damondo Luisi Box 172 New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	chestnut	"	Canale d'Alba
15	"	20	"	"	brother Antonio New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	scar left eye	Li' Gusto
16	"	25	yes	1904	University Fordham College New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Canale
17	"	20	yes	1903	friend Gianotti Carlo Box 3 Brockwayville	"	"	"	"	5 6	chestnut	"	Settimo
18	"	20	no	no	uncle Guido Carle Rockford	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	black	Borbano
19	"	20	"	"	friend Canavera Batt Box 190 Nokomis	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	Chiusa
20	"	20	yes	1904	cousin Salvatore Merton Box 1012 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	"	Mandello
21	"	25	no	no	uncle Domenico Chetini Montello 2 Lombardi Reading	"	"	"	"	5 5	chestnut	"	Fivizzano
22	"	20	yes	1892	cousin Majrino Thompson Kree New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	chestnut	"	Segno
23	"	20	no	no	cousin Pietro Basca Learton Colo	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	"	Flavor
24	"	20	"	"	cousin Carlo Basca -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	-d-
25	brother	20	"	"	brother Giordano Filippi 915 Box 105 Alaba	"	"	"	"	5 4	chestnut	"	Feletto
26	self	22	yes	1906	brother in law Merton Box 1012 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	5 5	chestnut	"	Carfignano
27	"	20	yes	1905	friend Croka Marcello 448 W. 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	chestnut	"	Ponderano
28	"	20	no	no	uncle Baldassino Quinto 340 W. 39th -d-	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Candelo
29	"	20	"	"	brother Canzio Enrico 70 Oak Street Boston	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	-d-
30	"	25	"	"	brother Andano Domenico 125 W. 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	chestnut	"	Mario



I, Bernard Blavier, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 14  
at San Francisco  
E. J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.  
Blavier

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lemi, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

C. B. Sample  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** SEP 11 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.						
1	Natta	Guiseffe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy Cisterna	mother Maria Delpero Cisterna N.Y. New York	
2	Fino	Giacomo	21	m	farm laborer			Mass. Melrose	father Giacomo Fino Melrose Mass. Fairfax	
3	Bogino	Ermenegildo	35	m				Mass. Pittsfield	wife Lauretta Eugenia Verrina Pittsfield Mass. New York	
4	Menichin	Pietro	38	m	laborer			Italy Tistoga	wife Menichin Annunziata Tistoga	Pa. Pittstown
5	Bargardi	Antonio	25	m				Italy Trivignano	wife Cornelia Bargardi Comano	d. Freeport
6	Kacia	Francesco	51	m				Italy Chicago	126 Madison Street Chicago Ill	Chicago
7	Rosso	Domenico	28	m	farm laborer			Italian North Italy Canale	wife Sperone Rosso Canale N.Y. New York	
8	Tasquero	Giovanni	24	m	servant				father Giuseppe Tasquero Canale d.	d.
9	Quadi	Vittorio	22	m	tailor			Castelruddo	father Antonio Quadi Castelruddo d.	d.
10	Sabini	Pietro	35	m	laborer			Albareto	mother Cristina Bottali Albareto N.Y. Brooklyn	
11	Sarti	Eugenio	35	m	stone mason			Trivignano	wife Adele Galeazzi Comano Col. Pueblo	
12	Poncenti	Teodoro	50	m	laborer			Carpineti	mother Eugenio Poncenti Carpineti	Pa. New York
13	Suttoni	Pietro	38	m	farm laborer			Bardi	wife Suttoni Bardi N.Y. New York	
14	Ceka	Luigi	25	m	laborer			Morasso	mother Marcellina Lommi Morasso d.	d.
15	Gaspari	Giovanni	48	m		no		Villamozzo	brother Ettore Gaspari Villamozzo	Wash. Seattle
16	Domenichelli	Francesco	37	m	mason	yes		Trivignano	brother Pietro Domenichelli Comano	Col. Pueblo
17	Moretto	Luigi	31	m	laborer			Brugnatella	wife Clementina Brugnatella N.Y. N. York	
18	Rovecca	Luigi	33	m	tailor			Saizana	wife Aldegonda Ravecca Saizana Pa. New York	
19	Caccialufi	Alfred	24	m	laborer			Milan	father in law Ricciardi Livano Milan Conn. Meriden	
20	Nerini	Nazzeno	27	m				Tistore	wife Adele Vitali Cinghione Pa. Pittston	
21	Borelli	Cherubino	26	m				Capannais	wife Borelli Macrina Capannais	Nev. Reno
22	Bertorelli	Lazzaro	33	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Celesta Besteghini Bardi N.Y. N. York	
23	Maggiora	Stefano	29	m				Felizzano	wife Isabella Gatti Felizzano d.	d.
24	Orsi	Guiseffe	29	m	carpenter			Castellozzo	Cousin Paolo Orsi Torino Mass. Pittsfield	
25	Muichetti	Carlo	26	m	laborer			Nazzaro	wife Muichetti Nazzaro Col. San Feo	
26	Masetti	Guiseffe	18	m				Capannais	father Vincenzo Masetti Capannais	Nev. Reno
27	Guazzini	Orazio	36	m		no			wife Guazzini Capannais	d. Bardonia
28	Ronconi	Luigi	36	m		yes		Tiaccuzo	sister Emelinda Tornente	Mass. Boston
29	Zecca	Paolo	27	m				Albareto	father Giuseppe Albareto N.Y. N. York	
30	- do -	Rosalba	19	f						

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



3

185

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no no no	friend Costa Francesco Fordham	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	chestnut	chestnut	Italy Cisterna
2	yes	self	50	no no no	cousin Giacomo Boarero Fairfax	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	"	"	" Melle
3	yes	self	100	yes 1903	St. York friend Achille Rida 20 Riden St. Pittsboro	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown	"	" Anna Savoie
4	yes	self	25	no 1901	Pittsboro brother Murichini Alessandro West Pittsboro	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	red	"	" Pittsboro
5	yes	self	28	no 1904	Georgetown cousin Pietro Fagiani Box 566 Crechort	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	chestnut	"	" Fivizzano
6	yes	self	50	no no no	U. S. A. 26 D. K. L. 25	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	chestnut	"	Austria Fiume
7	yes	self	40	no no no	friend Cotti Gio vanni Boar 122 New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	blue	"	Italy Tanale d'Alba
8	yes	self	30	no no no	uncle Occhiena Michele St. 156 W. -d-	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	chestnut	"	" -d-
9	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Marfajo Ghignone 345 N. 38 Street -d-	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	brown	"	" Castellamonte
10	yes	self	25	no no no	wife Sabini Sabat 106 Franklin Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	"	"	" Albareto
11	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Gasperi Giovanni Box 900 Pueblo	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	chestnut	"	" Fivizzano
12	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Satti Eugenio 1124 Chicago Street Omaha	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	green	"	" Carlinetti
13	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Bruttini Antonio 214 E. 38 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	colored	brown	" Bardi
14	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Cabali Giuseppe N. 233 E. 56 St. -d-	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	" Morfabb
15	yes	self	45	yes 1904	Chicago brother Gasperi Domenico 501 Rainier St. Berget	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	chestnut	"	" Lucca
16	yes	self	25	no 1903	Sisjon brother in law Giovanni Gasperi Box 900 Pueblo	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	"	" Fivizzano
17	yes	self	25	no 1905	New York cousin Mazzolini Silvio 91 Renter St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brown	black	U. S. A. New York
18	yes	self	30	no no no	cousin Brucolini Constant 11 Morgan	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	chest	"	Italy Sargano
19	yes	self	20	no no no	brother Riccardo Alessandro S. P. D. Box 21 Norwalk	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	chestnut	"	" Cornualdo
20	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Simbaldi Gami 122 Pittsboro	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	" S. marcelle
21	yes	self	40	yes 1904	Reno cousin DeRiccia Alfred Box 126 Reno	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	" Capanori
22	yes	self	25	no 1906	N. York friend Ricci Giuseppe N. 202 E. 32 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown	"	" Bardi
23	yes	self	30	no no no	friend Andano Domenico 125 W. 25 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	"	" Felizzomo
24	yes	self	50	no no no	brother Orti Pietro East Street 119. Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	chest	"	" Castellazzo
25	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Menichetti Pietro Som F?	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	green	"	" Lucca
26	yes	self	28	yes 1907	Anacoude friend Bell Sant Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	chestnut	"	" Capanori
27	yes	self	25	no 1906	Bardemoute cousin Namini Michele Bardemoute	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	" Prota
28	yes	self	25	no 1906	Milpuri cousin Dettori Giuseppe South	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	" Catell Arguato
29	yes	self	25	no 1901	N. York brother Angelo 213 Tompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	" Albareto
30	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law -d-	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	" -d-



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Costa Francesco Fordham	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cisterna
2	yes	self	no	no	no	cousin Giacomo Bodrero Fairfax	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	chestnut	chestnut	none	"	Melle
3	yes	self	yes 1903	1903	01. York	friend Achille Rido 20 Rideston West Pittsville	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"	"	Anna Savoie	
4	yes	self	yes 1901	1901	1910	brother Murielini Alessandro West Pittston	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	"	"	Pittsoria	
5	yes	self	yes 1904	1904	1908	cousin Pietro Tagliani Box 566 Freshport	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	chestnut	"	"	Fivizzano	
6	yes	self	yes 1904	1904	1908	U. S. A. 126 La Riva	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	chestnut	"	"	Furme	
7	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Cotti Giovanni Boan 173 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blue	"	"	Italy	Fanale d'Alba
8	yes	self	no	no	no	uncle Oechina Michele S. C. 156 W. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	chestnut	"	"	-d-	
9	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Marfaiso Ghignone 345 N. 38 Street -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	"	"	Castellamonte	
10	yes	self	no	no	no	wife Sabini Salato Franklyn Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	Alboreto	
11	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Gasperi Giovanni Box 900 Tuello	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chestnut	"	"	Fivizzano	
12	yes	self	no	no	no	brother in law Sotti Eugenio 1124 Chicago Street Omaha	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	green	"	"	Carlinetti	
13	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Sottomi Antonio 214 E. 38 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colored	brown	"	Bardi	
14	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Cabali Giuseppe N. 233 E. 56 St. -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Morfall	
15	yes	self	yes 1904	1904	1905	Chicago brother Gasperi Domenico 501 Rainier St. Genoa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordinary	chestnut	"	Lucca	
16	yes	self	yes 1903	1903	1903	Sijon brother in law Giovanni Gasperi Box 900 Tuello	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	"	Fivizzano	
17	yes	self	yes 1905	1905	1908	New York cousin Mazzolini Felice 91 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	"	U. S. A.	
18	yes	self	no	no	no	cousin Breukini Coraunce Allorgan	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	chest	"	"	Italy	
19	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Riccardo Alessandro R. S. D. Box 25 Norwalk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary	chestnut	"	Corinaldo	
20	yes	self	no	no	no	brother in law Simbaldi Giovanni 822 Pittston	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	S. marcelle	
21	yes	self	yes 1904	1904	1905	Reno cousin DeRicca Alfred Box 126 Reno	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Capanori	
22	yes	self	yes 1907	1907	1910	N. York friend Ricci Giuseppe N. 202 E. 42 St N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"	"	Bardi	
23	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Andano Domenico 125 W. 25 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	Felizzomo	
24	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Orti Pietro East Street 119 J. Cityfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	chestnut	"	"	Cattellozzo	
25	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Menichetti Pietro Som F.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	green	"	Lucca	
26	yes	self	yes 1907	1907	1908	Amacoude friend Bell Sant Reno Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	chestnut	"	Cajianori	
27	yes	self	yes 1909	1909	1909	Bardamonte cousin Nannini Michele Bardamonte	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	Prota	
28	yes	self	yes 1906	1906	1906	Mittari cousin Santoni Giuseppe South	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Cattell Arguato	
29	yes	self	yes 1901	1901	1907	N. York brother Angelo 215 Tompson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Albarex	
30	yes	self	no	no	no	brother in law -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-d-	



I, Bernard Blagier 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Lighter in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911,  
at NY - 68 Broadway  
Blagier  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lini, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at Mexico  
C. S. M. D. R.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	In country whence alien came		State	City or Town
1	Seghi	Flaminio	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catiglione	Father Silvio Seghi Catiglione	P. Brownsville		
2	Gaspari	Giacomo	38	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Villaminazzo	brother Gaspari Villaminazzo	Wash. Seattle		
3	Sassi	Eugenio	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carpineti	wife Caterina Sassi Carpineti	Orma Madrasda		
4	Osta	Luigi	20	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oddalengo	Father Emilio Osta Oddalengo	Mass Pittsfield		
5	Magnani	Giovanni	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villaminazzo	Father Angelo Magnani Villaminazzo	Wash. Seattle		
6	Monti	Orsello	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Manattini Anunziato	"	"	"
7	Bodrero	Giacomo	14	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Melle	mother Maria Bodrero Melle	"	Fairfax	
8	Barra	Pietro	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Verzuolo	Father Antonio Barra Verzuolo	Cal. San Francisco		
9	Costellino	Bernardino	32	m	millar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michele Costellino	"	"	"
10	Borello	Agostino	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Borello Agostino	"	"	"
11	Albertini	Giovanni	35	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Candelo	wife Emma Albertini Candelo	N.Y. New York		
12	Farina	Giovanni	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frizzano	Father Antonio Farina Frizzano	Cal. S. Francisco		
13	Bertocchi	Eugenio	17	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisa Gabazzi Lassallo	Vermont Barre		
14	Zuccarini	Vittorio	16	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Father Zuccarini	Modena Ill. Ludd		
15	-do-	Antonio	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
16	Ghiringhelli	marco	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capronno	Father Ghiringhelli	Formio Capronno	Cal. S. Francisco	
17	-do-	Carlo	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Enrico	Giovanni	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arizona	Father Enrico Bonomo	Phoenix Ariz. Chisler		
19	Labelli	Carlo	31	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Solignano	wife Rosa Zucco Solignano	Texas Elmer	
20	Seganfredo	Domenico	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mason	mother Gropo Madalena	Mason Omaha Leavenworth		
21	Berga	Chiaffredo	31	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfront	brother Giuseppe Berga	Sanfront Cal. San Francisco		
22	Cunial	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bassagno	wife Elisa Cunial Bassagno	"	"	
23	Morgantini	Fausto	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayaiso	wife Finalba Morgantini	Mayaiso Ida Locatello		
24	Bortoli	Domenico	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Father Giacomo Bortoli	Asiago W. H. Huey		
25	Remolif	Giuliano	30	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomont	wife Maria Remolif	Chiomont Mic. Bessemer		
26	Conti	Florio	25	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	wife Luna Conti	Summo Ind. Clinton		
27	Brumoli	Pietro	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Melle	Father Domenico Brumoli	Melle Em. Avon		
28	Landini	Giulio	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannois	Father Pietro Landini	Capannois Ill. Chicago		
29	Serafini	Viterbo	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	wife Vittoria Serafini	Modena d. Centralia		
30	Conte	Matteo	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsio	wife Maddalena	Orsio d. Lessor		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

19

187

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione	
2	"	self	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Avago	
3	"	"	25	yes	1903	Omaha	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Carfinetti	
4	no	"	30	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Oddolengo	
5	yes	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	"	Capanori	
6	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	colored	"	"	"	Chivago	
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Melle	
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	natural	"	"	"	Manto	
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Verguato	
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Verguato	
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"	Candelo	
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Fivizzano	
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sassello	
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	red	"	blue	"	Sestola	
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Vesale	
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chestnut	"	chestnut	"	Cajonno	
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	
18	"	"	30	yes	1905	Arizona	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	natural	"	"	"	Rivarbo	
19	"	"	30	"	1909	Churber	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Solignano	
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	green	"	"	Mabu	
21	"	"	30	yes	1905	Helena	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Sanfront	
22	"	"	25	"	1905	Weed	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Taragno	
23	"	"	25	"	1905	N. York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	black	"	Masparon	
24	brother	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	ordinary	"	"	"	Avago	
25	uncle	"	35	yes	1906	Dekemer	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Chiomonte	
26	brother	"	30	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Tanomo	
27	self	"	30	yes	1907	Vanton	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Melle	
28	yes	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	
29	"	"	25	yes	1906	Cordof	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sestola	
30	"	"	30	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Orke	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 10  
at St. Louis St. Louis  
Immigration Officer. Blavier  
11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leric, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailina Sherewith do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Assistant Surgeon" or "Employed by others thereof.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

B. G. Kennedy  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Toscani	Tietro	34	m	mason	yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Angera	Father Alessandro Toscani Angera Cal. St. Rafael
2	Tulitini	Giuglielmo	32	m	laborer	"	"	"	Lucerne	Father Giuseppe Tulitini Lucerne N.Y. New York	
3	Cavalli	Bruno	25	m	"	"	"	"	Angera	Father Luigi Cavalli Angera Cal. San Francisco	
4	Sandro	Giovanni	23	m	farm laborer	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	Barrington	Brother Giuseppe Sandro N.Y. N.Y. Syracuse	
5	Lucchesi	Aurelio	35	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Bozzano	wife Angelina Lucchesi Bozzano Cal. San Francisco
6	Frediani	Giovanni	31	m	"	"	"	"	Capannon	Father Carlo Frediani Capannon Ill. Chicago	
7	Cortelloni	Aurelio	37	m	"	"	"	"	Modena	wife Zerbola Cortelloni Modena Ill. Centralia	
8	Lazzarotto	Giacomo	35	m	"	"	"	"	Valetagna	mother Domenico Lazzarotto Valetagna Wyo. Cheyenne	
9	Sartori	Domenico	34	m	mason	"	"	"	Bozzo	wife Tichia Spagnolo Bozzo Ill. Stanton	
10	Busnardo	Tacifio	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	Mussolanti	mother Angela Busnardo Casoni Colo. Sterling	
11	Agostini	Rinaldo	19	y	"	"	"	"	Mayaron	Father Mamuelo Agostini Mayaron Idaho Tocatello	
12	Costa	Giacomo	37	m	mason	"	"	"	Bozzo	wife Dorotea Dal Bozzo Bozzo Ill. Stanton	
13	Jalasse	Alessandro	35	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Chiomonte	wife Serafina Jalasse Chiomonte Mich. Bessemer	
14	Olive	Enlio	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	Mattaropa	wife Angela Begliamini Mattaropa Ill. Chicago	
15	Maestri	Joseph	46	m	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	Newark	wife Caterina Maestri Newark N.J. Newark	
16	Nepote Grui	Celso	20	y	"	"	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Matthi	Father Nepote Grui Bernardo Matthi Colo. Spring Col.
17	Clerico	Giuseppe	32	m	"	"	"	"	Balangero	wife Giovanna Clerico Balangero Colo. St. Louis	
18	Stanziani	Tristodemo	42	m	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	wife Stanziani Altopascio W.V. Rockwell	
19	Aguzzi	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	Baynane	Sister Marianna Aguzzi Baynane Nev. Reno	
20	De Rocco	Ricardo	26	m	"	"	"	"	Matthi	wife Elisabetta Conti Matthi Ill. Stanton	
21	Sartori	Caterino	46	m	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Bozzo	Father Antonio Sartori Bozzo Cal. San Francisco
22	Salvestrin	Angebo	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	Cavaso	Father Salvestrin Cavaso Cal. San Francisco	
23	Cecchetto	Giuseppe	24	m	"	"	"	"	Vicentino	mother Emma Cecchetto Vicentino Ill. Chicago	
24	Calcagno	Sante	26	m	"	"	"	"	Noli	Father Fabiano Calcagno Noli Cal. Stanton	
25	Ristori	Tietro	33	m	mason	"	"	"	Baynane	wife Assunta Noli Baynane Colo. Tyson	
26	Marchetti	Silvio	21	m	servant	"	"	"	Sestani	mother Felia Marchetti Sestani Ill. Luch.	
27	Franco	Balthista	54	m	farm laborer	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	Smithtown	Father Franco Smithtown N.Y. Smithtown	
28	Bertoldo	Giorgio	36	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Vidracco	wife Maria Bertoldo Vidracco Pa. Ephrata
29	Giacoma Rosa	Giacomo	31	m	"	"	"	"	Canavese	wife Giacoma Rosa Torino Cal. San Francisco	
30	Bozzone	Adolfo	23	m	Cook	"	"	"	Mareramo	wife Verena Bozzone Mareramo N.Y. New York	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

, 19

5

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	brother	40 yes 1908 San Fran	brother Baranzini Ernesto 111 E. 1st St. San Rafael	no	no	5	7 ordinary chestnut chestnut	none	Italy Angera
2	self	25 no no no	friend Goto Jost Renato Hotel Trigali N. York	"	"	5	7 " " "	"	Italy Pesia
3	"	30 yes 1905 New York	wife Graziano Maria 128 W. 50 St. New York	"	"	5	6 " " "	"	Italy Felizzano
4	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen				
5	self	25 yes 1905 San Fran	brother Giuseppe Matteo 614 Thurgate St. San Fran	no	no	5	3 natural chestnut chestnut	"	Italy Masparoso
6	"	25 no no no	cousin 633 W. 10th St. Chicago	"	"	5	8 " " "	"	Italy Capranica
7	"	50 yes 1904 Semyre	brother Castelloni Luigi Centralin	"	"	5	6 brown " "	"	Italy Sestala
8	"	25 no no no	brother in law Lagoratto Rocco Box 201 Chesapeake	"	"	6	" " black	"	Italy Valetagno
9	"	25 yes 1905 Stanton	cousin Bondello Box 92 Stanton	"	"	5	6 colored " "	"	Italy Rotzo
10	"	25 no 1905 Herlig	brother Bernardo Box 36 Sterling	"	"	5	7 chestnut brown " "	"	Italy Musolente
11	"	25 no no no	brother Felice Agosti Box 218 Tocatiello	"	"	5	7 " chestnut	"	Italy Masparoso
12	"	25 " " "	brother in law Dal Pozzo Box 92 Stanton	"	"	5	3 colored " "	"	Italy Rotzo
13	"	25 " " "	friend Jannone Alessio Box 390 Besenmer	"	"	5	2 " blue	"	Italy Chiomonte
14	"	25 no no no	friend Simoncini Elio Fulton St. Chicago	"	"	5	3 " " "	"	Italy Massarda
15	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen				
16	self	50 no no no	friend Clerico Carlo Box 50 Spring Colo	"	"	5	7 natural chestnut chestnut	"	Italy Balangero
17	"	25 " " "	cousin Son Stanziani Giovanni Box 225 Spokane	"	"	5	2 " " "	"	Italy Ficerze
18	"	50 yes 1906 Sterling	brother Aguzzi Giovanni Reno Nevada	"	"	5	7 brown " "	"	Italy Bagnone
19	"	30 no 1908 Stanton	brother Adolfo Box 77 Stanton	"	"	5	6 " blue	"	Italy Arbie
20	"	25 no no no	nephew Barton Antonio Box 74 Stanton	"	"	5	8 colored " "	"	Italy Rotzo
21	"	25 " " "	brother in law Box 77 Bensenville	"	"	5	3 " chestnut	"	Italy Cavajo
22	"	25 yes 1905 Omaha	uncle Fiorenzo Guerra Box 707 Omaha	"	"	5	6 ordinary " "	"	Italy Mason
23	"	60 no no no	brother Calagno Modesto Stockton	"	"	5	1 " black	"	Italy Moli
24	"	50 yes 1909 Shirley	brother Rixori Giovanni McCloud River	"	"	5	1 " chestnut	"	Italy Bagnone
25	"	25 no no no	brother Marchetti Guerino Ladd	"	"	5	7 " " "	"	Italy Vesale
26	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen				
27	self	30 yes 1904 Indian Terr	friend Boschi Darcolombo Box 233 Spedant	no	no	5	8 ordinary chestnut chestnut	"	Italy Vidracco
28	"	30 no 1903 San Carlo	cousin Boschi " "	"	"	5	6 " black	"	Italy Castellmar
29	"	30 no 1903 N. Y.	cousin Morozzi Felice 428 W. 7th St. N. York	"	"	5	8 " " "	"	Italy Masperano
30	"	"	"	"	"				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavin 2nd Officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug., 1914

at St. Louis  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

Blavin

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lini, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1900  
at my  
O. G. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Zuccarini	Viterbo	35	m	servant	Yes	Italy	Italy Modena	wife Emma Zuccarini Modena Ill.	Centralia
2	Vettori	Luigi	36	m	laborer	no	"	Prov. Pavia	mother Maria Reposi. Prov. Pavia Cal.	Santa Cruz
3	Grillo	Luigi	24	m	"	Yes	"	Veji Tortio	father Francesco Grillo. Veji Tortio	San Francisco
4	Bresso	Antonio	26	m	"	"	"	Besser	wife Anna Pilotto Rivai Ill.	Besser
5	Zancarana	Silvio	18	m	"	"	"	Italy	father Giovanni Zancarana Rocca Canada	Exshaw
6	Gini	Cosimiro	26	m	"	"	"	Bescaglia	wife Timi at Loppreglio	Nich South Hong
7	Vitone	Emisette	18	m	farm laborer	"	"	Carnino	father Carlo Vitone Carnino N.Y.	New York
8	Sandiano	Ludovico	27	m	"	"	"	Serralunga	father Luigi Sandiano Serralunga d°	"
9	Biassa	Riccardo	23	m	laborer	"	"	Vicenza	father Andrea Biassa Vicenza Conn	Bridgeport
10	Tollari	Luigi	17	m	"	"	"	Modena	father Ferdinando Tollari Ginoto Cal.	Wayra Junction
11	Alloi	Giuseffe	33	m	lock smith	"	"	Marano	wife Attilia Alloi Marano B.C.	Michael
12	Tollari	Giovanni	25	m	laborer	"	"	Modena	mother Rosa Giotti Frassinoto Cal.	Wayra Junction
13	Buchignani	Giovanni	23	m	"	"	"	Marjaron	father Luigi Buchignani Marjaron d°	San Francisco
14	Dolli	Salvatore	35	m	"	"	"	Merliano	wife Maria Dolli Merliano Pa	Wilkes Barre
15	Verzo	Niccoli	23	m	"	"	"	Distoya	father Giuseppe Niccoli Distoya d°	"
16	Corzo	Luigi	43	m	farm laborer	"	"	Cerrina	wife Carolina Olcaro Cerrina Canada	Brucebridge
17	Maroglio	Francesco	44	m	"	"	"	Monferato	sister Severina Maroglio Monferato d°	"
18	Cometto	Silvestro	48	m	lock smith	"	"	Torino	wife Giovanna Cometto Torino N.Y.	New York
19	Reggianasco	Giuseffe	37	m	miner	"	"	Corino	wife Lujia Rolando Corino Ind.	Clinton
20	Fava	Francesco	23	m	laborer	no	"	Barbera	father Costantino Fava Barbera Pa	Henesville
21	Carpegna	Luigi	24	m	farm laborer	Yes	"	Cerrina	uncle Celestino Carpegna Cerrina Canada	Brucebridge
22	Villata	Costantino	34	m	"	no	"	Monferato	uncle Celestina Giordani Monferato d°	"
23	Negri	Guglielma	27	f	"	Yes	"	Tarima	father Giovanni Negri Tarima Cal.	Trinidad
24	Beardo	Cattarina	28	f	housewife	"	"	Torino	sister Marianna Beardo Campo Wash.	Spokane
25	Savatta	Luigia	21	f	servant	"	"	Cortazzone	father Bellarmino Cortazzone Cal.	San Francisco
26	Monti	Carolina	21	f	"	"	"	Felizzano	father Stefano Monti Felizzano N.Y.	New York
27	Cattello	Maria	21	f	housewife	"	"	Lavagna	mother Rosa Daneri Lavagna Cal.	San Francisco
28	Lucchesi	Rosalba	28	f	"	"	"	Bozzano	father Pasquale Lucchesi Bozzano d°	"
29	Batori	Carolina	23	f	"	"	"	"	father Batori Salvatore Bozzano d°	"
30	Leger	Margherita	27	f	"	"	"	Torino	father Giovanni Leger Torino N.Y.	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

19

191

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary brown black	Italy	Vesale
2	"	10	yes	1904 San Francisco	no	no	"	"	5	-	"	"	Rummo
3	"	10	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	chestnut	"	Vergi Torto
4	"	30	yes	1907 Ill.	no	no	"	"	5	7	chestnut	"	Orsie
5	"	30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	-d-
6	"	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	7	colored brown	"	Pescaglia
7	"	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	2	brown	"	Camino
8	no	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	8	natural chestnut	"	Serrabunga
9	"	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	Cornisano
10	"	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	-	chestnut	"	Frassinato
11	couple	60	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	7	blue	"	Maiano
12	self	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	Frassinato
13	"	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Maspori
14	"	25	yes	1908 Tunkburg	no	no	"	"	5	3	chestnut green	"	Marliano
15	"	28	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	red brown	"	Trasera
16	"	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	2	ordinary	"	Cerrina
17	no	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	-	chestnut	"	Nombello
18	"	25	yes	1906 Longiana	no	no	"	"	5	5	brown	"	S. Antonino
19	"	30	yes	1908 Wurber	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	-d-
20	no	40	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	-	brown black black	"	Arcevia
21	"	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	Cerrino
22	"	30	yes	1905 New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	natural chestnut	"	Nombello
23	"	30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	Merzani
24	"	30	yes	1904 Spokane	no	no	"	"	5	-	"	"	Campa
25	sister	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	-	brown	"	Cortazone
26	self	30	no	"	no	no	"	"	5	3	black	"	Fivizzano
27	sister	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	Lavagna
28	brother	28	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	Maspori
29	self	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	-d-
30	"	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	Faetto



I, Emmanuel Solas 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lini, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1911  
at NY  
B. B. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	Armanasco	Gio. Battista	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cal. Richmond	Father Giacomo. Covo S. Agosa	Cal. Richmond
2	-do-	Maria	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
3	-do-	Guidetta	5	f	f	d°	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
4	-do-	Catterina	2	f	f	d°	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
5	-do-	Giacomo	10	m	f	d°	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
6	Morando	Emilio	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calamandrom	Calamandrom N.Y. N. York	Father Agostino Morando Calamandrom	N.Y. N. York
7	-do-	Maria	20	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
8	Garini	Alberto	28	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vigedana	Father Luigi Garini Vigedana Cal. Lombard
9	-do-	Teresa	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
10	-do-	Carolina	14	f	f	d°	no	"	"	"	Vigedana	grand father d°
11	Boggoni	Luigi	30	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Boggoni	Cal. South Manchester
12	-do-	Emilio	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Mazzini	d°
13	Reali	Battista	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Mazzini	d°
14	-do-	Clementina	32	f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
15	Marietto Bessana	Guidette	31	m	m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Coassolo	Father Battista Marietto Coassolo Mich. Neguaree
16	-do-	Carlotta	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
17	Freddi	Giovanni	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cal. Hartford	Father Silvestro Freddi Tobarno Cal. Hartford
18	-do-	Catterina	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
19	Bottini	Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy Varese Ligure	Father Antonio Bottini Varese Ligure d°
20	-do-	Eugenia	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
21	-do-	Antonio	22	m	f	d°	no	"	"	"	Italy Varese Ligure	grand father d°
22	Guazzotti	Domenico	20	m	m	shoe maker	yes	"	"	"	Cal. Pelizzano	Father Giovanni Guazzotti Pelizzano N.Y. N. York
23	-do-	Rosa	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
24	-do-	Francesca	7	f	f	d°	"	"	"	"	d°	grand father d°
25	Porta	Giovanni	29	m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	d°	grand father Carlo Ranzonelly Pelizzano d°
26	-do-	Carolina	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
27	Fiori	Domenico	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Diazza	brother Giovanni Fiori Diazza Pa. Freeport
28	-do-	Maria	23	f	m	d°	"	"	"	"	d°	d°
29	Bertelli	Giovanni	25	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Cal. Centerville	Father Antonio Bertelli Tedavena Iowa Centerville
30	-do-	Guidettina	14	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	d°	d°



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 18 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	100	yes 1904	Richison	Cousin Pietro della Union N. 442	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	chestnut	Italy	Toro I. Agio
2	husband	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	U. S. A.	Born
3	father	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brown	-	-d-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	-
6	self	40	no	no	uncle Marziano Chigone 345 W. 38 Street N. Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	brown	-	Italy	Calamandrano
7	husband	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	black	-	-d-	-
8	self	50	-	-	cousin Marzolino Chigone	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	ordinary	blue	-	Videgano
9	husband	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-
10	father	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	chestnut	-	-	-
11	self	50	yes 1907	South Monasteri brother Fuggini Guglielmo South Monasteri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	brown	green	-	-
12	husband	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	1	black	-	-	-
13	self	50	yes 1907	cousin Cousin Pietro Moro	-d-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	black	-	-	-
14	husband	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
15	self	100	yes 1907	Aegame brother Mariella Bertano Box 50 Aegame	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	colored	brown	-	Coastolo
16	husband	-	-	-	brother in law	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	4	chestnut	-	-d-	-
17	self	100	yes 1906	Laufort friend Adolfo Boppoli R. P. O. 2. Franks Ches	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	-	natural	chestnut	U. S. A.	Laufort
18	husband	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	Italy	Vobarno
19	self	100	no	no	brother Dottore Giovanni Box 85 Laufort	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	Varese
20	husband	-	-	-	brother in law	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	3	black	-	-d-	-
21	father	-	-	-	uncle	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brown	-	-d-	-
22	self	50	yes 1902	N. York friend Flaga Giacomo 434 W. 40 St. New York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	6	colored	-	-	Filizzano
23	husband	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	6	ordinary	chestnut	-d-	-
24	father	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	-	chestnut	-	-d-	-
25	self	50	yes 1909	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-d-	-
26	husband	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	2	blue	-	-d-	-
27	self	50	yes 1908	Freeport friend Ferruccio Micheliato Freeport	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	chestnut	-	Piazza al Porto
28	husband	-	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-d-	-
29	self	200	yes 1904	Centerville brother Francesco Lorenzo Seride N. Y. Centerville	-d-	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	Faren
30	husband	-	-	-	brother in law	-d-	-d-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-d-	-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1910

at St. Louis  
Bernard Blavier  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1910  
at my

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Martineingo	Maggiolino	26	m	mason	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Father Francesco Martineingo Oddalino	Mass Tillotfield
2	d.	Rosa	14	f	none				Father in law d.	d.
3	Baronova	Luigi	25	m	farm labour		Italy	Oddalengo	brother Carlo Baronova	Oddalengo N.Y. New York
4	d.	Rosa	23	f	none			d.	brother in law d.	d.
5	Guerci	Agostino	29	m	laborer			Coli	Father Carlo Guerci	Coli d.
6	d.	Maria	28	f	none			d.	Father Carlo Navattoni	Coli d.
7	Massetto	Marco	35	m	laborer	12-25-21-1/2/40		Torino	Father Giovanni Massetto	Rivaula Ceval Chivibez
8	d.	Virginia	26	f	none			d.	d.	d.
9	Seren Gay	Martino	40	m	miner		US Citizen	d.	brother Seren Gay Jr.	Alnette Ills Idaho
10	d.	Maria	19	f	housewife			d.	uncle d.	d.
11	Musa	Lio. Battista	21	m	merchant		Italy	Alessandria	Father Giuseppe Musa	Alessandria N.Y. New York
12	d.	Celestina	20	f	housewife			d.	d.	d.
13	Tucci	Salvatore	29	m	laborer	11-31-30-90-505-320-42		Capannoli	mother Amabilia Tucci Capannoli	Ills Chicago
14	d.	Arminio	21	f	housewife			d.	mother in law d.	d.
15	Torenti	Amedeo	25	m	laborer	22-12-37-7/8/42		d.	grandfather Fortunato Torenti	Capannoli d.
16	d.	Gia	16	f	none			d.	d.	d.
17	Robbioni	Carolina	60	m	w	d.	no no	Solbiate	brother Robbioni Giacinto	Carbonate N.Y. New York
18	Mondini	Angela	19	f	m	d.	Yes Yes	Alano	Father Antonio Mondini	Alano Pa. Bridgeville
19	Ugolini	Irene	34	f	housewife	22-6-16-1/2/37		Lucca	Father Angelo Gentini	Bologera Cal. Stockton
20	d.	Aomeo	9	m	d.	none	22-8-26-7-52-39	d.	grand father d.	d.
21	d.	Olimo	8	m	d.	6-9-8-1-3-22-40		d.	d.	d.
22	Cettamanzi	Margherita	26	f	m	6-9-8-1-3-22-40		Mozzate	Father Luigi Borroni	Mozzate Pa. Beaver Falls
23	d.	Tasquale	4	m	d.	no no		Mozzate	grand father d.	d.
24	d.	Maria	2	f	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.
25	Corlini	Filomena	27	f	housewife	Yes Yes		Firenze	grand mother Terese Segh-Rutigliano	Mass Wilkeson
26	d.	Augustin	19	m	d.	none	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	d.	Giulia	7	f	d.	d.		d.	d.	d.
28	Bernasconi	Mardo	25	f	m	d.		Morbio	Father Cesare Martinelli	Morbio Mass Boston
29	d.	Gia	10	f	d.	d.		d.	grand father d.	d.
30	Toggio	Giovanna	38	f	dressmaker	53-8-21 9/10/37		Felizzano	mother Maria Civali	Felizzano N.Y. Englewood

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

19

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.						
1	self	60	yes 1895	Pittsfield	friend Giovanni Pietro 27 Johnson St. Pittsfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ordinary black	brown	none	Italy		Oddolingo			
2	husband				-d- -d- -d-						5 4	"	"	"			Claude			
3	self	30	no no	no	friend Brocca Curia 1348 14th St. Brooklyn						5 3	chestnut	"	"			Adaalingo			
4	husband	30			-d- -d- -d-						5 2	"	chestnut	"			-d-			
5	self	25			brother in law Giovanni 101 Bowdoin St. New York						5 5	brown	"	"			Coli			
6	husband				brother -d- -d- -d-						5 3	black	"	"			-d-			
7	self	30	yes 1899	Churber	wife Luigia Mabetto Churber						5 6	ordinary	"	"			Rivaulo			
8	husband	30	no no	no	brother in law -d- -d-						5	"	blue	"			-d-			
9	self	30	yes 1891	Illinois	friend Domenico Riva Gehin Ill.						5 2	"	"	"			Alfiste			
10		30	no no	no	-d- -d- -d-						5 1	chestnut	"	"			-d-			
11		30			uncle Musa Angelo 237 bar 41 St. New York						5 6	"	brown	"			Alexandria			
12		30			-d- -d- -d-						5 5	"	"	"			-d-			
13		30	yes 1893	Laurel	brother Angelo Landin Chicago						5 7	"	"	"			Cajianori			
14		20	no no	no	-d- -d- -d-						5 4	"	"	"			-d-			
15		30	yes 1899	Chicago	father Manfredo Tarcus 639 W. Div. St. Chicago						5 7	colored	black	"			-d-			
16		20	no no	no	-d- -d- -d-						5 5	"	brown	"			-d-			
17		60	yes 1893	New York	son Cassiano Curia 24 City Hall New York						5 3	natural	chestnut	"			Carbonate			
18		25	no no	no	husband Don Ron Giacomo Box 49 Bridgeton						5 5	"	"	"			Abolo			
19	husband	25			husband Giuseppe Ugolini 513 Kutter St. Rockton						5 2	chestnut	"	"			Gazzie			
20	father				father -d- -d-						5	"	"	"			-d-			
21					-d- -d- -d-							"	blue	"			-d-			
22	self	40			husband Bertamuzzi Giuseppe Box 44 Dayton Ill.						5	"	"	"			Mozzate			
23	mother				father -d- -d-							"	chestnut	"			-d-			
24					-d- -d- -d-							"	black	"			-d-			
25	self	80			husband Cortini Luigi Wilketon						5 3	ordinary	"	"			Cattiglione			
26	mother				father -d- -d-							"	chestnut	"			-d-			
27					-d- -d- -d-							"	"	"			-d-			
28	yes self	30	no		husband Bernasconi Cesare 212 Boston						5 1	"	"	"			Morbiho			
29	mother				father -d- -d-							"	"	"			-d-			
30	self	25			husband Platone Maurizio New York 427 Englewood St.						5	"	"	"			Felizzano			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910 19

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?								Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1	no	self	60	yes	1905	Fielda friend born in Pietro 27 Johnson St. Fielda	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary black brown	none	Italy	Oddolingo																
2		husband				-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Claude																
3	yes	self	30	no	no	friend Brocca burris 139 E. 14th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	chestnut	"	"	Adadalingo																
4		husband	30			-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	chestnut	"	"	-d-																
5		self	25			brother in law Giovanni in Rhode I. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	Coli																
6		husband				brother -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	"	-d-																
7		self	30	yes	1889	Chinber wife Luigia Masetto Chinber	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	"	"	Rivaulo																
8		husband	30	no	no	brother in law -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5		blue	"	"	-d-																
9		self	30	yes	1891	Illinois friend Domenic Riva Tekin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Alfette																
10			30	no	no	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	chestnut	"	"	-d-																
11			30			uncle Musa Angelo 227 bar 41 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Alexandria																
12			30			-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-d-																
13			30	yes	1898	Laurel brother Angelo Landin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Cajonori																
14			20	no	no	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-d-																
15			30	yes	1899	Chicago father Mantuo Tarcuk 639 W. div. N. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored black	"	"	-d-																
16			20	no	no	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	-d-																
17			60	yes	1895	New York son Casiani Enrico 24 City Hall New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural chestnut	"	"	Carbonate																
18			25	no	no	husband Dol Ron Giacomo Box 49 Bridgenille	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Asolo																
19		husband	25			husband Giuseppe Ugolini 513 Kutter St. Rockton	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	chestnut	"	"	Gazze																
20		father				father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	-d-																
21						-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"			blue	"	"	-d-																
22		self	40			husband Bertamany Giuseppe Box 144 Traperelle	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Mozgate																
23		mother				father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"			chestnut	"	"	-d-																
24						-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"			black	"	"	-d-																
25	no	self	80			husband Corbin Luigi Wilketon	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	"	"	Cattiglione																
26		mother				father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"			chestnut	"	"	-d-																
27						-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	-d-																
28	yes	self	30	no		husband Bernasconi Cesare 212 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Morbiho																
29		mother				father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	-d-																
30		self	20			husband Platone Maurigo New York 427 Englewood	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Felizzano																



I, Bernard Blavier, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA LORENAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1910,

at St. Louis, Missouri,  
Immigration Officer.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Blavier

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lini, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailingberewill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1916  
at NY  
CC Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sevian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** SEP 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Valli	Cecilia	43	f m	housewife	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian North	New York New York	Father Franchino Stefano Torino	N.Y. New York
2	- do.	Angelina	7	f s	none		Italy	Italian North	New York New York	grand father	d° d°
3	- do.	Imale	1	m s			Italy	Italian North	New York New York	d°	d°
4	Dosio	Giacinta	22	f s		Yes Yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Father Luigi Dosio Torino	d° d°
5	Treato	Silvio	27	m s	laborer				Vicenza	Father Giovanni Treato Brendola	Ill. Rockford
6	- do.	Antonio	21	f s	housewife	no no			d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
7	Rosa-Sacco	Rosa	19	f m	dressmaker	Yes Yes			Bogogna	Father Pietro Rosa Bogogna	Iowa Centerville
8	Martino	Margherita	25	f m	housewife	no no			Sanpaul	Father Domenico Martino Sanpaul	Wis. Wausau
9	- do.	Stefano	5	m s	none				d°	grand father	d° d° d° d°
10	- do.	Maddalena	4	f s		3-16-38	d° d°		d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
11	- do.	Domenica	2	f s					d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
12	Schiara	Rosa	27	f m	housewife	Yes Yes			Felizzano	Father Luigi Schiara Felizzano	N.Y. New York
13	Sacco	Rosa	22	f m					Bogogna	Father Vincenzo Sacco Bogogna	Iowa Centerville
14	Cogni	Teresa	40	f m					Bignasco	brother Eugenio Cogni Bignasco	Cal. Fresno
15	Scaglia	Immacolata	61	f m	none		U.S.A. Citizen	New Jersey	Paterson	300 Morris Ave. Paterson, N. Jersey	N.Y. Paterson
16	Martino	Caterina	19	f m			Italy	Italian North	Italy Sanpaul	mother Maria Martino Sanpaul	Wis. Wausau
17	- do.	Giovanni	15	m s		d° no no				grand mother	d° d° d° d°
18	Molinari	Teresa	28	f m		Yes Yes			Bardello	Father Domenico Molinarina Bardello	Min. Duluth
19	- do.	Rosa	4	f s			Italy	Italian North		grand father	d° d° d° d°
20	- do.	Antonio	2	m s		d° d° d°	Italy	Italian North		d° d° d° d°	d° d°
21	Maddaloni	Maria	23	f m	housewife	Yes Yes			Arise	Father Antonio Brandalise Rivari	Ill. Troy
22	Croce	Irene	23	f m	none				Sera	Father Grandi Bartolomeo Sera	N.Y. New York
23	- do.	Quintefre	2	m s			Italy	Italian North		grand father	d° d° d° d°
24	Maffesanti	Maria	38	f m	housewife	Yes Yes			Bergamo	mother Elisabetta Maffesanti Bergamo	Mich. Prinston
25	- do.	Giovanni	2	m s	none	no no			Bergamo	grand mother	d° d° d° d°
26	Malanot	Giovanni	27	m m	laborer	Yes Yes			Torino	Father Giacomo Malanot Torino	N.Y. New York
27	- do.	Giovanna	22	f m	housewife				d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
28	Orso	Teresa	32	f m	none				Candelo	Father Giovanni Orso Candelo	d° d°
29	- do.	Olivia	9	f s					d°	grand father	d° d° d° d°
30	Marco	Eugenio	21	f s					Burolo	Father Lorenzo Marco Burolo	d° d°



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910, 19

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	00	yes 1898 N. York	husband Valti Mayrale 272 W. 38 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	chestnut gray	none	Italy	Col. S. Giovanni
2	"	mother	"	"	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	N. York
3	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ordinary	chestnut	"	-d-	-d-
4	"	self	25	no no no	cousin -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Italy	Col. S. Giovanni
5	"	"	30	"	brother Lazzarone Antonio 331 Paul St. Rochefort	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-d-	Brendola
6	"	"	30	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	-d-	-d-
7	"	husband	25	"	husband Sacco Giovanni Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	-d-	Bogogno
8	"	self	30	"	husband Martino Giuseppe Williams W. Wanson	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colored	"	"	"	Saufront
9	"	mother	"	"	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-d-
10	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	natural	"	"	Montiglia
11	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	-d-
12	"	self	25	"	husband Lazzarone Gasquale 328 W. 43 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Felizzano
13	"	husband	25	"	husband Guglielmo Fiorentino Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bogogno
14	"	self	30	"	cousin Cesare Locatelli Box 38 Selma	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bignasco
15	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen 800 Means Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	30	"	husband Mirelli Alfredo Box 150 Wanson	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	natural brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Saufront
17	"	mother	"	"	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
18	"	self	30	yes 1907 N. York	husband Migliorini Giuseppe 12 166 St. Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bardello
19	"	mother	no	no no no	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-d-
20	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	-d-
21	"	husband	25	"	husband Maddalon Angelo Box 18 Cross	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Archie
22	"	self	50	yes 1907 New York	husband Giuseppe Crofte 219 W. 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	colored	chestnut	"	"	Buenos Ayres
23	"	mother	2	"	father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	N. York
24	no	self	30	no no no	husband Maffei Antonio Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	"	"	"	Endine
25	"	mother	"	"	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
26	yes	self	60	"	Cousin Federico Peyronel 350 Pearl St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	Rosclaretta
27	"	husband	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	-d-
28	"	self	50	yes 1907 New York	brother in law Schintone Felice 757 W. 23 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Candolo
29	"	mother	"	"	brother -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
30	"	self	25	no no no	cousine Mercano Angela New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Burola



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruno Blavier, 2nd Officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1915,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

Blavier

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Barge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1900  
at New York  
Edwin J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

acquired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fedeli	Celeste	23	m	laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian North	father Giovanni Fedeli . Arceria Pa	Kenesville
2	d.	Rosa	14	f	none	" "	"	Italy - Arceria	d° d°	d°
3	Mangavero	Stefano	34	m	farm laborer	" "	"	Algeria Bone	father Jean Mangavero Bone	N.Y. New York City
4	d.	Giovanna	28	f	none	no no	"	d°	d°	d°
5	Di Gaetano	Giuseppe	24	m	musician	Yes Yes	"	Tunisia Tunis	brother in law Giuseppe Brocca Tunis	d°
6	d.	Giovannina	22	f	none	d° d°	"	d°	brother	d°
7	Di Gaetano	Giuseppa	21	f	"	d°	"	d°	uncle	d°
8	d.	Vito	3	m	"	d°	"	d°	d°	d°
9	Motta	Giovanni	29	m	laborer	Yes Yes	"	Italy Libano	mother Motta Antonia Libano	Utah Bingham
10	d.	Angela	27	f	none	d° d°	"	d°	brother in law	d°
11	d.	Ambrogio	4	m	"	no no	"	d°	grand mother	d°
12	Federici	Ernesta	52	f	"	Yes Yes	"	New York New York	sister Maria Federici Cremona	N.Y. Newark
13	Ferrazzi	Talvira	48	f	housewife	" "	"	d°	daughter Adelaide Cremona	d°
14	d.	Mario	12	m	none	" "	"	d°	sister	d°
15	Buffo	Felicita	19	f	"	"	"	Italy Torino	father Bernardo Buffo Bertino	Ill. Pekin
16	Colombetti	Maddalena	15	f	housewife	"	"	Vigevano	father Colombetti Vigevano	Ill. Jansenville
17	Lorenzi	Rosa	24	f	laborer	"	"	Arignano	father in law Girolamo Arignano	Conn Ore Hill
18	d.	Girolamo	1	m	none	no no	"	d°	grand father	d°
19	Clerico	Giovanna	24	f	housewife	Yes Yes	"	Balanzero	father Domenico Maccellaro Balanzero	Colo Spring Colo
20	d.	Domenico	8	m	none	no no	"	d°	grand father	d°
21	d.	Carlo	14	m	"	d°	"	d°	d°	d°
22	Sepolino	Ernesta	25	f	"	Yes Yes	"	Mombello	father Nanna Alessandro Tossengo	Pa Leebury
23	d.	Alessandro	3	m	"	no no	"	d°	grand father	d°
24	Scienga	Luigia	9	f	"	Yes Yes	"	d°	d° Scienga	d°
25	Bergamini	Domenica	57	f	"	no no	"	Lucca	uncle Domenico Ferri Lucca	Cal St. Francis
26	d.	Maria	20	f	"	Yes Yes	"	d°	d°	d°
27	Canata	Angela	29	f	housewife	d°	"	Cogorno	father Grambattista Mazzini Cogorno	d°
28	d.	Luigi	26	m	none	no no	"	d°	grand father	d°
29	Grammini	Fortunata	22	f	"	Yes Yes	"	Capannoli	father Antonio Grammini Capannoli	d°
30	Rosso	Margherita	61	f	none	"	"	Canale	brother Paolo Rosso Canale	N.Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

19

List

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	80	yes 1907	Brother Bastiano Tedali Kenesville	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary chestnut chestnut	none	Italy Arcore
2		husband	-	no	brother in law - d. -						5	5	" " "	"	- d. - Barbers
3	yes	self	120	no	no						5	1	" " blue	"	Snelle
4		husband	-	"	- d. -						5	2	" brown chestnut	"	- d. -
5		self	30	"	father in law - d. -						5	4	brown " "	"	Calatafimi
6		husband	-	"	father in law - d. -						5	2	" blue	"	- d. -
7		father	-	"	grand father - d. -						-	-	natural " "	"	- d. -
8		- d. -	-	"	- d. -						-	-	chestnut " "	"	- d. -
9	yes	self	100	yes 1906	Brother Motta Stefano 330 107 Bingham						5	5	" " chestnut	"	Silvano
10	yes	husband	-	"	brother in law - d. -				miscellaneous 2 months		5	5	" " "	"	- d. -
11	yes	father	-	"	uncle - d. -				good	no	-	-	" " "	"	U. S. A. Born
12	no	self	25	yes 1907	Husband Dominici Federico 137 Bank St. Newark						5	-	" brown	"	Italy Corne Licenardy
13		husband	25	yes 1906	Son Ferraro Pacir 136 Bank St. - d. -						5	1	" black	"	- d. -
14		father	-	"	brother - d. -						5	-	colored " "	"	- d. -
15	yes	uncle	30	no	uncle Dominici Riva Tekin, Ill.						5	-	" chestnut	"	Porto
16	yes	self	25	"	brother Mazzini Gusdie Comptonville						5	-	" chestnut	"	Vigedano
17	yes		30	"	husband Lorenzo Pietro Ore Hill						5	6	ordinary " "	"	Arzignano
18		mother	no	"	father - d. -						-	-	" " "	"	- d. -
19	yes	self	30	"	husband Clerico Carlo Bosto Springdale						5	2	" black	"	Blangoro
20		mother	-	"	father - d. -						-	-	" brown	"	- d. -
21			-	"	- d. -						-	-	" chestnut	"	- d. -
22	yes	husband	30	"	husband Sepolino Alberto Cresti Morelland						5	3	" chestnut	"	Monbello
23		father	-	"	father - d. -						-	-	" " "	"	- d. -
24		- d. -	-	"	- d. -						-	-	" brown	"	- d. -
25	yes	son	50	"	Son Michele Bergamini San Geronimo						5	3	brown " "	"	Lucra
26		brother	-	"	brother - d. -						5	5	ordinary " chestnut	"	- d. -
27		self	40	"	husband Stefania Canola 444 Union St. S. P.						5	3	" brown	"	Cogono
28		mother	-	"	father - d. -						-	-	" chestnut	"	- d. -
29	yes	self	25	"	brother Giovanni Galmerina San Geronimo						5	5	" " "	"	Porcari
30	yes		30	yes 1890	Son Francesco Visce Windsor						-	-	" " "	"	Comale



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

Blavier

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Marcel Liné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Ship with do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing vessel" or "employed by owner thereof.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1918

at NY

O. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X	Bertorelli	Angela	37	f m housewife	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Bardi	Sister Maria Bertorelli - Bardi	N.Y. New York
X	Bertorelli	Adolfo	41	m	none no no	"	"	d°	aunt d° d°	d° d°
3	Isetta	Catterina	29	f m	d° Yes Yes	"	"	Varazze	Sister Margherita Valerga Varazze	Oreg Portland
4	d°	Maria	8	f	21-23141 8/17/4~	"	"	d°	Aunt d° d°	d° d°
5	d°	Catterina	6	f	21-23278 8/17/4~	"	"	d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
6	Bonetti	Veresa	38	f m housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	Bergamo	brother Geremia Bonetti Bergamo	Mic. Princeton
7	Mezzanotte	Angelo	13	m	none " "	"	"	d°	uncle d° d°	d° d°
8	d°	Antonio	9	m	d° 22-118484-3/11/42	"	"	d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
9	Berni	Luigia	32	f m housewife	22-100378-1/16/41	"	"	Bedonia	grand father Paolo Berni Bedonia	Cal. S. Francisco
10	d°	Maria	12	f	none " "	"	"	d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
11	d°	Desolina	9	f	d° no no	"	"	d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
12	d°	Emilio	7	m	d° 22-20449	"	"	d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
13	d°	Adalgisa	5	f	22-118330-3/4/42	"	"	d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
14	Chiotti	Lucie	19	f	22-20626-1/16/41	"	"	France Paris	mother Anna Chiotti Venasca	Oreg Portland
15	Bosi	Veresa	24	f m housewife	no no	"	"	Italy Albareto	father Battisto Bosi Albareto	N.Y. New York
16	Valpi	Maria	35	f m	22-20626-1/16/41	"	"	Bedonia	mother in law Catterina Bedonia	d° d°
17	d°	Ida	9	f	none d° d°	"	"	d°	grand mother d° d°	d° d°
18	d°	Emma	7	f	d° no no	"	"	d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
19	d°	Italiana	4	f	d° d° d°	"	"	d°	d° d° d°	d° d°
ADMITTED	Musa	Veresa	36	f m housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	d°	husband Matteo Musa d°	d° d°
21	Ferrari	Margherita	38	f	dress maker no no	"	"	Vicenza	mother Teresa Ferrari Vicenza	Pa Bridgeport
22	Salbatelli	Giuliana	49	f m housewife	d° d°	"	"	Italy Albareto	mother Marentoni Nocera	Pa Pittston
23	Adrianelli	Isidua	23	f	22-260879-1/2/42	"	"	Italy Castelnovo	aunt Margherita Malvita Castelnovo	Mich Crystal Falls
24	Brunello	Rosa	23	f	d° no no	"	"	Vicenza	father Luigi Brunello Vicenza	Pa Reading
25	Maettri	Veronica	23	f	none Yes Yes	"	"	Albareto	father Giovanni Burzo Albareto	N.Y. New York
26	Feci	Carmela	27	f m housewife	2-69477-205-1/21/38	"	"	Bedonia	mother Caterina Ferrari Bedonia	d° d°
27	d°	Faustina	46	f	none " "	"	"	d°	grand mother d° d° d°	d° d°
28	Ribaric	Martin	26	m m laborer	" "	"	"	Vodice	wife Anna Ribaric Vodice	Ore Portland
29	d°	Ivan	33	m m	d° " "	"	"	d°	wife Maria d° d°	d° d°
30	Bubnic	Mate	38	m m farm laborer	no no	Austria Slovenian	Austria Dane	d°	wife Maria Bubnic Dane	d° d°



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	yes	1901 N. York	husband Bettina Giovanni 225-2nd St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	chestnut	None	Italy Bardia
2		mother		no	no	father -d-											-d-
3		husband	25			husband Isotta Carlo 184 Mill St. Portland							18	10	blue		Italy Tarazze
4		father				father -d-											-d-
5						-d-									brown		-d-
6		me	25			husband Reginaldo Dio Princeton							5	7	brown		Italy Sovera
7		me				father -d-									chestnut		-d-
8		me				-d-									chestnut		-d-
9		me	25			husband Berni Giuseppe Hampshire San P.							5	5	black		Italy Bedonia
10		me				father -d-									black		-d-
11		me				-d-									chestnut		-d-
12		me				-d-									chestnut		-d-
13		me				-d-									black		-d-
14		me	25			father Ambrogio Chiotti 50 North 2nd St. Portland							5	3	black		Italy Venasca
15		self	25			brother Bohi Commato 100 Sullivan St. N. Y.							5	6	"		Italy Albareto
16		me	25		1906 N. York	husband Volpi Angelo 554 W. 43 St. N. York							5	3	black		Italy Bedonia
17		mother				father -d-									brown		Italy Bedonia
18		-d-				-d-									chestnut		-d-
19		-d-				-d-									brown		Italy Bedonia
20		self	25	no	no	brother in law Volpi Angelo 554 W. 43 St. N. York							5	2	black		Italy Cornisano
21						brother in law Veroneri Man. 40 Orchard St. N. York							5		"		Italy Nocera
22		self	25	yes	1904 Pittston	husband Giovanni 773-Box 2. Pittston							5		black		Italy Ruaro
23		father	25	no	no	father Altighyng Giuseppe 601-Box 6. Pittston							5		black		Italy Ortiero
24		-d-	25			father Altighyng Giuseppe 601-Box 6. Pittston							5	1	brown		Italy Alberatti
25		self	25			uncle Catherine Mackua 127-16th St. Newark							5	2	chestnut		Italy Bedonia
26		husband	25			husband Feci Anacleto 40-61st St. New York							5	1	"		Italy Borgotaro
27		mother				father -d-									colored		Italy Vodic
28		self	25	yes	1906 Spokane	friend Ivan Cendak 226 Stevens							5	7	"		-d-
29		-d-	25			-d-							5	7	"		Italy Dane
30		-d-	25			brother Simon Dubur 20 North 2nd St. Portland							5	7	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier, <sup>2nd Officer</sup> of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 19 10,

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer  
[Signature]

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Ship, with  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1916  
 at New York  
Samuel J. Murphy  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Shipworth  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
Samuel J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



12

Form 500-2  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Golubin	Bozo	19	m	farm laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Dalmatia	mother Saveta Golubin Dalmatia	Mont. Rutte	
2	Levenhart	Isidore	42	m	Decorator	" "	"	"	France Paris	wife M. Levenhart Lemberg	N.Y. New York	
3	Maestri	Amabile	31	m	laborer	" "	"	"	Austria Trezzo	wife Maestri Clementine Trezzo	N.Y. Syracuse	
4	Delizzari	Battista	24	m	"	" "	"	"	Drone	mother Caterina Delizzari Drone	Col. Luetlow	
5	Zabret	Johanna	32	f	housewife	" "	"	Slovenian	Gaming	mother Maria Schwester Spentis	Ill. Springfield	
6	"	Franz	36	m	none	" "	"	Slovenian	Gaming	grandmother " " " "	" " " "	
7	Amenik	Maria	22	f	housewife	" "	"	"	Wrh	father Andreas Amenik Wrh	Col. Salidas	
8	Danyanovic	Maria	28	f	laborer	no no	"	"	Drage	father Janko Selakovic Drage	Pa. Leadville	
9	Amenik	Alojzija	21	f	none	Yes Yes	"	"	Trh	father Josef Amenik Trh	" " "	
10	Jeval	Katarina	54	f	housewife	" "	"	"	Cernice	father Alois Hender Laibach	Ill. Springfield	
11	"	Valentin	9	m	none	" "	"	"	"	grandfather " " " "	" " " "	
12	"	Josef	6	m	"	no no	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	
13	"	Johana	36	f	"	" " "	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	
14	"	Franz	16	m	"	" " "	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	
15	Glad	Micael	19	m	laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	Rake	mother Maria Glad Rake	Kans. Kansas City	
16	Luta	Janko	40	m	farm laborer	" "	"	German	Ivanjee	wife Rater Ivanjee	Pa. Elma	
17	Svale	Anton	40	m	laborer	" "	"	Slovenian	Probochuk	wife Karolina Svale Probochuk	Kans. Kansas City	
18	Tadej	Lura	17	m	"	" "	Ungary	Croatian	Ungary Globin	mother Antonia Tadej Globin	Minn. Duluth	
19	Dangubie	Spasije	17	m	"	no no	Austria	Bosnian	Austria Dola	father Lovo Dangubie Dola	Ill. Chicago	
20	Babic	Josij	22	m	farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	German	Lukowdel	father Ivan Babic Lukowdel	Pa. Pittsburg	
21	Schaffer	Anton	34	m	laborer	" " "	"	Croatian	Probochuk	wife Maria Schaffer Probochuk	Kans. Kansas City	
22	Racki	George	18	m	"	" " "	"	Slovenian	Rake	father Mathias Racki Rake	Kans. Kansas City	
23	Bakoe	Zviko	23	m	"	" "	"	Bosnian	Klobuk	father Luka Bakoe Klobuk	Ill. Chicago	
24	Stijacic	Dusan	23	m	"	" "	"	"	"	brother Krato Stijacic	" " "	
25	Babic	Vidak	24	m	"	no no	"	"	"	father Wasi Babic	" " "	
26	Stijacic	Mirko	25	m	"	Yes Yes	"	Dalmatian	"	brother Jevko Stijacic	" " "	
27	Dorofod	Geger	36	m	farm laborer	no no	"	Slovenian	Vodice	wife Ela Dorofod Vodice	Oreg. Portland	
28	Rupena	Ivan	29	m	laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	wife Luca Rupena	" " "	
29	Statnik	Anton	30	m	"	" "	"	"	Vologa	father Florijan Statnik Vologa	W. Milwaukee	
30	Trelesnik	Franz	29	m	farm laborer	" "	"	German	Verhulje	wife Ivana Trelesnik Verhulje	Oh. Cleveland	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113



# 12

203

, 19

No.	On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chestnut	Austria	Podi
2				28							5 6	ordinary		Turkey	Alexandria
3				23	yes	Spokane	friend	Clemente Baluzzi	505 Milton St. - d.		5 2			Austria	Trezzo
4				25	no	no	no	no			5 7	brown		- d.	Dagone
5			self	30			husband	Lera Valentin	Springfield		5 7		blue	- d.	Homenda
6			mother				father	- d.	- d.			brown		- d.	- d.
7			self	28			cousin	Johan Grobme	Box 119 - Saludo		5		black	- d.	Vih
8			self	28			husband	Marks Danjanovich	401 Glen St. - d.		5		chestnut	- d.	Brage
9			self	25			cousin	Frank Sibiruk	711 Glen St. - d.		5		natural	- d.	Vih
10				25			husband	Lera Valentin	Springfield		5				Belca
11			mother	25			father	- d.	- d.				green		- d.
12			- d.				- d.	- d.	- d.				chestnut		- d.
13			- d.				- d.	- d.	- d.				chestnut		- d.
14			- d.				- d.	- d.	- d.						- d.
15			self	25			brother	Anton Glad	405 Dugera St. - d.		5 5	brown			Rake
16				25			friend	Refan Torcan	Ch. 4391 - d.		5 7				Tranfec
17				25			brother in law	Johan Himan	St. Dugera 424 - d.		5 2	colored	black		Srolatnik
18				25			father	Johan Vadej	509 Superior St. - d.		5		black		Globin
19				25			brother	Dangubie Patan	St. 2789 - d.		5 9				Pola
20				25	yes	1907	Allegany	uncle	Miko Babor	St. 1549 - d.	5 7	natural	chestnut		Lukovdol
21				25	- d.	1906	Kansas	brother	Mathias Schaffer	St. Dugera 424 - d.	5 7		chestnut		Thurelj
22				25	no	no	no	friend	Anton Traa	405 Dugera St. - d.	5 7				Raka
23				25			cousin	Tugercich	2429 - d.		5 8		blue		Blabuk
24				25			cousin	Mutar	- d.		5 9	ordinary			- d.
25				25			brother	Travko Dabre	2324 - d.		5 8				Blabuk
26				25			cousin	Lovo Mridich	2429 - d.		5 9		black	chestnut	- d.
27				25	yes	1906	Spokane	father	Boke Joan Campl	Portland	5 5		chestnut		U. S. A. Born
28				25	- d.	- d.	- d.	brother in law	55 - d.		5 9				Austria
29				25	- d.	1904	Shelbyan	friend	Franc Horice	521 National St. - d.	5 3				Volago
30				25	no	no	no	friend	Abigia Holan	Hamilton St. 3220 - d.	5 5				Verhulje



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ramon Blavier 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910,  
at San Francisco,  
E. G. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lini, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Ship, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

204

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at NY

C. G. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Klemenec	Joseph	26	m	laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Austria Trieste	brother Anton Lawrence Trieste	Oh. Cleveland
2	d.	Agnes	27	f	none	d.	"	"	d. d. d. d.	d.
3	d.	Joseph	11	m	d.	no	"	"	uncle d. d.	d.
4	Reba	Gabriel	14	m	laborer	Yes	Ungary	Croatian Hungary Orage	uncle John Reba Orage	d.
5	Paulin	Josef	20	m	farm laborer	"	Austria	German Austria Verhulje	father Johann Paulin Verhulje	d.
6	Gack	Franc	39	m	laborer	"	"	Slovenian St. Paul	wife Antonia Gack St. Paul	Kansas Mulberry
7	Vujnovic	Marko	14	m	d.	"	"	Bosnian Kievdo	uncle Lazo Vujnovic Kievdo	Cal. Santa Cruz
8	Coko	Marko	19	m	d.	no	"	Bosnian Borevice	father Liza Coko Borevice	d. Los Angeles
9	Klemenec	Johann	22	m	farm laborer	Yes	"	German Verhulje	uncle Anton Coko Jowndol	Ohio Cleveland
10	Dogacnik	Franc	14	m	d.	"	"	Kadorvica	mother Agata Dogacnik Kadorvica	Ills. Chicago
11	Vujnovic	Risto	16	m	laborer	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatian Dalmatia Kievdo	father John Vujnovic Kievdo	Cal. Santa Cruz
12	Loso	Tiero	14	m	d.	Yes	Austria	Bosnian Austria Oracevo	father Angelo Loso Oracevo	Cal. Santa Cruz
13	Konjevood	Juan	34	m	d.	no	"	Dalmatian Glumina	wife Kate Konjevood Glumina	Mont. Butte
14	Vojnovic	Vomo	14	m	d.	Yes	"	Kievdo	uncle Vojnovic Lazo Kievdo	Cal. Santa Cruz
15	Slatnik	Florijan	22	m	d.	"	"	Slovenian Vologo	father Florijan Slatnik Vologo	Wis. Milwaukee
16	Jerman	Leopold	22	m	d.	"	"	"	father Franc Jerman	d.
17	Kaider	Johann	14	m	locksmith	"	"	German Hohenan	mother Anna Kaider Hohenan	Iowa Davenport
18	Krizanec	Veronika	22	f	housewife	"	"	Slovenian Grakwein	father Franz Krizanec Taborsko	Ark. Fort Smith
19	Mozina	Maria	50	f	none	"	"	Georgia	brother James Bakar Kransko	Conn. Waterbury
20	d.	Stefania	14	f	d.	"	"	"	uncle d. d.	d.
21	Kuhelj	Katarina	27	f	housewife	"	"	Loibach	friend Maria Hladch Loibach	Oh. Cleveland
22	Abonar	Alonisa	18	f	d.	"	"	Flaka	father Flaka Abonar Flaka	Imperial
23	Golubin	Mihca	21	f	none	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian Dalmatia Castelnovo	mother Saveta Golubin Castelnovo	Mont. Butte
24	Frankar	Maria	61	f	w	d.	Austria	Slovenian Austria Frasse	friend Maria Medwed Truxt	Oh. Cleveland
25	Zolar	Marij	30	f	housewife	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Pa. Farcos City	father Capuder Lorenz Shoen	Pa. Farcos City
26	d.	Franc	3	m	none	no	"	"	grandfather d. d.	d.
27	d.	Josef	11	m	d.	"	"	"	d. d. d. d.	d.
28	Glad	Tiera	20	f	housewife	Yes	Austria	Slovenian Austria Brig	father Mika Glad Brig	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Stimac	Helena	31	f	d.	"	"	Croatian Drenik	father Josef Stimack Banjaloka	d.
30	Spolaric	Josefa	14	f	none	Yes	Slovenian	Detruje	father Matias Spolaric Detruje	Pa. Allegheny

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910, 19

List  
13

205

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		self	25	yes 1905	Cleveland friend Frank Sollar Cleveland 10 Lane St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Austria Arkowle
2		husband	-	no no	-d- -d- -d-						5 5					-d-
3		father	-	no no	-d- -d- -d-											-d-
4		brother	20		brother Daniel Reba 86 E 39 St Cleveland						5 2		blue			-d-
5		self	25		friend Alojzia Sollar 512 Hamilton St						5 6		chestnut			Dage
6		-d-	25		friend Sadopier P. R. L. 303 38 Mulberry						5 7		colored	no iron		Verhulje
7			25		brother Vujnovich Milan P. O. Box 303 Cornsforth						5 7					Yamz
8			25		cousin Vido Kresch 632 Ketteler St Los Angeles						5 9		brown			Kievdo
9			25		friend Franc Jucel St Clair Ave 1209 Cleveland						5 6		black			Borevice
10			25		uncle Melchor Scholar 663 North Carl St Chicago						4 8					Verhulje
11			25		cousin Vujnovic Milan P. O. Box 303 Davenport						5 6		natural			Radovicia
12			25		brother Kulo Gjuro huer Kresc Amador County						5 9		chestnut			Kievdo
13			25		brother Konjovod Elna 116 West Base St Butte						5 8		blue			Drocoro
14			25		brother Vojnovic Milan P. O. Box 303 Davenport						5 7					Glymina
15			25	yes 1907	friend Franc Horica 521 National Ave Milwaukee						5 5		chestnut			Kido
16			25	no no	friend -d- -d- -d-						5 4		colored			Vologa
17			25		uncle Jodl Rindner Bettendorf Davenport						5 2		brown			-d-
18			25		friend Joe Ungorice Fort Smith 107 Base Ave						5 3		blue			Kohenan
19			25		husband Johan Morina Grant St 8 Watterburg						5 3					Tabouko
20					father -d- -d-						5		chestnut			Dragatun
21			25		brother Frank Kihely 132 E 35 St Cleveland						5 2		ordinary			-d-
22			25		brother Maria Alkranja Box 303 Imperial						5 7		chestnut			Door
23			25		brother Nikola Golubiu 636 Idaho St Butte											Blaka
24			25		son Frank Frankar Norwood St 62 Cleveland											Dalmatia
25					U. S. Citizen											Tradce
26					-d-											
27					-d-											
28			25		Louise Helen Hajoskar Monroe Ave 135 Brooklyn						5		colored	chestnut	chestnut	Austria
29			25	yes 1904	brother Mary Rauch 95 Scholes St Brooklyn						5					-d-
30			25	no no	brother in law Anton Janzchorie 37 Arny St Allegheny						5					-d-



I, Bernard Blavier 2nd Officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1911,

at San Francisco

E. G. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lini, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1910

at NY  
C. B. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



14

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, SEP 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Baner	Maria	30	f	none	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	<del>Austria</del> Kurely	Father Anton Baner Kurely	Kansas Kansas city
2	Mamovic	Maria	18	f	d	"	"	"	d	Father Miha Morovic d	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Racki	Maria	21	f	d	"	"	"	Grivac	Father Jakob Racki Grivac	d
4	Stafar	Katarina	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	d	Sister Marya Stlat d	Kansas Kansas city
5	Toth	Stovan	40	m	farmer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Ungary Bincze	wife Toth Istvane Bincze	Pa Bethlehem
6	Kutl	Josef	33	m	d	Yes	d	German	Bereg	Sister in law Bettich Mihaly Bereg	Ill Chicago
7	d.	Maria	25	f	housewife	d	d	d	d	d	d
8	Babic	Juro	43	m	laborer	"	"	Croatian	<del>N.</del> Kervak	wife Bata Babic Kervak	Wise Schelbysgan
9	Zutak	Franje	26	m	d	"	"	d	d	wife Mara Zutak d	Pa Lebanon
10	Rubendunst	Josef	29	m	farmer	"	"	Magyar	Bincze	wife Jozsef Rubendunst Bincze	d Bethlehem
11	Schmiedt	Jerenez	27	m	flat	"	"	German	Roneff	Father Johann Schmiedt Fels Roneff	d Mc Kees Rocks
12	Ganzer	Johan	20	m	servant	"	"	Magyar	Fels Kethely	Father M. Ganzer Fels Kethely	Ill Chicago
13	Bakerer	Johann	18	m	flat	"	"	German	Fels Roneff	Father Bakerer Mihaly Fels Roneff	Pa Mc Kees Rocks
14	Ruprick	Franz	28	m	mason	"	"	d	Garihas	wife Magdalena Ruprick Garihas	Ohio Dayton
15	Sprej	Anna	24	f	d	"	"	Magyar	Kerkas Bzt	mother Ozo Sprej Babome Kerkas Bzt	Pa Bethlehem
16	Leizel	Anna	31	f	housewife	"	"	<del>Magyar</del>	Drinburg	Father Lenesa Tomas Drinburg	Ill Chicago
17	d.	Mihaly	8	m	none	"	"	d	d	grand father d	d
18	Baumgartner	Therika	18	f	housewife	"	"	German	Also Baumgartner	Father Michael Baumgartner Roneff	Pa Mc Kees Rocks
19	Bartolzyky	Rosa	16	f	d	"	"	Slovenian	Macyarballu	Father Bartolzyky James Macyarballu	N.Y. New York
20	Artinger	Cecilia	31	f	d	"	"	German	Fels Roneff	Friend Michael Marc Fels Roneff	d Mc Kees Rocks
21	Abdallah	Seckel	22	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	mother Lucia Seckel Daher Saha	N.Y. New York
22	Arakelian	Sarkis	18	m	student	Yes	d	Armenian	Turkey Hartpoutt	mother Anna Arakelian Hartpoutt	Conn Thompsonville
23	Leshmia	Norman	28	m	waiter	"	d	<del>Turkish</del>	Corecha	Father Christ Leshmia Corecha	N.Y. N. York
24	Zakhour	Gabriel	31	m	trist	"	d	Syrian	Syria	mother Raout Zakhour Toula	Ohio Youngstown
25	d.	Josef	10	m	none	no	d	d	d	d	d
26	Mancho	Manol	23	m	mason	Yes	d	Turkish	Turkey Corecha	Father M. Mancho Corecha	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Alexan	Nigoghos	18	m	tailor	"	d	Armenian	Hartpoutt	Father Alexan Berderian Hartpoutt	d N. York
28	Butchigian	Ardash	18	m	coppersmith	"	d	d	Teri	Father Khatchadour Butchigian Teri	d
29	Kaporian	Flagoh	21	m	laborer	no	d	d	d	wife Kaganouche Kaporian Teri	d
30	Harko	Lazo	21	m	farmlaborer	d	d	Macdonian	Meret	Friend Nicola Terpei Constantin Meret	Pa Kittanning

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

19

List  
14

207

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	25	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordinary fair	blue	none	Austria	Hurely	
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	chestnut	"	"	"	Gri vac	
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Had	
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Delri	
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Catalya	
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	black	"	"	"	-d-	
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	no	no	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	Sovati	
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Kvati
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Pinze
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fels. Ronoff
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	-d-
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	-d-
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Tarjias
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Herka Jyt Miklos
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dimbung
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"	Magyarfalm
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Albo Ronel
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Magyarfala
20	"	"	25	yes	1906	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fels. Ronok
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	brown	chestnut	"	"	Syria	Daher Sofia
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Turkey	Karhouth
23	"	"	25	yes	1908	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corcha
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	black	cross-eyed	"	Syria	Toula
25	"	brother	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"	-d-	-d-
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Corcha
27	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Karhouth
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peri
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	badly pockmarked	"	-d-	-d-
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Derek



I, Bernard G. Lorrain, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, highly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1918,

at LA LORRAINE  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

Lorrain

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lini, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's vessel, the one may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at NY

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118



15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE SEP 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

, 19

List

15

209

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, coming by means of any vessel, subject to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	20	no	no	friend Vene Mirel Jos 513 Johnsonbury	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ordinary brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Novak
2			30			-d- -d- -d-						5					-d-
3			40	yes	1910	son in law Evan Nammof 1535 Water St. Hittanning						5 2	brown				-d-
4			32			friend Vane Mirel Jos 513 Johnsonbury						5 5	chestnut				-d-
5			40	yes	1905	Granville City						5 3		chestnut			Starova
6		son in law	100	no	no	no	son in law Isaac Velias 19-44 Broadway N. York					5 1					Turkey Constantinople
7		brother in law	-			brother in law -d- -d-						5 6	ordinary				-d-
8		-d-	-			-d- -d- -d-						5 3	brown				-d-
9		-d-	-			-d- -d- -d-						5					-d-
10		self	20			brother Vahan Mouchegian 21 N. 16th St. St. Louis						5 4		brown			Heghi
11			20			nephew Avedis Arakian 141 Varich St. New York						5 6	chestnut				Harjouth
12			20			cousin Boris Donabedian 17 South Bridge Waver						5 1		chestnut			-d-
13			40			brother Vahan Maghakian 11835 Ave. W. St. Louis						5 6	colored				Peri
14			20			brother in law Vahan Maghakian 245 South Street Jersey City						5					Diar Bekir
15			20			uncle Morgan Thetian 177 South Street Jersey City						5 6	brown				Heghi
16			20			father Vahan Maghakian 415 Ave. N. York						5		brown			Diar Bekir
17			25			husband Vahan Maghakian 245 South Street Jersey						5					-d-
18			25	yes	1909	home 83 8th Avenue New York						5	ordinary	chestnut			Ruthia Koernigsberg
19			100	yes	1910	-d-	nephew Marcel Louper 157 West 67th Street N. York					5 5	chestnut				France Montastruc
20			30	-d-	1905	-d-	Mr. Louber 115 W. 21st St. New York					5 8					Nevers
21			20	-d-	1894	1910	South Manchester at home of Carl Old St. South Manchester					5 5					Fond de Lark
22			20	-d-		-d- -d- -d-						5 5	brown				-d-
23			20	-d-		-d- -d- -d-						5 5	natural	blue			-d-
24	no		40	-d-	1905	Boston	brother Felix Aubry 136 Northampton St. Boston					5 9					Chudy
25	yes		30	no	no	no	brother in law Louis Louber 203 Route 3. Kansas City					5 8	chestnut				Montigny
26			30				husband Jean Forques 225 W. 27th Street N. York					5 4		chestnut			N. York
27			120				uncle Berreque Emile Oakland					5 6					Grechacq
28	no		38				brother Eugene Delon Holyoke					5 6					Vagney
29			40				cousin Sapore Victor Durdee					5 8					Geronee
30			40				brother Berreque Emile Oakland					5 1					Grechacq



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavin 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Sept, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

slawick

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Cheremih, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Sept, 1910

at

my

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
<del>Croatian.</del>	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
<del>Polish.</del>	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ilhero Marcel	24	m	coachman	Yes Yes	France	French	France St. Eugene	father Jean Ilhero St. Eugene	Cal. Fresno
2	Sahores Victor	29	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Orin	brother Leon Sahores Orin	Texas Dunder
3	Marjca Jean Louis	26	m	joiner	"	"	"	Brehaec	mother Catherine Marjca Brehaec	Cal. Oakland
4	Casteran Louis	24	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Bize	wife Jeanne Casteran Bize	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED	Raynal Paul	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	Decazeville	brother Louis Raynal Decazeville	Cal. S. Francisco
	Alfred	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Besse Jules	36	m	draughtsman	"	"	"	Paris	brother M. Besse Paris	Cal. Fresno
8	Albright Marie	35	f	none	"	"	"	Orin	brother Leon Albright Orin	Texas Dunder
9	Bugnon Eugene	39	m	"	"	France	French	"	mother Jeanne Bugnon	N.Y. N. York
10	Henri	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	N.Y. d.
ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED	Bosly Auguste	14	m	"	"	France	French	France La Cote	mother Bosly Julie La Cote	Conn. Danbury
	Celine	39	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	brother Felicien James	"
ADMITTED ADMITTED	Campan Françoise	51	f	housewife	"	"	"	Nistos	husband Jean Campan Nistos	N.Y. N. York
	Aglae	56	f	none	no no	"	"	"	father	"
15	Chofflet Emile	30	m	interpreter	Yes Yes	"	"	"	father & mother Chofflet	Paris
16	Gadelahore Jean	27	m	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	father & mother Artigue Lowe	Lescau
17	Laurence	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leysard Eulalie	11	f	"	"	"	"	France Lys	friend	"
19	Ball Martin	24	m	laborer	"	Germany	German	Germany Aschbach	wife Barbara Ball Aschbach	d. Buffalo
20	Bohm Emile	24	m	servant	"	"	"	"	mother Bohm	Mulhouse
21	Esell Paul	27	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	father Ignas Esell	Herligkreuz
22	Wilhelm Wüst	25	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	father Wust Wilhelm	Steinweil
23	Horner Karl	26	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	father Horner Adam	"
24	Weber Josef	35	m	hand dresser	"	"	"	"	Champfagnolle	father M. J. Weber Hagenau
25	Looggi Otto	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Solothurn	Sister Emma Reust Solothurn
26	Reust Emil	55	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Reust	Steffsburg
27	Exposito Francesco	32	m	farm laborer	no no	Spain	Spanish	Spain Achitua	wife Exposito	Achitua
28	Eguia Alessandra	21	f	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	father & mother Eguia	Lequeito
29	Urizar Martin	28	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	wife Urizar	Isaster
30	Lasa Gerardo	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	father & mother Lasa	Arteaga

\* An intended residence of one year shall  
† List of races will be found on page

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which, citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ilhero Marcel	24	m	coachman	Yes Yes	France	French	France St. Eugene	father Jean Ilhero St. Eugene	Cal. Fresno
2	Sahores Victor	29	m	farm labour	" "	"	"	Orin	brother Leon Sahores Orin	Texas Dunder
3	Marjca Jean Louis	26	m	joiner	" "	"	"	Trechaq	mother Catherine Marjca Trechaq	Cal. Oakland
4	Casteran Louis	24	m	farm labourer	23-7/743-6/24/38-505	"	"	Bize	wife Jeanne Casteran Bize	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED ADMITTED J	Raynal Paul	17	m	laborer	" "	"	"	Decazeville	brother Louis Raynal Decazeville	Cal. S. Francisco
	Alfred	14	m	d.	" "	"	"	d.	d.	d.
7	Besse Jules	36	m	draughtsman	" "	"	"	Paris	brother M. Besse Paris	Cal. Frisco
8	Albright Marie	35	f	none	" "	U. S. A. Citizen	"	Orin	brother Leon Albright Orin	Texas Dunder
9	Bugnon Eugenie	39	f	d.	" "	France French	"	St. J. N. York	mother Jeanne Bugnon Champsey	N.Y. N. York
10	Henri	11	m	d.	" "	U. S. A. Citizen	"	d.	grand mother d.	N.Y. d.
ADMITTED ADMITTED J2	Bosly Auguste	14	m	d.	4-2 78 68-6/27/41	France French	"	La Cote	mother Bosly Julie La Cote	Conn. Danbury
ADMITTED ADMITTED J2	Jamey Celine	39	f	dressmaker	" "	"	"	d.	brother Felicien Jamey	d.
ADMITTED ADMITTED J2	Campan Françoise	51	f	housewife	" "	"	"	Nistos	husband Jean Campan Nistos	N.Y. N. York
ADMITTED ADMITTED J2	Aglae	56	f	none	no no	"	"	d.	father d.	d.
15	Chofflet Emile	30	m	interpreter	Yes Yes	"	"	New York	father & mother Chofflet	Paris d.
16	Sadelahore Jean	27	m	Chief Steward	" "	"	"	d.	father & mother Artigue Lowe Descon	d.
17	Laurence	25	f	none	2-457491 2/19/36	"	"	d.	d.	d.
18	Deysard Eulalie	11	f	d.	" "	"	"	France Lys	friend d.	d.
19	Ball Martin	24	m	laborer	" "	Germany German	"	Aschbach	wife Barbara Ball Aschbach	d. Buffalo
20	Bohur Emile	24	m	servant	P-23801 1/31/40	"	"	St. Louis	mother Bohur Mulhouse	d. New York
21	Esell Paul	27	m	merchant	" "	"	"	Colmar	father Ignas Esell Herligkreuz	Cal. d.
22	Wilhelm Wüst	25	m	butcher	" "	"	"	Steinweil	father Wüst Wilhelm Steinweil	d.
23	Horner Karl	26	m	farm labourer	" "	"	"	d.	father Horner Adam	d.
24	Weber Josef	35	m	hand drshter	" "	"	"	Champagnolle	father M. J. Weber Hagenau	d.
25	Googgi Otto	21	m	laborer	" "	"	"	Solothurn	sister Emma Kess Solothurn	N.Y. Pittsburg
26	Reust Emil	35	m	d.	" "	"	"	St. Louis	father Johann Reust Steffsburg	N.Y. Syracuse
27	Exposito Francesco	32	m	farm labourer	no no	Spain Spanish	"	Alchitua	wife Exposito Alchitua	Ore M. Dermitt
28	Equia Alessandra	21	f	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	Lequeitio	father & mother Equia Lequeitio	Idaho M. Dermitt
29	Urizar Martin	28	m	farm labourer	" "	"	"	Spaster	wife Urizar Spaster	Ore M. Dermitt
30	Lasa Gerapio	17	m	d.	" "	"	"	Arteaga	father & mother Lasa Arteaga	d.

\* An intended residence of one year shall  
† List of races will be found on page 16

An intended residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115



## 211

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 18 1910, 19

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910, 19

ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Simon Ther 1129-33-34 Fresno	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	chestnut	none	France	St. Engrace									
2	"	"	28	yes	1903	brother at home Sunder Texas	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Trin									
3	"	"	60	no	no	cousin Larroque 5 mile Oakland	"	"	"	"	5 9	ordinary	"	"	"	Prechaig									
4	"	"	38	"	"	cousin Mr. Senbe Aug 2902 8th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Osige									
5	"	"	00	"	"	brother Mr. Paynal Louis San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Pecayenville									
6	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	chestnut	"	-d-									
7	"	"	1500	"	"	friend Marguerite 559 Bryant St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Rodez									
8	"	"	40	yes	1895	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	Chambray									
9	yes	self	180	yes	1888	New York at home 434 W. 7th Avenue New York	no	no	good	no	5	"	ordinary	chestnut	"	U. S. A. Born									
10	"	mother	20	yes	1888	-d- -d-	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	La Côte									
11	"	self	40	no	no	cousin Mrs. Bernard 49 Liberty St. Danbury	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	-d-									
12	"	"	36	"	"	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Nitkot									
13	"	"	160	"	"	son in law Mr. Senbe Auguste 2902 8th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	chestnut	"	-d-									
14	"	"	30	"	"	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sari									
15	"	"	30	yes	1902	N. Y. at 212 West 34th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	5 8	colored	brown	brown	"	Artiguelouwe									
16	"	"	100	"	1905	New York at home 300 W. 54th Street -d-	"	"	"	"	5 4	natural	chestnut	"	"	-d-									
17	"	"	200	"	1904	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Lys									
18	"	"	25	no	1901	father and mother 412 E. 18th Street -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chestnut	"	"									
19	"	"	25	"	"	brother Jos. Ball 20 Randolph St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Germany Oberaden									
20	"	"	35	yes	1910	New York friend Mr. Brown South Street 51. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	natural	"	chestnut	"	Cham									
21	"	"	160	no	no	brother in law Frank W. 3066 North 20th Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Heilighaus									
22	"	"	35	"	"	friend Josef Schiffer 706 Cortland Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	chestnut	"	Steinwiler									
23	"	"	35	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	black	"	-d-									
24	"	"	50	"	"	friend Mr. Muller 141 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	natural	"	"	"	Hagenau									
25	"	"	30	"	"	friend Van Arsa 1600 East 115th St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	chestnut	"	Renendorf									
26	"	"	80	yes	8 years	Syracuse friend of R. Lazard Syracuse	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	black	"	Heilighaus									
27	"	"	50	yes	1902	McDermitt friend Simon Laza Mc. Dermitt	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	"	Spain Zamora									
28	"	"	45	no	no	brother Jose Equia Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	black	"	Leguitio									
29	"	"	80	yes	1901	Mc. Dermitt friend Simon Laza Mc. Dermitt	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Spater									
30	"	"	40	no	no	cousin Simon Laza -d-	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Arteaga									



I, Bernard Blavier, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1910,  
at NEW YORK,  
B. E. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

Blavier  
2nd Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Liné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at NY  
Samuel  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bilbao	Pedro	25	✓ m	farm laborer	no no	Spain Spanish	Spain	Nachitua	wife Francisca Bilbao Nachitua	Or Mac Dermitt
2	Leguinache	Balbina	24	✓ f	housewife	yes yes	"	"	Guernica	father Guad Leguinache Guernica Ind.	Hairly
3	Arguinchina	Talbo	40	✓ m	farm laborer	" "	"	"	Nachitua	wife Carmen Laneruca Nachitua	New. Wumemica
4	Elvinda	Bienvenida	32	✓ f	teacher	" "	"	"	Murelaga	father Bienwendo Elvinda Baldacano Cal.	S. Franc
5	-d.	Alfredo	4	✓ m	none	22-47499-12-21-35	"	"	d.	d.	d.
6	Asiri	Josefa	17	✓ f	housewife	yes yes	"	"	Leguicito	mother Asiri Leguicito	Ida Boise City
7	Aranburu	Francois	32	✓ m	merchant	" "	"	"	d.	wife Aramburu	Or Mac Dermitt
8	Gonzalo	Nicomede	30	✓ m	farm laborer	" "	"	"	Empland	father Gonzalo Empland	Cal Fresno
9	Zaro	Gregorio	24	✓ m	d.	" "	"	"	San Martin	father Zaro San Martin de los	d. Los Angeles
10	Lopez	Joaguin	22	✓ m	d.	" "	"	"	d.	father Lopez	d. d.
11	Beaumont	Auguste	21	✓ m	d.	" "	"	"	Gais	father Pedro Beaumont Gais	d. Fresno
12	Swerdloff	Jacob	34	✓ m	tailor	" "	Russia Russian	France	Paris	mother in law Grex bitterine merloff	Ills Chicago
13	-d.	Glade	32	✓ f	tailor	" "	d.	d.	d.	mother	d. d.
14	Jankelovich	Maim	28	✓ m	tailor	" "	d.	d.	d.	wife Jankelovich Varsovie	N.Y. New York
15	Nipommische	Selik	21	✓ m	tailor	" "	"	"	d.	mother Scheine Nipommische Rommei	d.
16	Schwarz	Olga	21	✓ f	tailor	" "	Roumania Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	mother Nifer Schwarz Jassy	d. d.
17	Muid	Tascal	17	✓ f	d.	" "	d.	d.	Radian	friend David Tascal Halla Radian	d. d.
18	Gumberg	Robert	44	✓ m	tailor	" "	Bulgary Bulgarian	France	Paris	wife Gumberg Paris	Mass Boston
19	Gramaticoff	Vasil	29	✓ m	laborer	" "	Turkey Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	wife Solikoenia Vasileva Monastir	N.Y. N. York
20	Guselja	Mihailo	36	✓ m	farm laborer	" "	Montenegro Montenegrin	Montenegro	Grahovo	father Marco Guselja Grahovo	Ills Chicago
21	Iekovich	Ivan	21	✓ m	d.	" "	"	"	Odintsi	father Ilija Iekovich Budua	Cal. S. Francisco
22	Guselja	Wida	24	✓ f	d.	" "	"	"	Grahovo	father Marco Guselja Grahovo	Ills Chicago
23	Chauves	Jacques	37	✓ m	merchant	yes yes	U. S. A. Citizen	France	Paris	23 02 Conqres Avenue Houston Texas	Houston
24	Mock	Bertha	60	✓ f	none	" "	"	"	Ills Chicago	1420 Darnell Avenue Chicago	Ills Chicago
25	Flamm	Clara	27	✓ f	d.	" "	"	"	Ills Chicago	friend Abraham Flammack Flammack	Pa Pittsburg
26	Schiffer	Josef	37	✓ m	baker	" "	"	"	Ills Chicago	cousin Agnatz Schiffer Budapest	N.Y. N. York
27	Hoecevar	Mathias	31	✓ m	laborer	" "	"	"	Ills Chicago	father Jacob Hoecevar Grebuzi	N.Y. d.
28	Zoller	Anthony	44	✓ m	printer	" "	"	"	Ills Chicago	521 West Broadway N. York	d. d.
29	Grozzi	Clemente	50	✓ m	dyer	" "	"	"	Ills Chicago	13 Cream St. Galerson	N.Y. Galerson
30	Moriti	Francesco	17	✓ m	laborer	" "	"	"	Ills Chicago	father Paolo Moriti Tommi d'bur	Was Washington

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 213

United States

NEW-YORK

SEP 18 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Francisco Chumbura Mac Dermitt	good	no	5	f	colored black brown	nones	Spain Murcia
2	"	40	"	"	"	husband Francisco mendida Barry	"	"	5	4	" brown "	"	" Guernica
3	"	60	"	"	"	friend Carlos Garcia Main St Wimmence	"	"	5	4	" black gray	"	" Nachitua
4	"	8000	"	"	"	husband Cheave Jose Manuel Lombard St 1140 San Francisco	"	"	5	4	" black "	"	" Tudda
5	mother	-	"	"	"	father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	-	-	" brown brown	"	" Durango
6	self	50	"	"	"	father Alpin Joki Dorset Boise City	"	"	5	2	" black gray	"	" Legutio
7	self	40	no	no	no	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	5	-	colored black gray	"	Spain Eniflona
8	self	40	no	no	no	friend Martin Vrbaren 123 Santa Fe St Fresno	good	no	5	-	" chestnut blue	"	" San Martin
9	"	38	"	"	"	friend A Zuheto 432 E 7th Street Los Angeles	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	" -d-
10	"	35	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" -d-
11	"	40	"	"	"	brother Ollie Beaumont 123 Santa Fe St Fresno	"	"	5	1	" " chestnut	"	" Goil
12	brother in law	80	"	"	"	brother in law Max Rubinstein 1132 N. Ashland St Chicago	"	"	5	2	" black "	"	Russia Juravitch
13	brother	-	"	"	"	brother -d- -d- -d-	"	"	5	4	" " brown	"	" -d-
14	brother in law	40	"	"	"	brother in law Miller Kemick 385 S. 4th St Brooklyn	"	"	5	6	" " chestnut	"	" Vilna
15	brother	5	"	"	"	brother Brad Wolf Depomunich 218 Markt St. S. Lk	"	"	5	5	" " chestnut	"	" Romnei
16	self	25	"	"	"	brother William Negre 2156 - 2nd St -d-	"	"	5	-	" chestnut "	"	Romania Tadjr
17	"	10	"	"	"	brother Salomon Pascal 182 Sackman St Brooklyn	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	" Cami
18	"	25	"	"	"	brother Grumberg I. Phillips Street Boston	"	"	5	3	" brown blue	"	" Volkisen
19	"	25	"	"	"	friend Ivan Dimitry 3 Morris St New York	"	"	5	7	" brown "	"	" Monattiz
20	"	25	"	"	"	friend Jarbo Malovich Greenbaum 8901 South St	"	"	5	6	" natural chestnut	"	Montenegro Grahovo
21	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Savo Petrovitch 1031 Calton St San Jo	"	"	5	7	" chestnut "	"	Budua
22	"	25	"	"	"	friend Jarco Malovich Greenbaum 8901 South St	"	"	5	7	" chestnut "	"	Grahovo
23	"	50	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	5	-	" " "	"	" -d-
24	"	77235	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	5	-	" " "	"	" -d-
25	"	77235	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	5	-	" " "	"	" -d-
26	"	77235	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	5	-	" " "	"	" -d-
27	"	77235	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	5	-	" " "	"	" -d-
28	"	77235	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	5	-	" " "	"	" -d-
29	"	77235	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	5	-	" " "	"	" -d-
30	"	77235	"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. A. Citizen	5	-	" " "	"	" -d-



I, Benson Blavier 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at Paris  
B. Blavier  
Immigration Officer.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Blavier

11-1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailors' Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1910  
at My

Immigration Officer.

1910.

490  
27  
517 total

6 trans.  
50 S.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

901-1202

18

214



18

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

SEP 11 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cassina	Giacomo	42	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		
2	Kuzelichy	Maria	19	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Father Mathias Kuzelichy Schump	Pa. Pittsburg
3	Zdravic	Maria	19	f	d.	d.	d.	d.	Brig	Father Mathias Zdravic Brig	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Mudrak	Joahann	25	m	laborer	d.	Ungary	Ungarian	Ungary	Wife Stefana Mudrak Merlenbach	Wis Milwaukee
5	Cometti	Aietro	42	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	Italy	brother Giulio Cometti Valtravaglia	Texas Churber
6	Bellei	Cirineo	29	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	Montecreto	wife Bellei Cirina Montecreto	Ill. Centralia
7	Maccaferri	Giovanni	24	m	maton	d.	d.	d.	Mirandola	brother Giuseppe Maccaferri Mirandola	N.Y. Rellere
8	Schmitt	Carl	19	m	laborer	d.	d.	d.	Germany	Father Schmitt Anton Rosenau	N.J. Fort Amby
10	Closed at number Eight										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 18 1910, 10

# 18

215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																																	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no											good	no	5	8	ordinary	brown	blue		none		Austria	Petrung					
3	"	"	26	"	"	"										"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"		"	Brig						
4	"	"	26	"	"	"										"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"		Hungary	Batorke						
5	yes	self	32	yes	1910	U. S. A. Citizen										"	U. S. A. Citizen									Italy	Monteceto						
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no											good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut		none		Italy	Monteceto					
7	no	"	10	no	no	no										"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"		"	Murandola						
8	no	"	50	"	"	"										"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		"		Germany	Rosenau						



# 18

215

19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he believe in polygamy, or in child marriage, or in the necessity of abstaining from sexual intercourse? If he believes in any of them, he must be approved by three U.S. citizens.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, except one licensed by the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																			
2	yes	self	25	no no no	mother Anna Huzelichy 806 Mercer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary brown blue	none	Austria Getring			
3	"	"	26	" " "	d. Agnes Zaravie 103 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	" Brig			
4	"	"	20	" " "	friend Michel Veritelli Italy 334-117 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown " "	"	Hungary Bator			
5	yes	self	32 yrs 1910	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		5	3	fair brown brown		Italy Bator			
6	yes	self	40	Centerville	brother in law Taroni Luigi Centerville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut chestnut	none	Italy Montec			
7	de	"	10	no no no	brother in law Alphonse Xawa 37 Water St. Woburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brown	"	" Murane			
8	de	"	50	" " "	brother in law Augustiny Brinkman 1404 Portland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair "	"	Germany Rodena			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier <sup>2nd Officer</sup> of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1916  
at NY  
B. Blavier  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

Blavier

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

S.S. LA LORRAINE (French Line) arrived September 18, 1910, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sabbatelli, Gerolamo	11	22	1		To tel \$ 12145	RR W. to hab. Giovanni, 76 N. Main St. Pktn. Pa	OP	Sept 18	2 <sup>50</sup>	2	3	2
2	Peyri, Capera Alfred	15	29	1		" tel \$ husband	RR W. with cov. Victor Salove	OP	18	1 <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-
3	Marco, Eugenia	9	30	1		" cousin	cousin Mrs Angela Merando, 216 W. 67 <sup>th</sup> St. Mf P.		9/19/10	3 <sup>39</sup>	1	1	1
4	Feci, Carmela & dau	11	26/27	2		" husband	husb. Anders 336 E. 6 <sup>th</sup> St. Mf		9/20/10	10 <sup>34</sup>	1	4	4
5	Glad, Nera	13	28	1		" aunt	husb. Mrs Anton Shandrup, 135 Madison Ave. Blyn. Schuch		9/19/10	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1
6	Ouriel, Ester & 3 ch	15	6/9	4		" sons	Daughter Mrs Anna Tobias & Meyer	OP	18	1 <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-
7	Bosi, Teresa	11	15	1		" br ther	Bro Tomaso 42 W. Dougall St. Mf		1	1 <sup>47</sup>	-	-	-
8	Peyssard, Eulali	16	18	1		" father	Mother Paula Marie Teynard, 165 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St. Mf Tedesco		9/19/10	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
9	Schiara, Rosa	9	12	1		" husband	husb. Pasquale Luzzano 328 W. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. Mf P. Paggi		9/19/10	10 <sup>11</sup>	1	1	1
10	Tellakian, Tooma and						245 South St. J. C. Wright	OP	18	1 <sup>59</sup>	-	-	-
11	Radvis, Kirkos	15	17/18	2		" husband & o	W. & Bro. L. Decker Tellakian		18	1	-	-	-
12	Pasmadjian, Zarouhi	15	17	1		" father	" " " " " " " "		"	"	-	-	-
13	Bertorelli, Angela & son Bertorelli,	11	1/2	2		" husband	Factor Lumar 624 Monastrey St. OP		"	1 <sup>56</sup>	-	-	-
14	Serrazzi, Palmira & son	10	13/14	2		" sons	Mrs. Adolfo 216 W. 24 <sup>th</sup> St. Mf		"	1 <sup>46</sup>	-	-	-
15	Federici, Ernesta	10	1	1		" husband	Daughter Teresa, 136 Bank St. Newark N.J. Paggi		9/19/10	2 <sup>21</sup>	2	4	2
16	Nepomische, Selik	17	15	1		" brother	son A. Chili, 137 Bank St. Newark N.J. Schuch		9/19/10	11	1	1	1
17	Bartalsky, Rosa	14	19	1		" aunt	Bro Isaac Neuma 218 More St. Blyn. Mf B.		9/20/10	9	2	2	2
18	Maurovic, Maria	14	2	1		" friend	sister Emma, 134 Bay 32 <sup>nd</sup> St. Newark N.J. Paggi		9/19/10	2 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
19	Racki, Maria	14	3	1		" friend	Cousin Anna Tordja, 916 Hasting Place, Blyn. Mf		9/20/10	11 <sup>17</sup>	2	1	2
20	Motta, Giov'1 & son	10	9/11	2		" wife in Hospital	cousin Mrs Helen Slings, 45 Scherck St. Blyn. Schuch		9/19/10	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
21	Pascal, Marie	17	17	1		" sister	RR W. Bro & Muel St. Jan & Pot 104	OP	23	4	10	12	10
22	Schwarz, Olga	17	16	1		" brother	Bro Salomone 18 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. Blyn. Mf Paggi		9/20/10	10 <sup>34</sup>	2	2	2
23	Forgues, Celeste	15	26	1		" husband	Bro Orme Schwarz 2156-2 Ave 18		18	1	-	-	-
24	Leger, Margarita	6	30	1		" cousin	husb. Jean Marie Fayard, 207 W. 27 <sup>th</sup> St. Mf Paggi		9/19/10	10 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
25	Zdrevis, Maria	18	3	1		" sister	cousin Mrs Pros Venturini, 326 E. 58 <sup>th</sup> St. Mf Schuch		9/19/10	4	1	2	1
26							sister Mrs Prof Jahan, 444 Madison Ave. Blyn. Schuch		9/19/10	4	1	1	1
27							House Pietro Lorenzi Grehill		18	2	-	-	-
28							Mrs #20 134 104 Bingham St. Mf		23	4	-	-	-
29							RR W. with cov. Victor Salove		"	"	-	-	-
30													

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

217

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH LINE arrived SEPT. 18-1910, 190 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
21f	1 Corvo, Maria and bro	1	1	2	lpc. cabin	11:40A	Oden																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

218

No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEET 2

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

FRENCH LINE

arrived SEPT. 18-1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.	lpc.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
29m 22	Gramaticoff, Vasil	17	19	1	lpc.	1:25P	Kann																			332
15f 23	Colombetti, Madalena	10	16	1	lpc.	1:00P	Zam																			676
23m 24	Mancho, Manol	14	26	1	lpc.	2:32P	Cow																			222
25f 25	Sepolino, Ernesta and 2 ch	10	22	3	lpc.	2:00P	Zam																			151213
3m	Allesandro																									
9f	Scienga, Luigia (niece)																									
34f 26	Javas, Katarina & 4 children	12	10	5	lpc. cert.	1:30P	Scar																			5105
9m	Valentin																									
6m	Josef																									
3f	Johanna																									
1m	Franz																									
32f 27	Zabret, Johanna and son	12	5	2	lpc.	1:30P	Scar																			242
3m	Franz																									
32m 28	Grisetti, Pietro	1	1	1	lpc.	1:35P	Hack																			101010
14m 29	Borsoni, Battista with #28	1	2	1	lpc.	1:35P	Hack																			999
27f 30	Geortini, Filomena and 2 ch	8	25	3	lpc.	1:40P	Scar																			
9m	Augustine																									
7f	Guilia																									
15m 31	Boffy, Augusta and 1	16	11	2	lpc.	1:35P	Bauer																			444
27f	Jamer, Celine																									
17m 32	Vujnovic, Marko	13	7	1	lpc. cert.	1:45P	O'N																			222
37f 33	Mersa, Teresa	11	20	1	lpc.	1:45P	Mic																			1-1
44m 34	Figoni, Giovanni	2	3	1	lpc. cert.	1:45P	Mic																			333
31m 35	Makhour, Gabriel and bro	14	24	2	lpc.	1:50P	Cow																			444
10m	Josef																									
36f 36	Massetto, Virgilia	8	8	1	lpc.	2:00P	Scar																			212
51f 37	Camper, Francesco and son	16	13	2	lpc.	2:00P	Bauer																			2-2
5f	Aglae																									
38m 38	Seren-Gay, Martino	8	9	1	lpc.	2:15P	Scar																			222
19f 39	Seren-Gay, Maria	8	10	1	lpc.	2:15P	Scar																			333

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

219

S. S. *La Lorraine* arrived *Sept. 18*, 190*6*, *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
3644	Massetto, Marco	8	7	R.P.C. from hosp		9/19/10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

11



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Blfrink, Surgeon of the Dutch S.S. Prins Willem IV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910 Wm. Blfrink acts.  
at Amst. Wm. Carrollt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the purpose of securing accurate statistics of immigration into the United States, and for the purpose of determining the character and condition of the immigrants, and for the purpose of determining the effect of immigration upon the labor market of the United States.

S. S. *Prins Willem IV* sailing from *Saint Marc* Monday, September 11, 1911 arrival at a

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what passage.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>B. B. areme</i>	<i>Alman</i>	27	✓	m	S. Dock building	ps	ps	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	42	✓	m	S. Dock building	ps	ps	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
3	<i>Moan</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	30	✓	m	Carpenter	ps	ps	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
4	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Emmelin</i>	27	✓	f	Captain	ps	ps	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
5	<i>Eglebak</i>	<i>Anders</i>	21	✓	m	Chief Mate	ps	ps	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
6	<i>Barkner</i>	<i>Peter</i>	18	✓	m	S. Sailor	ps	ps	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
7	<i>Frederique</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	45	✓	m	Carpenter	ps	ps	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
8	<i>Frederique</i>	<i>Cecile</i>	42	✓	f	his wife	ps	ps	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
9	<i>Frederique</i>	<i>Virginie</i>	16	✓	f	S. school child	ps	ps	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
10	<i>Frederique</i>	<i>Andree</i>	14	✓	f	S. school child	ps	ps	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
11	<i>Frederique</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	10	✓	m	S. school boy	ps	ps	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>	<i>St. Marc</i>
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Frederique*

*11/10*

*31*



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon port in the United States.

12<sup>th</sup>, 1910

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*September 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any mental, physical, or legal disability to be exempted from the provisions of this Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
Up more \$10	1907 New York	532 Henry St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	white black gray	both arms	Scars	Norway Christiania	1
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Two amson Tuckers street 38 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	white black gray	right arm	Star	Norway Christiania	2
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Molden N 10 1/2 Ave place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	white black gray	right arm	Star	Norway Christiania	3
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Norway Consul New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	white black gray	no	no	Norway Christiania	4
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Norway Consul New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	white black gray	right arm	Anchor	Norway Christiania	5
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Hotel in New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	white black gray	no	no	Norway Trondheim	6
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Hotel in New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	black black dark	no	no	Norway Trondheim	7
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Hotel in New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	black black dark	no	no	Norway Trondheim	8
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Hotel in New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		black black brown	no	no	Norway Trondheim	9
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Hotel in New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	5	black black brown	no	no	Norway Trondheim	10
Up more \$10	1907 New York	Hotel in New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	5	black black brown	no	no	Norway Trondheim	11
													12	
													13	
													14	
													15	
													16	
													17	
													18	
													19	
													20	
													21	
													22	
													23	
													24	
													25	
													26	
													27	
													28	
													29	
													30	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert V. V. V., of the S.S. S.S. S.S., from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at NY  
Herbert V. V. V.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

sailing from Saint Marc. Monday, September 12<sup>th</sup>, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York

5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		24	25
Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color. Hair.			Complexion.		
m	S. Dock building	yo	yo	Norway	Skandegane	Norway	Norway	himself	more	yo	532 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5	1	white	black			
m	S. Dock building	yo	yo	Norway	Skandegane	Norway	Norway	himself	more	yo	532 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5	6	white	black			
m	Carpenter	yo	yo	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	himself	more	yo	Norway	no	no	no	no	5	9	white	black			
m	Captain	yo	yo	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	himself	more	yo	Norway	no	no	no	no	5	7	white	black			
m	Chief Mate	yo	yo	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	himself	more	yo	Norway	no	no	no	no	5	6	white	black			
m	Porter	yo	yo	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	himself	more	yo	Norway	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	black			
f	his wife	yo	yo	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	himself	more	yo	Norway	no	no	no	no	5	2	black	black			
f	S. school chd	yo	yo	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	himself	more	yo	Norway	no	no	no	no	4	5	black	black			
f	S. school chd	yo	yo	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	himself	more	yo	Norway	no	no	no	no	4	5	black	black			

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vernon P. Hubert, of the U.S.S. William H. Miller, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Sept

1910

at

my

Hubert

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, Wm E. E. E. E., Surgeon of the Dutch S. S. S. S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands  
University and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at my

15th day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

IV

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stim Willem II* sailing from *Hairt Hare Monday*, *September 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

16-3115														
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Yanes	Francisco	26 1/2	m	Lawyer.	yes	yes	Tenerife	Spanish	Canarias	His grandfather, J. de Casas	44 Ins. House	U. S.	New York
2	Yanes	Maria A.	22 1/2	f	none	yes	yes	Tenerife	Spanish	Canarias			U. S.	New York
3	Yanes	Elisabeth.	18 1/2	f	none	no	no	Tenerife	Spanish	Canarias			U. S.	New York
4	Amengual	Charlotte	20 1/2	f	none	yes	yes	Tenerife	Spanish	Canarias			U. S.	New York
5	Rodriguez	Herman	22 1/2	m	Commercial Traveler.	yes	yes	Tenerife	Spanish	Canarias	His grandmother, Dolores de Rodriguez	Bro. de Casas de Canarias	U. S.	New York
6	Serna	Alberto	24 1/2	m	merchant	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish	Canarias	Domingo Serna, Basco	Columbia	U. S.	New York
7	Dachary Cass	Gonzalez	16 1/2	m	school boy	yes	yes	Tenerife	Spanish	Canarias	J. de las Casas, No. 172	Canarias	U. S.	Washington
8	Lanon	Claire	27 1/2	f	none	yes	yes	W. I. I.	French	St. Pierre	Madame Pauline Lanon	Canary	U. S.	Washington
9	Dachary	Bernard	30 1/2	m	Banker	yes	yes	W. I. I.	French	St. Pierre			U. S.	New York
10	Numa	Edgare	29 1/2	m	Banker	yes	yes	W. I. I.	French	St. Pierre	Numa, volume	Canary, P. de Conception	U. S.	Washington
11	Freidel	Rudwig	34 1/2	m	Banker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	5 Daggers Street	U. S.	New York	
12	Kuipers	Lodewyk	43 1/2	m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Penet. C. S. J. J. J.	Holland	Amsterdam	
13	Kuipers	Angelina	30 1/2	f	none	yes	yes	Tenerife	Spanish	Canarias	Penet. C. S. J. J. J.	Holland	Amsterdam	
14	See also Fraser													
15	22 Oct													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

223

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	himself more 4/11/10 New York	himself	more 4/11/10 New York	De Lola Pardo, C	Wall Street 90 New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	no	Trinidad Caracas
2	her husband more 4/11/10 New York	her husband	more 4/11/10 New York	—	—	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black	brown	no	Trinidad Caracas
3	her father more 4/11/10 New York	her father	more 4/11/10 New York	—	—	✓	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	white	black	blue	no	Trinidad Caracas
4	her brother more 4/11/10 New York	her brother	more 4/11/10 New York	—	—	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	brown	no	Trinidad Caracas
5	himself more 4/11/10 New York	himself	more 4/11/10 New York	John D. McIlhenny	Cooperwood N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	no	Belgium Brussels
6	himself more 4/11/10 New York	himself	more 4/11/10 New York	J. M. Elvira	100 N 12 Street	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	no	Columbia Bogota
7	himself more 4/11/10 New York	himself	more 4/11/10 New York	George A. de Grenda	1518 51 St. Washington	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	black	brown	no	Trinidad Caracas
8	himself more 4/11/10 New York	himself	more 4/11/10 New York	P. Lannon	Clackan Minnesota	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	dark	no	Black Ana Cayes
9	himself more 4/11/10 New York	himself	more 4/11/10 New York	P. Lannon	Clackan Minnesota	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	dark	no	Black Ana Cayes
10	himself more 4/11/10 New York	himself	more 4/11/10 New York	P. Lannon	Clackan Minnesota	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	dark	no	Black Ana Cayes
11	himself more 4/11/10 New York	himself	more 4/11/10 New York	W. H. H. H. H.	—	✓	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	white	black	brown	no	Germany Berlin
12	no himself more 4/11/10 New York	no	no	Royal Dutch	17 1/2 West	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	blue	no	Holland Rotterdam
13	no her husband more 4/11/10 New York	no	no	—	—	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black	grey	no	Trinidad Caracas



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, James D. Vetter, of the U.S.S. S. S. Prina Willem 4, from West India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at NY, Immigration Officer.  
11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3431

Sept. 18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sacer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

*Emil T. Chinn*

Camera Operator



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3431

Sept. 18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sacer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

*Enal T. Chinitz*

Camera Operator



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3432, from September 18th, 1910, to September 19th, 1910

MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 18th	S. S. Caledonia	Glasgow. Londonderry	45
2	" 19	" Arabia	Liverpool. Queenstown	56
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1910

3432

Sept. 18-19-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator

MANANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

Maderry  
unstown

45  
56



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900  
at New York  
W.C. Penner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3-732

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



20.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Woodford	Harmoria	59	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.					Ohio	Oberlin
2	Royce	Adell M.	59	F	S. nil	yes	U.S.A.					Ohio	Oberlin
3	Boyd	William	58	M	M Retired	yes	U.S.A.					Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Boyd	Mary	53	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.					Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	Putnam	Dorothy L.	27	F	Teacher	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
6	Bruickshank	James	54	M	M Retired	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	Big Indian
7	Bruickshank	Catherine	52	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	Big Indian
8	Bruickshank	Bessie J.	21	F	S. nil	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	Big Indian
9	Humphrey	Hannie	46	F	S Teacher	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
10	Humphrey	Julia	42	F	S Teacher	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
11	Lowry	Ruth	23	F	S. nil	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
12	Maxwell	Margaret	38	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
13	Maxwell	Annie	13	F	S. nil	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
14	McGettigan	Hugh	52	M	M Minister	yes	U.S.A.					Pa.	Ashland
15	McGettigan	David J.	47	M	M Minister	yes	U.S.A.					Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Hoyes	Amy	61	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.					Wisc.	Beaver Dam
17	Hoyes	Bessie	25	F	S. nil	yes	U.S.A.					Wisc.	Beaver Dam
18	Hoyes	William	18	M	S. nil	yes	U.S.A.					Wisc.	Beaver Dam
19	Burroughs	Monotie Nelson	30	M	S. nil	yes	U.S.A.					Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Howe	Norace A.	58	M	M Teacher	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Howe	Eugene C.	27	M	S Teacher	yes	U.S.A.					Mass.	Boston
22	Hodgkins	Henry L.	56	M	M Engineer	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Bole	Mary	65	F	S. nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Home: 12 Kilbybank Gt. St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
24	Grant	Jane	62	F	W. nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Home: 12 Kilbybank Gt. St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
25	Stack	William H.	36	M	M Dentist	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
26	Hopkins	Olive	47	F	M Housewife	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Summit	Travelling	N.J.	Summit
27	Hopkins	Grace	17	F	S. nil	yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	Summit
28	Edwards	Margaret	40	F	S. nil	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Travelling	Ont.	Hamilton
29	Edwards	Mary	35	F	S Teacher	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Summit		N.J.	Summit
30	Johnson	Lucetta	33	F	S Teacher	yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	Morristown







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walli Backe, Master, of the St. Helena, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1914,  
at New York.

W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S/S Calidonia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York  
W. C. Penrose  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



21

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Brown	Lillian E.	37	F S Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				Conn Hartford
✓ 2	Brennan	Christine E.	21	F S. nil	yes	U. S. A.				Miss. Sardis
✓ 3	Fluery	Antoinette	45	F S Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				Va. Bristol
✓ 4	Bairns	Clifford Irving	30	M S Singer	yes	U. S. A.				N. J. Montclair
✓ 5	Proctor	James	61	M M nil	yes	U. S. A.				Ind. Indianapolis
✓ 6	Mitchell	Harry Cochran	26	F S Physician	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Home: Lilly Burn House Milton off Camp St. Glasgow	N. Y. New York
✓ 7	Hunt	Helena Dorothy	31	M S Student	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Milton	Father: John Hunt Fingary Milton of Camp	N. Y. New York
✓ 8	Judge	Arthur H.	51	M M Minister	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 9	Judge	Frederica	49	F M Wife	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 10	Judge	Grace	13	F S nil	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 11	Nicholls	Annie	44	F M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				Pa. Wayne
✓ 12	Nicholls	Joseph W. M.	18	M S Student	yes	U. S. A.				Pa. Wayne
✓ 13	Bacon	Harry J.	49	F S Nurse	yes	U. S. A.				Mich. St. Joseph
✓ 14	Baldwin	Hermione Ada	36	F S Church worker	yes	Britain	English	England London	Mother: Mary Baldwin 36 Wyke Park Rd. Stratham	N. Y. New York
✓ 15	Middleton	Chas Wesley	31	M M Real Estate	yes	U. S. A.				Texas Hamlin
✓ 16	Middleton	Lillian A.	34	F M Wife	yes	U. S. A.				Texas Hamlin
✓ 17	Combes	Anna E.	52	F M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Long Island
✓ 18	Johnson	May Annerman	27	F S. nil	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 19	Garney	Clara	59	F M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Brooklyn
✓ 20	Dodge	Clara Langdon	27	F S Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				Conn Waterbury
✓ 21	Logan	Eliza Victoria	31	F S Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
✓ 22	Garwood	Ruetta	50	F M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				Ohio East Liberty
✓ 23	Black	Clarence H.	58	M M Banker	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Troy
✓ 24	Brunaage	Percival J.	18	M S Student	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Brooklyn
✓ 25	Spillman	Heresa	25	F S Teacher	yes	Britain	Irish	U. S. A. Washington	Travelling	D. C. Washington
✓ 26	Black	Robert E.	9	M S. nil	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Troy
✓ 27	Brunaage	William M.	53	M M Minister	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Brooklyn
✓ 28	Brunaage	Charlotte	48	F M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Brooklyn
✓ 29	Reynolds	Louise	32	F S Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 30	O'Hara	Hannah	29	F S Dressmaker	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## 4

Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

[illegible]



## 4

Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter Master, of the Caladonia, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Porter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1960,  
at New York  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the St. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 1910  
at New York  
W. T. Benson  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



22.

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Armstrong	Barrie	25	F S.	nil	yes	U. S. A.						Pa. Milford
✓ 2	Backay	John R.	48	M M.	clerk	yes	U. S. A.						N. Y. New York
✓ 3	Backay	Anna	48	F M.	wife	yes	U. S. A.						N. Y. New York
✓ 4	Kellers	Blara	27	F S.	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 5	Spengeman	Frances	23	F S.	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 6	Backus	Minnie E.	41	F S.	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 7	Backhardt	Emma	28	F S.	Stenographer	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 8	Heindel	Alma	27	F M.	Housewife	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 9	Baas	Eda H.	18	F S.	nil	yes	U. S. A.						N. Y. New York
✓ 10	Mohrbeck	Rose	29	F S.	nil	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 11	Bunnell	Wilton J.	17	M S.	School	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 12	Laforge	Moses P.	69	M M.	nil	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Paterson
✓ 13	Heindel	John E.	38	M M.	Minister	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 14	Vogel	George G.	43	M M.	Minister	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Newark
✓ 15	Robert	Helen M.	26	F S.	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Montclair
✓ 16	Hooker	Almira	73	F M.	nil	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Montclair
✓ 17	Stegeman	Grace.	19	F S.	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 18	Brunnell	Margaret	50	F M.	nil	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 19	Blau	Emilia	50	F S.	nil	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 20	Blau	Mary L.	48	F S.	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 21	Wurth	Amelia	32	F S.	Dressmaker	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Newark
✓ 22	Blau	Carrie	50	F S.	nil	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Jersey City
✓ 23	Sell	Robert P.	43	M S.	clerk	yes	U. S. A.						Texas Fort Worth
✓ 24	Bell	James E.	56	M M.	Merchant	yes	U. S. A.						Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 25	Gulleyford	Alyce	24	F S.	Musician	yes	U. S. A.						Mich. Detroit
✓ 26	Gibson	Tom	65	M M.	Tourist Agent	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Ridgewood
✓ 27	Baldet	John	43	M S.	Engineer	yes	U. S. A.						N. Y. Lion
✓ 28	Gallant	Edna Elliott	41	F M.	Housewife	yes	U. S. A.						N. Y. New York
✓ 29	Coble	Nellie G.	27	F M.	Housewife	yes	U. S. A.						Ill. Evanston
✓ 30	Ferguson	Daniel M.	20	M S.	College	yes	U. S. A.						N. J. Maplewood

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## 6

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bayle, Master, of the "El Galadonia", from Claremont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bayle  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1910,  
at New York.

W. S. Scarsall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *SS Caladonia*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Alexander*

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*10*  
at *New York*  
*W. C. Rensselaer*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Timoney Catherine	40	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. Brooklyn
✓ 2	Crain Lily	50	F	M Housewife	yes	Britain Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Travelling		N. J. S. Orange
✓ 3	Crain Phoebe Kath.	21	F	S nil	yes	Britain Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Travelling		N. J. S. Orange
✓ 4	Boe Clara M.	40	F	S Teacher	yes	U.S.A.				Conn. Hartford
✓ 5	Wallace Blanche	17	F	S nil	yes	U.S.A.				Conn. Hartford
✓ 6	Scott Colin R.	48	M	M Professor	yes	U.S.A.				Mass. Cambridge
✓ 7	Scott Clementine	47	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.				Mass. Cambridge
✓ 8	Pitman James R.	33	M	M Merchant	yes	U.S.A.				Texas Dallas
✓ 9	Thomson George	67	M	M Merchant	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 10	Thomson Isabella	57	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 11	Dana Emma Lillian	36	F	S nil	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 12	Dana Helen	34	F	S nil	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 13	White Adam George	52	M	M Physician	yes	U.S.A.				Wisc. Milwaukee
✓ 14	White Katharine L.	51	F	M Wife	yes	U.S.A.				Wisc. Milwaukee
✓ 15	White Adam Duncan	12	M	S nil	yes	U.S.A.				Wisc. Milwaukee
✓ 16	Garvey Philomene	22	F	S nil	yes	U.S.A.				Ill. Chicago
✓ 17	Burns Becca	22	F	S nil	yes	U.S.A.				Ill. Chicago
✓ 18	Wells John	66	M	M Merchant	yes	Britain English	England L. Hampton	Tones 11 Fitzhew Rd		N. Y. New York
✓ 19	Wells Florence	60	F	M Wife	yes	Britain English	England L. Hampton	Little Hampton Sussex		N. Y. New York
✓ 20	Anderson Phoebe	29	F	S Student	yes	Britain English	England Croydon	Tones: Croydon England		N. Y. New York
✓ 21	Moir Henry	39	M	M Actuary	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Upper Montclair	Travelling		N. J. Upper Montclair
✓ 22	Moir Janet B.	41	F	M Wife	yes	Britain Scotch	U.S.A. Upper Montclair			N. J. Upper Montclair
✓ 23	Moir Margaret	7	F	S nil	yes	U.S.A.				N. J. Upper Montclair
✓ 24	Moir Jean	4	F	S nil	no	U.S.A.				N. J. Upper Montclair
✓ 25	Moir Allan	1 1/2	M	S nil	no	U.S.A.				N. J. Upper Montclair
✓ 26	M Lennan Julia	58	F	M Housewife	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Friend: Mr. Morrison 86 Blenheim Pl. Aberdeen		Minn. Minneapolis
✓ 27	M Loll Grant S. F. L.	45	F	M Wife	yes	U.S.A.				N. J. Morristown
✓ 28	M Loll Anna Craig	17	F	S nil	yes	U.S.A.				N. J. Morristown
✓ 29	M Loll Meredith	11	M	S nil	yes	U.S.A.				N. J. Morristown
✓ 30	M Loll Aggie B.	50	F	M Wife	yes	U.S.A.				R. I. Providence

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Martin, of the SS "Haledonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Basil Martin  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900,  
at New York  
W. C. Peninsall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the U.S. Caldoqua, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander *his*

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1910  
at New York  
W. C. P. M. I.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



24

Form No. 1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1 Morrison	Johanna	44	F M	Wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg	Brother Alex Morrison	Man Winnipeg
✓ 2 Morrison	Donald	21	M S	barber	yes	U. S. A.				Man Winnipeg
✓ 3 Morrison	Margaret	15	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.				Man Winnipeg
✓ 4 Morrison	Angus	13	M S	nil	yes	U. S. A.				Man Winnipeg
✓ 5 Morrison	Catherine	8	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.				Man Winnipeg
✓ 6 Morrison	Mary	6	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.				Man Winnipeg
✓ 7 Hudson	William Henry	71	M M	Retired	yes	Britain	English	England Broydon	Home: Broydon England	N. Y. New York
✓ 8 McCall	Kenneth	11	M S	nil	yes	U. S. A.				R. I. Providence
✓ 9 Moir	Robert T.	68	M M	Retired	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Schenectady
✓ 10 Moir	Catharine	65	F M	Wife	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Schenectady
✓ 11 Milson	Margaret	21	F S	nil	yes	usa				N. J. Trenton
✓ 12 Milson	Matilda	18	F S	nil	yes	usa				N. J. Trenton
✓ 13 Milson	Ane Elizabeth	22	F S	nil	yes	usa				N. J. Trenton
✓ 14 Milson	Marie L.	27	F S	Librarian	yes	usa				N. J. Trenton
✓ 15 Milson	Susan Matilda	57	F M	Housewife	yes	usa				N. J. Trenton
✓ 16 Lee	Annie	62	F M	Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. J. E. Orange
✓ 17 Van Horden	Margaret	60	F M	Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. J. E. Orange
✓ 18 Lilly	Mary Marcella	43	F S	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Brooklyn
✓ 19 Rankine	James	49	M M	Merchant	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Barrhead	Barrhead	N. Y. New York
✓ 20 Irvine	Jadeth Maud	20	F M	Musician	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 21 Harrison	E. Grace	22	F S	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 22 Bone	Quinton	54	M M	Rancher	yes	U. S. A.				Texas Fort Worth
✓ 23 Robertson	Ruth R.	31	F S	Supt of Hospital	yes	U. S. A.				Va. Richmond
✓ 24 Jordan	Annie Elizabeth	32	F S	Nurse	yes	U. S. A.				Va. Richmond
✓ 25 Edmunds	Evelyn R.	32	F S	Nurse	yes	U. S. A.				Va. Richmond
✓ 26 Payton	Emma L.	27	F S	Nurse	yes	U. S. A.				Va. Richmond
✓ 27 Payton	Mary Carter	29	F S	Supt of Hospital	yes	U. S. A.				Ga. Savannah
✓ 28 Diple	Florence S.	32	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.				Va. Richmond
✓ 29 Adams	George	33	M M	Dealer	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 30 Fitzgerald	Monnie	30	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.				Ill Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
✓ 1	Morrison	Johanna	44	F M	Wife	yes	British	Scotland	Brother Alex. Morrison	Man. Winnipeg
✓ 2	Morrison	Donald	21	M S	barber	yes	U. S. A.	Canada Winnipeg	Man. Winnipeg	
✓ 3	Morrison	Margaret	15	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.	Canada Winnipeg	Man. Winnipeg	
✓ 4	Morrison	Angus	13	M S	nil	yes	U. S. A.	Canada Winnipeg	Man. Winnipeg	
✓ 5	Morrison	Catherine	8	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.	Canada Winnipeg	Man. Winnipeg	
✓ 6	Morrison	Mary	6	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.	Canada Winnipeg	Man. Winnipeg	
✓ 7	Hudson	William Henry	71	M M	Retired	yes	Britain	English	Home: Croydon	N. Y. New York
✓ 8	McColl	Kenneth	11	M S	nil	yes	U. S. A.	England Croydon	R. I. Providence	
✓ 9	Moir	Robert T.	68	M M	Retired	yes	U. S. A.	England Croydon	N. Y. Schenectady	
✓ 10	Moir	Catharine	65	F M	Wife	yes	U. S. A.	England Croydon	N. Y. Schenectady	
✓ 11	Hilton	Margaret	21	F S	nil	yes	usa	England Croydon	N. J. Trenton	
✓ 12	Hilton	Matilda	18	F S	nil	yes	usa	England Croydon	N. J. Trenton	
✓ 13	Hilton	Isabel Elizabeth	22	F S	nil	yes	usa	England Croydon	N. J. Trenton	
✓ 14	Hilton	Marie L.	27	F S	Librarian	yes	usa	England Croydon	N. J. Trenton	
✓ 15	Hilton	Susan Matilda	57	F M	Housewife	yes	usa	England Croydon	N. J. Trenton	
✓ 16	Lee	Annie	60	F M	Housewife	yes	U. S. A.	England Croydon	N. J. E. Orange	
✓ 17	Van Norden	Margaret	60	F M	Housewife	yes	U. S. A.	England Croydon	N. J. E. Orange	
✓ 18	Lilly	Mary Marcella	43	F S	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.	England Croydon	N. Y. Brooklyn	
✓ 19	Rankine	James	49	M M	Merchant	yes	Britain	Scotland	Barrhead	N. Y. New York
✓ 20	Irvine	Jane Maud	30	F M	Musician	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	N. Y. New York	
✓ 21	Harrison	E. Grace	22	F S	Teacher	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	N. Y. New York	
✓ 22	Bone	Quinton	54	M M	Rancher	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	Texas Fort Worth	
✓ 23	Robertson	Ruth R.	31	F S	Supt of Hospital	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	Va. Richmond	
✓ 24	Jordan	Annie Elizabeth	32	F S	Nurse	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	Va. Richmond	
✓ 25	Edmonds	Evelyn R.	32	F S	Nurse	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	Va. Richmond	
✓ 26	Payton	Emma L.	27	F S	Nurse	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	Va. Richmond	
✓ 27	Payton	Mary Carter	29	F S	Supt of Hospital	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	Ga. Savannah	
✓ 28	Piple	Florence S.	32	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	Va. Richmond	
✓ 29	Adams	George	33	M M	Dealer	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	N. Y. New York	
✓ 30	Fitzgerald	Mona	30	F S	nil	yes	U. S. A.	Scotland Barrhead	Ill. Chicago	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baski Master, of the S.S. "Galedonia", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1906,  
at New York,  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S/S Calidonia, Richard Thwait, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900  
at New York  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



25

Form 500  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Johnson	Bertha M.	52	F	M	Wife	yes	U.S.A.			Ill Chicago
✓ 2	Johnson	Ruth	20	F	S	nil	yes	U.S.A.			Ill Chicago
✓ 3	Johnson	Florence	18	F	S	nil	yes	U.S.A.			Ill Chicago
✓ 4	Weber	Mary M.	35	F	S	Teacher	yes	U.S.A.			Ill Chicago
✓ 5	Winkel	Theresa	43	F	S	nil	yes	U.S.A.			Ill Chicago
✓ 6	Threedy	Fred	38	M	M	Clerk	yes	U.S.A.			Ill Chicago
✓ 7	Hession	Mellie	40	F	S	Stenographer	yes	U.S.A.			Ill Chicago
✓ 8	Threedy	Mellie	32	F	M	Wife	yes	U.S.A.			Ill Chicago
✓ 9	Pickers	Nathaniel	62	M	M	Architect	yes	Britain	English England Liverpool	Friend: Mr. Horstall Brokers Exchange L'pool	N.Y. Richmond
✓ 10	Tren	John	52	M	M	Surveyor	yes	U.S.A.			Kan. Storm City
✓ 11	Tren	Ira	21	F	S	nil	yes	U.S.A.			Kan. Storm City
✓ 12	Berry	Frances L.	24	F	S	nil	yes	U.S.A.			Ill. Evanston
✓ 13	Dunn	Janet	47	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	U.S.A.			Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 14	Dunn	Sarah	42	F	S	Milliner	yes	U.S.A.			Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 15	Dunn	Jean M.	25	F	S	nil	yes	U.S.A.			Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 16	Cooby	Nanny W.	37	F	S	nil	yes	U.S.A.			Va. Lynchburg
✓ 17	Marion	Hallie B.	18	F	S	College	yes	U.S.A.			Va. Lynchburg
✓ 18	Wright	Sallie Cooby	40	F	M	Wife	yes	U.S.A.			Va. Lynchburg
✓ 19	Funk	George W.	52	M	M	Lawyer	yes	U.S.A.			Ind. Logansport
✓ 20	Funk	Christina	48	F	M	Wife	yes	U.S.A.			Ind. Logansport
✓ 21	Funk	Gertrude	23	F	S	nil	yes	U.S.A.			Ind. Logansport
✓ 22	Knox	Hell A.	26	M	S	Merchant	yes	U.S.A.			Ga. Social Circle
✓ 23	Knox	William T.	23	M	S	College	yes	U.S.A.			Ga. Social Circle
✓ 24	Pepper	Thomas	23	M	S	College	yes	U.S.A.			Conn. Springfield
✓ 25	Bowen	Lawton A.	28	M	M	Minister	yes	U.S.A.			Ala. Stevenson
✓ 26	Bowen	Nellie	24	F	M	Wife	yes	U.S.A.			Ala. Stevenson
✓ 27	Eager	Harriet	19	F	S	College	yes	U.S.A.			Md. Baltimore
✓ 28	Eager	Elizabeth	22	F	S	College	yes	U.S.A.			Md. Baltimore
✓ 29	Guard	Ursula	23	F	S	College	yes	U.S.A.			Md. Baltimore
✓ 30	Allston	Blanche	21	F	S	College	yes	U.S.A.			Ga. Richland

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York

18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910.

[illegible]







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Backi Master, of the "Haledonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Backi  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 190  
at New York  
W. C. Penzance  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the City of Glasgow, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1902  
at New York  
W. C. Bensall  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



26

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1 Sharp	Lily	35	F	M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				Ga. Baconton.
✓ 2 McHart	Norma	19	F	S	nil	yes	U. S. A.			S. C. Aiken
✓ 3 White	Dorothy M.	24	F	S	nil	yes	U. S. A.			D. C. Washington
✓ 4 Kitching	Decca	50	F	M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				S. C. Kitchings Mar
✓ 5 Horne	Annie	45	F	M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				Ga. Vienna
✓ 6 Collins	Anna	35	F	S Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				Ga. Way Cross
✓ 7 Eager	John H.	60	M	M Minister	yes	U. S. A.				Md. Baltimore
✓ 8 Keller	Maud	38	F	M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 9 Byres	Caroline	42	F	M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 10 Batheart	Harry	53	M	M Merchant	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. Newburgh
✓ 11 Batheart	Jennie	30	F	S	nil	yes	U. S. A.			N. Y. Newburgh
✓ 12 McIlwaine	Isabel Graham	26	F	S Teacher	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 13 Gleason	Edith G.	50	F	M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 14 Sutherland	George	53	M	B Builder	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 15 Robinson	Stanley S. Wm	20	M	S Tourist	yes	Britain	English	England Carlisle	✓ Home Lynholme Carlisle	Pa. Lancaster
✓ 16 McIlleat	A Judge	59	M	M Retired	yes	U. S. A.				N. J. Westfield
✓ 17 McIlleat	Sarah	54	F	M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. J. Westfield
✓ 18 Barsewell	Max	44	F	M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. J. Montclair Heights
✓ 19 Patterson	Gertrude M.	23	F	S Teacher	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Home: 15 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh	N. J. Upper Montclair
✓ 20 McIlleat	Mary E.	29	F	S	nil	yes	U. S. A.			N. Y. New York
✓ 21 McIlleat	Sarah B.	26	F	S	nil	yes	U. S. A.			N. Y. New York
✓ 22 Robinson	Helen	32	F	M Housewife	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
✓ 23 Robinson	Russell	9	M	S	nil	yes	U. S. A.			N. Y. New York
✓ 24 Douglas	Marie	31	F	S	nil	yes	U. S. A.			N. J. Hoboken
✓ 25 Spier	Elizabeth	20	F	S Student	yes	U. S. A.				N. J. Montclair
✓ 26 Graham	Helen	22	F	S Student	yes	U. S. A.				Ind. Terre Haute
✓ 27 Cooke	Madge	29	F	S Student	yes	U. S. A.				Va. Front Royal
✓ 28 Boyd	William	36	M	S Draughtsman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother: Rev. John Fleck, St John's Mission, Haddington	Maine Bath
✓ 29 Fleck	William Robert	30	M	S Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Verdun		N. Y. New York
✓ 30 Fleming	David B.	64	M	M Currier	yes	U. S. A.				

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118



## 14

Arriving at Port of New York

18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker Taylor, of the Isle of France, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barker Taylor  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1916,  
at New York  
W. C. Pensall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the 8<sup>th</sup> Calidonia, sadingtharitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900  
at New York  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Campbell James	30	M	M Merchant	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg		Man Winnipeg
2	Campbell Emma	25	F	M Wife	yes	Canada	English	Canada Winnipeg		Man Winnipeg
3	Campbell John James	8	M	S. nil	no	Canada	Canadian	Canada Winnipeg		Man Winnipeg
4	Lynch Fred. G.	58	M	M Mfg.	yes	U.S.A.				N. J. Newark
5	Lynch Louisa	50	F	M Wife	yes	U.S.A.				N. J. Newark
6	Lynch Jessie	19	F	S. nil	yes	U.S.A.				N. J. Newark
7	Kennedy William	53	M	M Merchant	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. Newburgh
8	Bonne Clementina	34	F	S. Governess	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Portobello	Mother: Cecilia Bonne 26 St. Field Pl. Portobello	N. Y. New York
9	Thomson Nettie	24	F	S Student	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle: Dr. Thomson 8 Hamilton Park Tr. Glasgow	N. Y. New York
10	Simpson Dorothy M.	24	F	S nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Home: Home Wood Leathart Glasgow	N. Y. New York
11	Willas Robert Spiers	34	M	S Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father: Robert Willas Bushes Paisley	Sas. Wingham
12	Herron Sarah	26	F	S Teacher	yes	U.S.A.				W. Cortlandt
13	Byrnes M. Esther	26	F	S Teacher	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. Millville
14	Selden George Dudley	21	M	S Student	yes	U.S.A.				Pa. Erie
15	Ritchie									
16	Moran Thomas J.	38	M	M Minister	yes	U.S.A.				Ohio Shawnee
17	Johuson Andrew J.	45	M	M Minister	yes	U.S.A.				Ohio E. Columbus
18	Sorley William	60	M	S Retired	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. New York
19	Sorley John	65	M	S Retired	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. New York
20	Lumley Mary	40	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.				N. Y. Marmaro Neck
21	Walker Peter	44	M	M Merchant	yes	U.S.A.				Mo. St. Louis
22	Walker Louisa	43	F	M Wife	yes	U.S.A.				Mo. St. Louis
23	Oastler David	42	M	M Minister	yes	U.S.A.				S. D. Parker
24	Oastler Lillie V.	36	F	M Housewife	yes	U.S.A.				S. D. Parker
25	Carey Algernon	50	M	M grocer	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Gloris		Cal. Gloris
26	Carey Agnes B.	35	F	M Wife	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Gloris		Cal. Gloris
27	Jeffsaps Anne Sophia	34	F	S nurse	yes	Britain	English	new York	Sister: Mrs Lucy M. Shelton 24 Bakerswell St. Leicester.	ny. new York
28	Leslie Philip	30	M	S actor	yes	Britain	English	England London	Parents: John Leslie 49 Mark Lane London	ny. new York
29	Hale Patrick Brighton	24	M	S actor	yes	Britain	English	England London	Sister: Mrs. King 69 London Rd. Chumck	ny. new York
30	Atlee Edwin Jr.	19	M	S Student	yes	U.S.A.				Pa. Philadelphia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 16

Arriving at Port of New York

18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								
1	self	50 yes		Home: Suit N:1	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh					
2	Husband -	yes		Cumberland Court	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	England	Doncaster					
3	Father -	yes		Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair red blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg					
4				Home: 837 Clifton Ave															
5				Newark															
6				N. J.															
7				Home: 266 1st Street															
8	yes self	50 yes	1904 New York	Home: 10 West 49 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Scotland	Dollar.					
9	yes self	50 yes	1892 travelling	3 Grandeur Park New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Turkey	Constantinople					
10	yes self	50 no		Brother: Norman Miller	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow					
11	no self	50 no		Windthorst Sacc.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Paisley					
12				Home: Cortlandt, N.Y.															
13				Home: Millsville N.Y.															
14				Home: 212 West 6th St															
15				Enle Pa.															
16				Home: Shawnee Ohio															
17				Home: corner of 5th Ave															
18				+ barracks to Columbus Ohio															
19				Home: 38 West 38 Street															
20				New York. N. Y.															
21				Home: Burnet Villa															
22				Marmaro Neck N. Y.															
23				Home: 6410 Wadr Ave.															
24				St. Louis. Mo.															
25	yes self	50 yes	1883 Texas	Home: Parker S. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax					
26	yes Husband -	yes	1904 Nebraska	Home: Glou's California	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Switzerland	Basel					
27	yes self	50 yes	1904 New York	Home: 151 East 81st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	red. Dark brown	none	England	London					
28	yes self	50 no		Leibler & Co. 38 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brn blue	none	England	London					
29	yes self	50 no		Home: 3012 Coulter Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Cork					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Harpi of the "S. S. Saledonia", from Leasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Basil Harpi  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1917,  
at New York  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S/S Caledonia*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deklar* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Alexander M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*00*  
at *New York*  
*W. C. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Caledonia'* sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Smith	Lloyd H.	20	M.S. Student	yes	U.S.A.				Pa. Philadelphia	
2	Rodgers	Agnes L.	33	F.M. Wife	yes	U.S.A.				N.Y. New York	
3	Fairlie	Margaret Carrick	40	F.S. Teacher	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aunt: Mrs. W. Frouth 3 Blairhall Ter. Rutherglen Home: 242 Duke St. Sheffield			Pa. Philadelphia	
4	Mathews	Irene Hand	23	F.S. Student	yes	Britain English	England Sheffield				
5	Mason	Frances H.	49	F.S.	nil	yes	yes Britain Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Vancouver			
6	Bull	Lillian B.	22	F.S.	nil	yes	yes Britain Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Winnipeg			
7	McGaw	Hennetta Mary	23	F.S.	nil	yes	yes Britain Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Winnipeg			
8	Baker	Hennetta Davis	25	F.S.	nil	yes	yes U.S.A.				
9	Bennie	Dorothy Mary	21	F.S.	nil	yes	yes Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Clifton		Travelling	Ariz. Clifton
10	Bennie	John Willis	15	M.S.	nil	yes	yes Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Clifton		Travelling	Ariz. Clifton
11	Pierce	Albert S.	24	M.S. Student	yes	U.S.A.				N.Y. Mt. Vernon	
12	Alexander	Marion	54	F.W.	nil	yes	yes Britain English	Scotland Edinburgh	Home: "Mindoro" Portobello Edinburgh		
13	Rich	Wm. H.	24	M. Engineer	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Home: 325 Cathcart Rd. Glasgow			
14	Payne	Esther A.	50	F.S.	nil	yes	U.S.A.				
15	Campbell	Robert	44	M.M. Retired	yes	U.S.A.					
16	Campbell	Helen	22	F.S.	nil	yes	U.S.A.				
17	Monack	John	45	M.M. Lieut. Col.	yes	Australia English	Australia Melbourne	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18	Monack	Hannah Victoria	41	F.M. Wife	yes	Australia English	Australia Melbourne	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Travelling	Aust. Melbourne
19	Monack	Bertha	17	F.S.	nil	yes	Australia English	Australia Melbourne	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Bestie	William	48	M.M. Engineer	yes	U.S.A.					
21	Bestie	Louisa	19	F.S. Typist	yes	U.S.A.					
22	Aitken	Margaret	31	F.S.	nil	yes	yes Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Home: Broughty Ferry Dundee		
23	Scott	George C.	51	M.M. Merchant	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee				
24	Banks	Wilkes C.	21	M.S. Student	yes	U.S.A.					
25	Angelo	Jaime de	23	M.S. Student	yes	Spain Spanish	France Paris	Home: Gregorio Gngalo La B. Baule Loid Infre			
26	De Leon	Salon	27	M.S. Journalist	yes	U.S.A.					
27	O'Connell	Patrick	46	M.S. Port. Merchant	yes	yes Britain Scotch	Scotland Kilwinning	Home: Anna Villa Kilwinning			
28	O'Connell	Peter	44	M.S. Clergyman	yes	yes Britain Scotch	Scotland Largs	Home: Douglas St. Largs			
29	Islet	Henry P.	13	M.S. School	yes	U.S.A.					
30	Smith	Lorentz Cappelen	21	M.S. Tourist	yes	Norway Scand.	France Bordeaux	Home: Ravnfoss Norway			

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1					Home: 29 East Pine St Philadelphia Pa																							
2					Home: 134 West 95th St. New York N.Y.																							
3	yes self	50	yes	1881 Jacksonville Fla	Home: 135 E. Bay St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow											
4	no self	50	no		Home: 803 S. 48th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	England Sheffield											
5	no self	50	yes	1910 Seattle	Home: 58 1/2 Co Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	None	Canada Newmarket											
6	self	50	yes	1908	Home: 57 Kennedy St Winnipeg Mar	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dk	blk	blue	None	Canada Winnipeg											
7	self	50	yes		Home: 218 Hugo St Winnipeg B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	golden	blue	None	Canada Winnipeg											
8					Home: 20 Baker St Patchogue N.Y.																							
9	yes father	50	yes	Clifton Ariz	Home: Clifton Arizona	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dk	blk	blue	None	Spain Rio Tinto											
10	yes father	50	yes	Clifton Ariz	Home: 121 South 8th Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	blue	None	England London											
11					Home: 343 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	gray	brn	None	England Dover											
12	yes self	100	yes	1904 New York	Home: 168 1/2 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	brn	None	Scotland Glasgow											
13					Home: 3 Spruced Place Brooklyn N.Y.																							
14					Home: 329 East North St Marshall Missouri																							
15					Home: 74 Giff St. East Melbourne Australia	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Australia Melbourne											
16					Home: 74 Giff St. East Melbourne Australia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fresh	black	dark	none	Australia Melbourne											
17	yes self	50	no		Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Australia Melbourne											
18	yes husband -	no			Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.																							
19	yes father -	no			Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.																							
20					Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.																							
21					Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.																							
22	yes self	50	yes	1907 New York	Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	pale	fair	gray	none	Scotland Adrossan											
23	yes self	50	yes	1907 New York	Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	green	none	Scotland Dundee											
24					Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.																							
25	no self	50	yes	1904 San Francisco	Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	France Paris											
26					Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.																							
27	no self	50	no		Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Kilwinning											
28	no self	50	no		Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	dk	blk	gray	None	Scotland Kilwinning											
29					Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.																							
30	yes self	50	no		Home: 532 St. Paul Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Trondhjem											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker Master, of the "Haleadonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barker  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 190  
at New York  
W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and, are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the St. Valerius, sacred therapeutics, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gorge University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900  
at New York  
W. C. Penrose  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow*10<sup>th</sup> September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Burnell</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F M Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Flower</i>	<i>Charles</i>								
3	<i>Gatty</i>	<i>Scott Alex John Scott</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m m Actor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Home: 42 Bullingham Mansion Kensington London</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Garry</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m m actor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Mrs. James Baywater Hotel Baywater London</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Garry</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f m actress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Baywater London</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Litus</i>	<i>Henry W</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M S Physician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>N.Y. New Rochelle</i>
7	<i>Litus</i>	<i>Henry D.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m m Retired</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New Rochelle</i>
8	<i>McConnachie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m m Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland Dyr.</i>	<i>Father: David McConnachie Dyr. Scotland</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Albert S</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m S Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England New York</i>	<i>Travelling</i>	<i>N.Y. New Rochelle</i>
10	<i>Easton</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f S Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Mrs. Johnstone Glasgow</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Hay</i>	<i>Edith Grace</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f S Tourist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Home: Green Hill House Dinglehall Black Rock Dublin Ireland</i>	<i>N.Y. Oakland</i>
12	<i>Scallan</i>	<i>Robert O</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m m Journalist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA New York</i>	<i>Black Rock Dublin Ireland</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Scallan</i>	<i>Sue B.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f m Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Rountree</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f m Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m m Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f m Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Longhnan</i>	<i>Michael F.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m S Real Estate</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Beade</i>	<i>Frederick Richard</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m m Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Travelling</i>	<i>Fla. Pensacola</i>
19	<i>Burrell</i>	<i>Samuel Edwin</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m m R. P. Supt.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Cal. Berkeley</i>
20	<i>Burrell</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f m Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Cal. Berkeley</i>
21	<i>Burrell</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f S. nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Cal. Berkeley</i>
22	<i>Burrell</i>	<i>Edwin McLean</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m S. nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Cal. Berkeley</i>
23	<i>McAllister</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f S. nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Neb. Grand Island</i>
24	<i>McAllister</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f S. nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Neb. Grand Island</i>
25	<i>Coverley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m m S. Agent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Coverley</i>	<i>Rebecca Frances</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f m Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Heidenheim</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f m Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Heidenheim</i>	<i>Ann</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f S. School</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Nolan</i>	<i>Michael M.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m S. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ala. Birmingham</i>
30	<i>Scorgie</i>	<i>Eugenie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f S. Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother: 3 Strawberry Bank London</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>

10

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Home: 83 1/2 Albion St. Buffalo N.Y.											
2					Home: 83 1/2 Albion St. Buffalo N.Y.											
3	yes self	50	no	yes 1886 New York	Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue spot on left wrist	England	Beckfield	
4	yes self	50	yes	1904 New York	Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6' 0 1/2	Fresh	Brown	England	London	
5	yes Husband	yes	1908 New York	Home: 102 Cedar St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	York	
6					Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
7					Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
8	yes self	50	yes	1886 New York	Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes self	50	yes	1886 New York	Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dingwall
10	yes self	50	yes	1886 New York	Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dingwall
11	yes self	50	yes	1886 New York	Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dingwall
12	yes self	50	yes	1886 New York	Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dingwall
13					Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dingwall
14					Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dingwall
15					Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dingwall
16					Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dingwall
17					Home: 427 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dingwall
18	no self	50	yes	1907 Pensacola Fla.	Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
19					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
20					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
21					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
22					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
23					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
24					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
25					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
26					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
27					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
28					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
29					Home: 118 West Broadway Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	India	Bangalore
30	yes self	100	yes	1895 Indianapolis	Home: 1224 12 1/2 Ave N. Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fresh	Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker, Master, of the "St. Sebastian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barker  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1906,  
at New York  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Ss Caledonia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900  
at New York  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow on 10 September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Douglas	William C.	51	m	Lawyer	yes	U. S. A.			
2	Magnus	Stanley W.	32	m	S. Merchant	yes	U. S. A.			N. Y. New York
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 22

Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Master, of the S. S. "Hudsonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1916,  
at New York,  
W. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



12

A large, stylized, handwritten signature or mark, possibly reading 'H. S.' or similar, written in dark ink on a light background. The signature is composed of several loops and a long, sweeping line that extends downwards and to the left.

W.C. Penzance  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Sept 18, 1910

EXEMPTIONS					Total
U.S. Date	Page	Case No.	Page	Value	
251	✓				251
99	7				99
					14

~~[REDACTED]~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110



3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Londonderry* *10th September, 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Arnold	Thomas	45	m	m	Silk Mfr.	yes	USA				N. J. Paterson
2	Arnold	Flora	40	f	m	Housewife	yes	USA				N. J. Paterson
3	Arnold	J. Ivan	12	m	s	nil	yes	USA				N. J. Paterson
4	Arnold	Flora	10	f	s	nil	yes	USA				N. J. Paterson
5	Arnold	Mary	7	f	s	nil	yes	USA				N. J. Paterson
6	Arnold	John	4	f	s	nil	no	USA				N. J. Paterson
7	Young	Marion	60	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	British Irish		26 St. James Ave. Belfast		N. Y. New York
8	McMillan	Patrick	35	m	m	Manager	yes	USA				N. Y. New York
9	McMillan	Evelyn	24	f	m	wife	yes	USA				N. Y. New York
10	McGormick	John	35	m	s	Student	yes	USA				N. Y. New York
11	McCann	John	40	m	s	Lecturer	yes	Britain Irish		Ireland London		Conn New London
12	McCann	John	58	m	m	Merchant	yes	USA				Conn New London
13	McCann	Bridget	44	f	m	Housewife	yes	USA				N. Y. Scarsdale
14	McIntosh	John	32	m	s	Merchant	yes	Britain Irish		Ireland Londonderry		N. Y. New York
15	McIntosh	Mary	41	f	s	nil	yes	USA				N. Y. New York
16	McIntosh	John	30	m	s	Lawyer	yes	USA				N. Y. New York
17	McIntosh	John	55	f	m	Housewife	yes	USA				Cal. Los Angeles
18	Murray	Peter	32	m	m	Baker	yes	USA				Conn West Haven
19	Lynn	Robert	59	m	m	Manager	yes	USA				Cal. Los Angeles
20	Campbell	John	23	f	s	Student	yes	British Irish		St. James Ave. Belfast		N. Y. Westbury
21	Breen	John	72	m	m	Minister	yes	USA				N. Y. Westbury
22	Breen	Jane	56	f	m	wife	yes	USA				N. Y. Westbury
23	Breen	John	1	f	s	Nurse	yes	British Irish		St. Timothy's Hospital Philadelphia Pa		La. New Orleans
24	Graham	John	59	m	m	Merchant	yes	USA				

24  
17  
1  
IT

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1960

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dexter Master, of the Clifton, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900

W. C. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but yet intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cub

"West Indian" refers to the people of

SPAIN

"Spanish-American" refers to the p  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money paid for passage, and if paid by several should not be divided among the several.

Column 16 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether in the United States and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

As in these columns are subject to revision by any person of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the City of New York, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

W. C. Prindle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Londonderry* *10th September, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Maughan	Mary	34	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	New York	Brooklyn	Father, Mrs. Maughan Balling, Co. Mayo.	NY New York		
2	Kerrigan	Ann	29	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	New York	Brooklyn	Brother, Mrs. Kerrigan Gower, Co. Limerick	NY New York		
3	Kerrigan	Kate	25	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	New York	Brooklyn	Father, Mrs. Kerrigan Gower, Co. Limerick	NY New York		
4	McGulley	Mary	28	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. McGulley Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
5	Burne	Sophia	26	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Burne Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
6	Lafferty	Bridget	22	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Lafferty Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
7	Lafferty	Catherine	28	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Lafferty Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
8	McGaw	Charlotte	17	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. McGaw Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
9	Puffy	Helia	25	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Puffy Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
10	Meade	Margaret	23	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Meade Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
11	Gallagher	Mary	42	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Gallagher Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
12	Rush	Mary	41	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Rush Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
13	Morrow	Mary	38	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Morrow Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
14	Goodwin	Sarah	35	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Goodwin Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
15	McCourt	Sarah	36	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. McCourt Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
16	Crawford	Lizzie	27	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Crawford Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
17	Crawford	Armie	21	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Crawford Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
18	Kearney	Catherine	22	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Kearney Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
19	Morrow	Richard	22	M	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Morrow Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
20	Colvin	William	28	M	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Colvin Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
21	Kernedy	Lizzie	35	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Kernedy Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
22	Thompson	Ann	23	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Thompson Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
23	Crowe	Jillie	27	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Crowe Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
24	Frost	Hettie	30	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Frost Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
25	Hulbert	Martha	15	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Hulbert Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
26	McLennan	Ann	24	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. McLennan Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
27	Glasgow	Mary	24	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Glasgow Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
28	Caldwell	Ann	39	F	Engineer	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Caldwell Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
29	Caldwell	Elizabeth	36	F	Wife	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Caldwell Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		
30	Caldwell		34	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	US	Phila		Father, Mrs. Caldwell Cruck, Co. Kerry	Pa Phila		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York : 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 NY	Returning 320 East 66 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland Ballina
2	Yes	Self	50	1890 NY	Returning 113 East 90 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Tullinacree
3	Yes	Self	25	1890 NY	Returning 113 East 90 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Tullinacree
4	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 54 W. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland Pungit
5	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 343 W. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland Kilmacow
6	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 345 South 19 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	grey hazel	none	Ireland Urney
7	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 63 Richmond St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Boston
8	Yes	Uncle	25	1890 NY	Returning 173 Second St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland Ballina
9	Yes	Self	20	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 2225 Pine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland Ballina
10	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 NY	Returning 14 East 36 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
11	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 223 North 15 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
12	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 NY	Returning 34 West 48 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Hanover
13	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 1800 East 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Ballinacree
14	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 NY	Returning 234 E. 95 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Longford
15	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 607 Highland St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Mullinacree
16	Yes	Self	50	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 1905 Spruce St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Longford
17	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
18	Yes	Self	25	1890 NY	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
19	Yes	Self	20	1890 NY	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
20	Yes	Self	25	1890 NY	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland Mullinacree
21	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 1805 South 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Mullinacree
22	Yes	Self	50	1890 NY	Returning 126 Diamond St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	fair	none	Ireland Mullinacree
23	Yes	Self	50	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 2614 N. 33 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	11	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
24	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 NY	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Mullinacree
25	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 NY	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
26	Yes	Self	10	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
27	Yes	Self	25	1890/1900 NY	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
28	Yes	Self	100	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
29	Yes	Self	100	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree
30	Yes	Self	100	1890/1900 Phila	Returning 1139 North 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Mullinacree



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 320 East 66 St New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	Fresh Bro Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore
2	Yes	Self	50	7/1/90 NY	Returning 113 East 90 St New York	no	no	no	good	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Killiney
3	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 East 90 St New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Killiney
4	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 544 N. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 4	fresh dark blue	none	Ireland	Pungitoe
5	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 343 N. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Ireland	Bellmacan
6	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 345 N. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair grey hazel	none	Ireland	Wexford
7	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 63 N. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	good	5	brown brown blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
8	Yes	Uncle	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 177 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Killiney
9	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 2225 Pine St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
10	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 14 East 36 St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
11	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 223 N. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 2	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
12	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 34 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
13	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 1800 N. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Ballymore
14	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 239 E. 95 St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Wexford
15	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 107 N. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Wexford
16	Yes	Self	50	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 1905 Spruce St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
17	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
18	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
19	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair brown	none	Ireland	Wexford
20	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair fair brown	none	Ireland	Wexford
21	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 1800 N. 12th St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Wexford
22	Yes	Self	50	10/1/90 NY	Returning 1905 Spruce St Phila	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
23	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 Phila	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
24	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
25	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
26	Yes	Self	10	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
27	Yes	Self	25	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
28	Yes	Self	100	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
29	Yes	Self	100	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
30	Yes	Self	100	10/1/90 NY	Returning 113 N. 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Wexford



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. R. R. R., of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1906

W. C. Rensselaer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Seeling Thruwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander did.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900  
at New York

W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saledonia* sailing from *Londonderry* *10th September, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sweeney	Mary	24	Y	6-103004-7-12-40	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
2	Sweeney	Annie	30	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
3	Sweeney	Michael	24	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Loughrey	Jane	26	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
5	Loughrey	Agnes	13	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
6	McNabb	Ellen	28	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
7	Major	William	36	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Major	Alice	28	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Punnen	Nellie	30	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
10	Punnen	Samuel	14	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
11	Brady	Con	26	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
12	McIntyre	Eugene	20	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
13	Ervine	John	32	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
14	Williamson	Maggie	29	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
15	Mallon	Sarah	40	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
16	Hutchison	Sarah	27	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
17	Madden	John	25	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
18	O'Donnell	John	35	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh
19	O'Donnell	John	32	Y		Irish	Irish	Irish	Mother	Pa Pittsburgh



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18<sup>th</sup> September, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, for bigamy, or whether ever married by a second wife, while the first wife was living.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether entitled by reason of any belief, affiliation, or connection, to be considered an anarchist, or whether ever in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no Self	25 No			Brother Michael Sweeney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballylar
2	no Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballylar
3	no Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Ballylar
4	yes Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Prumquin
5	yes Self	10 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Prumquin
6	yes Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Porish
7	yes Self	50 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Ballylar
8	yes Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Ballylar
9	yes Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Keena leg
10	yes mother	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Keena leg
11	yes Self	50 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Ballylar
12	yes Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballylar
13	yes Self	50 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland Ballylar
14	no Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballylar
15	yes Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Ballylar
16	yes Self	50 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballylar
17	yes Self	25 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Ballylar
18	yes Self	15 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Ballylar
19	yes Self	15 No			Returning 48 23. Fenoid St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Ballylar



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Walter Raster Martin*, of the *Creedon*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 190*4*

*W. C. Pennington*

Immigration Officer.

*Walter Raster Martin*  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the United States, residing hereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910

at New York

W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Londonderry* *10th September, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tonner	Ann	66	F	W. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
2	Tonner	Mary	25	F	S. Dressmaker	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
3	Tonner	Catherine	22	F	S. Dressmaker	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
4	Lee	Elizabeth	25	F	M. Housewife	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
5	Lee	George	4	M	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
6	Alinger	George	4	M	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
7	Alinger	Mary	3	F	M. Housewife	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
8	Clear	Margaret	64	F	M. Housewife	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
9	Clear	Edward	30	M	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
10	Train	Katherine	30	F	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
11	Train	Bessie	25	F	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
12	Lee	Edward	27	M	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
13	Riddaph	Robert	44	M	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
14	Riddaph	Robert	43	M	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
15	Bloomer	William	69	M	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
16	McCool	Anna	49	F	M. Housewife	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	Washington		DC	Washington
17	McCool	Anna	54	F	M. Housewife	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	New York		NY	New York
18	Lowe	William	21	M	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	London		UK	London
19	Lowe	William	23	M	S. none	Ys. Ys.	U.S.		U.S.	New Haven		CT	New Haven

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 30

Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1960

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Walter D. M. Master*, of the *Chilona*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Walter D. M. Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*00*,  
at *New York*.

*W. C. Pearsall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate, San Diego, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 10  
at New York  
W. C. Penrose  
Immigration Officer.

S. Alexander M.D.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scott John	48	M	Master	yes	USA	White	USA		NY New York
2	Scott Eleanor	47	F	Wife	yes	USA	White	USA		NY New York
3	Scott Martha	12	F	Child	yes	USA	White	USA		NY New York
4	Scott Walter	10	M	Child	yes	USA	White	USA		NY New York
5	Spillerton Arthur	24	M	Builder	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Torwood House Lodge, Ross,		NY New York
6	Storrie Mary	48	F	Wife	yes	USA	White	USA		Conn. Meriden.
7	Pryde Mary	35	F	Wife	yes	USA	White	USA		Conn. New Haven
8	Pryde Dorothy	10	F	Child	yes	USA	White	USA		Conn. New Haven
9	Pryde William	8	M	Child	yes	USA	White	USA		Conn. New Haven
10	Russell William	40	M	Waiter	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Uncle Geo. Russell 3 East Bridge Expas. Difer	NY New York
11	Russell Theresa wife	40	F	Wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		NY New York
12	Russell Mary	10	F	Child	yes	USA	White	USA		NY New York
13	Russell George	9	M	Child	yes	USA	White	USA		NY New York
14	Russell Raymond	2	M	Child	no	USA	White	USA		NY New York
15	Pryde Robt. B.	40	M	Builder	yes	USA	White	USA		Conn. New Haven
16	McIlne Eva	22	F	Drummaker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Montrose	Parents 35 North St. Montrose	NY New York
17	McIlne Christina	18	F	Teacher	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Montrose		NY New York
18	Henderson Jane	53	F	Wife	yes	USA	White	USA		NY West New Brighton.
19	McNair William	36	M	Carpenter	yes	USA	White	USA		Pa. Wilmerding
20	Craddock Catherine	47	F	Wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Uncle Jas. Webster 184 Nithsdale Rd. Pollockshields Glasgow	NY New York
21	Craddock Ethel	20	F	Student	yes	USA	White	USA		NY New York
22	Rodger Maggie	23	F	Wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Alex Rodger 87 Oxford St. Kelvinside, Glasgow.	Conn. Hartford
23	Black Elizabeth	53	F	Wife	yes	USA	White	USA		NY Paterson
24	Black Elizabeth	9	F	Child	yes	USA	White	USA		NY Paterson
25	Philp Agnes	27	F	Wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arlington	Brother Mrs. Philip Helen St. 144 Lady Helen St. Kirkcaldy	NY Arlington
26	Philp Robert A.	2	M	Child	no	USA	White	USA		NY Arlington
27	Matheson Margaret	51	F	Wife	yes	USA	White	USA		NY New York
28	Scott Annie	55	F	Wife	yes	USA	White	USA		NY New York
29	Proudfoot Janet	40	F	Wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	Brother John Hardie 37 Philip St. Falkirk	Ill. Chicago
30	Proudfoot Elizabeth	10	F	Child	yes	USA	White	USA		Ill. Chicago

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



32

18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dexter Master, of the SS Colindale, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dexter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1910,  
at New York  
W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

W. C. Pedraza  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10 September, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hunter Mary b.	36	✓	book	yes	yes	British Scotch	USA Pittsburgh	Sister Wm Hunter 25 Caledonia Rd. Glasgow	Pa Pittsburgh
2	Pattison Thomas	25	✓	engineer	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Paisley	uncle Charles Galbraith "Marcella" Brown Road. Paisley	Conn Meriden
3	Campbell Jessie	37	✓	house	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt Lizzie Campbell 12 Cairnbarrow Cottage, Lochgilphead.	Pa Easton
4	Russell Berrie	24	✓	thread winding	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		R.I. Pawtucket
5	Alexander Bella	24	✓	stenographer	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. New York
6	Speelman Mary E.	41	✓	nil	yes	yes	USA Citizen			Mass Boston
7	Robinson Julia	30	✓	nil	yes	yes	USA Citizen			N.Y. Newburgh
8	Ferguson David	36	✓	mechanic	yes	yes	USA Citizen			N.Y. Schenectady
9	Malcolm Christina	30	✓	nil	yes	yes	USA Citizen			S.D. Bellefonte
10	Malcolm George Ch	27	✓	nil	no	no	USA Citizen			S.D. Bellefonte
11	Tarquharson Christina	50	✓	nil	yes	yes	USA Citizen			Mass Quincy
12	Ferguson Agnes	46	✓	dressmaker	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Schenectady
13	Ferguson Christina	23	✓	milliner	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Schenectady
14	Joyce Eva A	38	✓	Wife	yes	yes	USA Citizen			Pa Wynewood
15	Bryce Annie	22	✓	Serv	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Bryce 14A Bridge St. Glasgow.	Oreg Portland
16	Hodge Kate	40	✓	Serv	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister John Hodge 71 Cumberland St. Edinburgh.	Mass Cambridge
17	McJannet Agnes	26	✓	domestic	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Mrs. McJannet Church St. Warrackhead.	Mich Calumet
18	McJannet Elizabeth	51	✓	Wife	yes	yes	USA Citizen			N.Y. B'klyn
19	McJannet Leslie	7	✓	nil	yes	yes	USA Citizen			N.Y. B'klyn
20	Livingston Mary	28	✓	clerk	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	mother Mrs. Livingston 18 Station Rd. Coatbridge.	Ohio Cleveland
21	Hairsmith Catherine B.	28	✓	typist	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	uncle Tom Hairsmith 7 Alexander St. Coatbridge.	Ohio Cincinnati
22	Macdonald Elizabeth	55	✓	Wife	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	husband Malcolm Macdonald 9 Skatthorn Rd. Maryhill Glasgow.	N.Y. Bronx
23	Brighton Rebecca	16	✓	nil	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	uncle Malcolm Macdonald 9 Skatthorn Rd. Maryhill Glasgow.	N.Y. Bronx
24	Smeaton Allison	40	✓	domestic	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. East Orange
25	Campbell Cora	21	✓	nil	yes	yes	USA Citizen			Ill Danville
26	Meade Anna	22	✓	nil	yes	yes	USA Citizen			Ill Danville
27	Wilson Jessie F.	31	✓	nil	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother in law Mrs. Robt Wilson Meadowfoot	Mich Calumet
28	Wilson Robert F.	2	✓	nil	no	no	USA Citizen			Mich Calumet
29	Campbell Maggie	26	✓	saleswoman	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotland Dumbarton	mother Mrs. Gilmore Dumbarton.	R.I. Pawtucket
30	Robert George	5	✓	Wife	yes	yes	USA Citizen			Mass Lee







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter Haster, of the S/S Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stating therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Porter Haster  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York  
W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910

at New York

W C Pearsall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stirling	Margaret	67	Retired	yes	USA Citizen				Mass Fall River
2	Stirling	Mary	29	Wife	yes	USA Citizen				Mass Fall River
3	Dawson	Alexander	40	Mission	yes	USA Citizen				ny Yorkers
4	Dawson	Annie	38	Wife	yes	USA Citizen				ny Yorkers
5	Dawson	Jeanie	11	Child	yes	USA Born				ny Yorkers
6	Dawson	Maggie	8	Child	yes	USA Born				ny Yorkers
7	Dawson	Mary	6	Child	yes	USA Born				ny Yorkers
8	Dawson	Robert	4	Child	yes	USA Born				ny Yorkers
9	Lamond	Angus	69	Retired	yes	USA Citizen				DC Washington
10	Lamond	Allena	50	Wife	yes	USA Citizen				DC Washington
11	Hampton	Minnie	29	Serv	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Parents Victoria Cottage Brechin	Conn New Haven	
12	Tait	Isabella	65	Wife	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Sons Andrew Tait 671 George St Aberdeen	Conn New Haven	
13	Lamond	Donald	14	Student	yes	USA Born				DC Washington
14	Henderson	Christina	30	maid	yes	Britain Scotch	USA Cleveland	Label Mr. Thos. Henderson Keanoway, Sife.	Ohio Cleveland	
15	Rodger	Agnes	42	Wife	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee			ny. Peterson.
16	Traver	Kellie	32	Wife	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father Alex. Fraser 92 Rose Bank St Dundee	Pa Greenwich	
17	Rodger	Sarah	38	Wife	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Parents	Pa Greenwich	
18	Rodger	Agnes	11	Child	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Alex Fraser	Pa Greenwich	
19	Rodger	Thomas	10	Child	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	92 Rose Bank St Dundee	Pa Greenwich	
20	Rodger	Albert	8	Child	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Dundee	Pa Greenwich	
21	Rodger	Kellie	4 1/2	Child	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Dundee		Pa Greenwich	
22	Rawlinson	Herbert Edward	30	Salvenger	yes	USA Citizen				mo St Louis
23	Gondie	Margaret	28	Wife	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Label	ny newyork	
24	Gondie	Peggy	5	Child	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Andrew Christie & Albert Quay Aberdeen	ny newyork	
25	Gondie	Mabel	2	Child	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen		ny newyork	
26	Dalziel	Alexander	42	Engineer	yes	USA Citizen				Cal Oakland
27	Dalziel	Annie	44	Wife	yes	USA Citizen				Cal Oakland
28	Lynch	John	38	Claim	yes	USA Citizen				ny newyork
29	Lynch	Sarah	27	Wife	yes	USA Citizen				ny newyork
30	Hampton	Lisbeth	26	Wife	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Parents Victoria Cottage Brechin	Conn New Haven	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







C

36

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**18 September*, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Home	289 Manchester St Fall River Mass									
2		Home	43 Van Cortlandt Park Ave New York City									
3		Home	Sakoma Park Washington D.C.									
4		Home	Sakoma Park Washington D.C.									
5		Home	Sakoma Park Washington D.C.									
6		Home	Sakoma Park Washington D.C.									
7		Home	Sakoma Park Washington D.C.									
8		Home	Sakoma Park Washington D.C.									
9		Home	Sakoma Park Washington D.C.									
10		Home	Sakoma Park Washington D.C.									
11	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Irish Dark Bro	none	Scotland Pictou	
12	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Irish Grey Blue	none	Scotland Pictou	
13	yes self	30 yrs 1910 Cleveland	Sister Mrs Sinalay 1444 8 92nd St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Kenosha	
14	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Bro Blue	none	Scotland Dundee	
15	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
16	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
17	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
18	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
19	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
20	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
21	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
22	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
23	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
24	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
25	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
26	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
27	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
28	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
29	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	
30	yes self	50 yrs 1904 New Haven	Sister Mr McColl 103 Read St New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Bro Grey	none	Scotland Dundee	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter Master, of the "Voladonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Porter  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1911,  
at New York  
W C Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Caladonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1917

at New York

W. C. P. M. S.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bruckebank Lizzie	28	✓ 3 8	Suit	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 26 Willogate Pl. Hawick	Sister Mrs Steel	Wet Lincoln
2	Macgillivray Bessie	26	✓ 2 m	Wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Geo Waddowall	N.J. Hoboken
3	Macgillivray David Ch.	11	✓ 3 8	Son	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	9 Old Dumbarton Rd Glasgow	N.J. Hoboken
4	Wallace Jeannie	11	✓ 3 8	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. Hoboken
5	Smellie James	48	✓ 1 8	Salaman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Ohio Dayton
6	Robt Jimina	28	✓ 3 8	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mrs Hay 215 Albert Road Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Begg Helen	25	✓ 3 8	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Berrick Andrew	69	✓ 1 8	Cook	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. New York
9	Sloan Jeannette	34	✓ 3 8	Teacher	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Newburgh
10	Hamilton Wm W.	45	✓ 1 m	Superintendent	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Ohio Canton
11	Hamilton Christina	45	✓ 3 m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Ohio Canton
12	Williams Thomas L.	29	✓ 1 8	Physician	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pa Mt Carmel
13	Balich Charles	28	✓ 1 8	Merchant	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pa Mount Carmel
14	Goldes Dougald	31	✓ 1 8	Baker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Paterson
15	Shields James	26	✓ 1 8	Painter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Paterson
16	McBeth Sarah	58	✓ 2 m	Wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Conn New Haven
17	Daniels George A.	33	✓ 1 8	Salaman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Jessie Daniels 60 Gough St Glasgow	N.Y. New York
18	Crosby Maud	32	✓ 3 8	maid	yes	Britain	English	England London	Mother 91 Harwood Rd London	Calif San Francisco
19	Serguson John	45	✓ 1 8	Thomson	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pa Pittsburgh
20	Isaac Maggie	40	✓ 3 8	Spouse	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Catherine Isaac 60 Gough St Glasgow	N.Y. New York
21	Reid Ebenezer	29	✓ 1 8	Printer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Wm 195 Gough St Glasgow	Pa Pittsburgh
22	Campbell Donald	28	✓ 1 8	Blacksmith	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	John Campbell	Pa Erie
23	Taylor John S.	24	✓ 1 8	Traveler	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Yongue, Sutter, & Co Ltd 44 Gough St Glasgow	N.Y. New York
24	Lochnidge Sarah	30	✓ 3 8	Suit	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs Lochnidge 24 Deedes St. Coatdyke	N.Y. Newark
25	Lees James W.	40	✓ 1 8	machinist	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pa Pittsburgh
26	Miller John R.	46	✓ 1 m	machinist	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pa Pittsburgh
27	Miller Anna	34	✓ 2 m	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pa Pittsburgh
28	Arnott Kate	64	✓ 1 8	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Son James Arnott 10 Commonhead St. Airdrie	N.Y. New York Richmond
29	Buckley Margaret	24	✓ 3 8	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pa Avoca
30	Begg Charles	17	✓ 1 8	Bookkeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father Geo Begg 13 Benzie Rd Dundee	Ill Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18 September, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	ye self	70 yrs 1910	1910	Lincoln, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Elgin			
2	no self	30 yrs 1904	1904	1113 Willow Avenue Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
3				1117 Willow Avenue Hoboken, N.J.													
4				213 Bond Ferry Dayton, Ohio													
5				181 Tottall St. Brooklyn, N.Y.													
6	ref self	25 yrs 1904	1904	181 Tottall St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
7				125 Convent St. N.Y.													
8				160 Washington St Newburgh, N.Y.													
9				614 So. Harrison Ave Canton, Ohio													
10				111 Mont. Park Tenn													
11				304 Grand St Paterson N.J.													
12				411 W. 11th St. New York													
13				430 West 23rd St New York													
14	no self	100 yrs 1910	1910	541 Douglas St San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	Fresh Brn	None	Scotland	Peebles			
15				433 Weeden St Pawtucket													
16				321 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.													
17	ye self	50 yrs 1904	1904	425 Woodlawn Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
18	no self	150 yrs		923 East 4th St. Erie, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fresh Fair Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
19				Friend, James Gray													
20	ref self	70 yrs 1904	1904	Friend, John H. Lyman													
21	no self	50 yrs 1904	1904	Friend, John H. Lyman													
22	no self	50 yrs 1904	1904	Friend, James Gray													
23	ye self	100 yrs 1904	1904	Friend, James Gray													
24	no self	25 yrs		Friend, James Gray													
25				Friend, James Gray													
26				Friend, James Gray													
27				Friend, James Gray													
28	ye self	40 yrs 1904	1904	Friend, James Gray	no	no	no	good	no	5' 12	Dk Grey Brn	None	Scotland	Auchtermuchty			
29				Friend, James Gray													
30	ye self	50 yrs		Friend, James Gray	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Fresh Dk Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. Master, of the S. Valadonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter R. Master  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York  
W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

17-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S/S Caladonia, sailing thru do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1910  
at New York

W. S. Penrose  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barraclough James	29	M	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Galashiels	Sister Mrs. Clark Plumtree Hall	Conn. Rockville
2	Barraclough William	10	M	8	nil	yes	British	Scotland Galashiels	Sister Mrs. Clark Plumtree Hall	Conn. Rockville
3	Beaton Duncan	30	M	8	Gardener	yes	British	Scotland Aberdeen	mother Mrs. Beaton Schoolhouse, Banchores.	N.Y. Oyster Bay
4	Bristow Annie	30	F	12	nil	yes	British	Scotland Greenock	Sister William M. Arthur	N.Y. Belleville
5	Bristow Jane	6	F	8	nil	no	British	Scotland Greenock	15 Canwood St. Greenock	N.Y. Belleville
6	Bristow Ann	3	F	8	nil	no	British	Scotland Greenock	15 Canwood St. Greenock	N.Y. Belleville
7	Bristow Agnes	1	F	8	nil	no	British	Scotland Greenock	15 Canwood St. Greenock	N.Y. Belleville
8	Baigrie Beatrice	24	F	8	waitress	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Sister John Barrie 84 Ferry Rd. Dundee	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Campbell Agnes	21	F	8	nurse	yes	British	Scotland Govan	Uncle Archibald Campbell 130 of Argyle St. Glasgow	Cal. San Francisco
10	Clark Cecilia	11	F	8	nil	yes	British	Scotland Wretham	mother Mrs. Clark 5 Brydes Row, Overton, Wretham.	Pa. Avoca
11	Dick Margaret	32	F	12	nil	yes	British	Scotland Auchtermuchty	Sister John Dick 100 Road, Auchtermuchty.	N.Y. Hudson Falls
12	Ewing Annie	29	F	12	nil	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	Sister George Reid 1 Melton Rd. Paisley	N.Y. New York
13	Erskine Margaret	40	F	8	dressmaker	yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister Mrs. J. Erskine 30 Blackwood Cres. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
14	Goodfellow Janet	25	F	8	nil	yes	British	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. Goodfellow 14 York St. Montreal	N.Y. New York
15	Hart Patrick	34	M	8	miner	yes	British	Scotland Wretham	brother John Hughes Victoria St. Overton, Wretham.	Pa. Avoca
16	Hagarty Mary	31	F	8	domestic	yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister Mrs. Begg Carndonagh Co. Donegal.	Mass. Boston
17	Inlay Margaret	34	F	8	dressmaker	yes	British	Scotland Aberdeen	Sister Mrs. Begg 100 Road, Auchtermuchty.	N.Y. New York
18	Johuston Barbara	58	F	8	nil	yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	brother Donald J. Miller 100 Road, Auchtermuchty.	Cal. San Francisco
19	Kirkpatrick Samuel	34	M	8	machinist	yes	British	Scotland Paisley	brother W. J. Kennedy 21 Sandholes, Paisley.	N.Y. New York
20	Kay Maggie	53	F	12	nurse	yes	British	Scotland Peebles	brother James Kay 23 Eastgate, Peebles.	N.Y. New York
21	Lynn Margaret	24	F	12	nil	yes	British	Scotland Wretham	brother Mrs. M. Robert West End	Pa. Avoca
22	Lynn James P.	3	M	8	nil	yes	British	Scotland Wretham	brother Mrs. M. Robert West End	Pa. Avoca
23	Leven Joan	25	F	8	cook	yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister John Leven 79 Mountbridge, Edinburgh.	Ohio Cleveland
24	Lindsay Eliza	58	F	12	nil	yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister John Leven 79 Mountbridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York
25	Lindsay James	14	M	8	nil	no	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister John Leven 79 Mountbridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York
26	Lindsay George	21	M	8	Printer	yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister John Leven 79 Mountbridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York
27	Lindsay William	17	M	8	Printer	yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister John Leven 79 Mountbridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York
28	Lochie Emma	44	F	8	nil	yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister John Leven 79 Mountbridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York
29	Laurie Marion	31	F	8	nil	yes	British	Scotland Inverness	Sister John Leven 79 Mountbridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York
30	Lindsay Agnes	3	F	8	typewriter	yes	British	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister John Leven 79 Mountbridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**18 September 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	50	yes 1908	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Hawick.
2	no mother	50	yes 1908	Home	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk
3	no self	50	yes 1908	Friend John Ingram Oyster Bay, New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	no self	25	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
5	no mother	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Greenock
6	no mother	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Greenock
7	no mother	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Greenock
8	no self	50	yes 1908	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Barnumville
9	no self	50	yes 1908	Friend Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Roseneath.
10	yes sister	50	yes 1908	Friend Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Overtown
11	no self	50	yes 1908	Friend Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
12	yes self	25	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
14	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Montrose
15	yes self	25	no	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Linton
16	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Londonderry.
17	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Scotterchaw.
19	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	West Thurston.
20	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Thurso.
21	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Barlue
22	yes mother	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Overtown
23	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
24	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
25	yes mother	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
26	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
27	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
28	yes self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
29	no self	50	yes 1908	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
30	yes self	25	no	Husband Wm Bairston 35 Van Rensselaer St. Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter Master, of the S/S Calidonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Porter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1919  
at New York  
W. C. Parnall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Ss Calidonia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

W. P. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	McIntosh Jane	55	F	m	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.			
2	Gibb Margaret	57	F	m	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.			John Hiteman
3	McLaren Maggie	34	F	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father James Hiteman	John Hiteman
4	McLaren Maggie J.	46	F	S	nil	no	no	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4 Kennedy St. James Howe	Miss St. Louis
5	Macpherson Annie	30	F	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Robert Hiteman	Miss St. Louis
6	Macpherson Margaret	43	F	S	nil	no	no	U.S.A. Born		4 Tarbert St. Wm. Corson	ny. New York
7	Macdonald Elizabeth	26	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Mr. Macdonald	ny. New York
8	McLeod Kenneth	22	M	S	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA	Belmont Mass 96 Hilltown Dundee	Uncle Mr. Sutherland	Mass Belmont
9	Petrie Mary	24	F	S	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Springfield Mass. Father William Petrie	Mass Springfield	Mass Springfield
10	McRobert Matthew Mark	23	M	S	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Newington Kirkcaldy	Brother Wm. McRobert	Ohio Cleveland
11	Runciman Jane S.	33	F	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Winton	West End Overton Winton	Pa Avoca
12	Smith Lily	25	F	S	weaver	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Portobello	6 St Marks Pl. Portobello	Orag Portland
13	Thomson Alice	26	F	m	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Father Geo. Smith	844 Brooklyn
14	Thomson Alice	11	F	S	nil	no	no	U.S.A.		1 Ferguson St. Dundee	ny. New York
15	Torrance Maggie L.	51	F	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Saltcoats	Brother Andrew Lockhead	ny. New York
16	Mathieson Maggie S.	27	F	S	Shop assist	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Polmadie Glasgow	Conn So Manchester
17	Walker Mary H.	36	F	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA New York	Brother Mr. McNaught	Man Litchburg
18	Wagstaff Isamy	29	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain English	England Bristol	24 East Crawford St. Glasgow	ny. New York
19	Wilson Agnes	34	F	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA Rockwell	54 Northgate Litch.	ny. Patchogue
20	Wilson Elsie	10	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	USA Rockwell		Fla Rockwell
21	Wilson David	41	M	S	nil	no	no	Britain Scotch	USA Rockwell	Robt Morrison	Fla Rockwell
22	Wilson Nancy	2	F	S	nil	no	no	U.S.A.		8 Patrick St Greenock	Fla Rockwell
23	Johnston Samuel	37	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	U.S.A.			ny. Buffalo
24	McEwan George	59	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.			ny. Buffalo
25	McEwan Elizabeth	51	F	m	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.			ny. Arlington
26	McEwan Robert	34	M	S	Patron Maker	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle John Macchme	ny. Schenectady
27	Ross James	29	M	m	Tilelayer	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	25 John St. Wroath	ny. New York
28	Ross Milda	28	F	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Wm. Ross	ny. New York
29	Ross Lillian	11	F	S	nil	no	no	U.S.A. Born		4 Deerpark Lane Lifford	ny. New York
30	Nash Florence Emily	32	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain English	England Bristol	33 Elmora Rd. Glasgow	ny. Patchogue

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York18 September, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1			Home													
2			Home													
3	no self	40 yrs	1904/1905 St. Louis	Home	8244 Thorne Ave	no no no no good no	5	5	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock					
4	no Mother	40 yrs	1901/1902 St. Louis	Home	St. Louis Miss	no no no no good no	5	5	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock					
5	yes self	50 yrs	5 yrs New York	Home	1514 Hoe Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	4	11	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock					
6																
7	no self	50 yrs	5 yrs Belmont	Friend Miss Platts	315 Belmont St. Belmont, Mass.	no no no no good no	5	5 1/2	Fresh Dark Bl. grey	None	Scotland Dundee					
8	no self	25 yrs	6 yrs Springfield	Friend Alex. Southport	Smith Murray, Springfield, Mass.	no no no no good no	5	9	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland Leith					
9	yes self	50 yrs	no	Friend Mrs. Robert Johnston	1341 West 93rd St. Cleveland Ohio	no no no no good no	5	5	Fair Bro Bro	None	Scotland Edinburgh					
10	yes self	25 yrs	no	Brother Bryce W. Robert	Avoca Pa.	no no no no good no	6	6	Fresh Bro Grey	None	Scotland Carlisle					
11	yes self	25 yrs	no	Husband Mr. Runciman	of Portland Cement Co., Portland, O.	no no no no good no	5	5	Fresh Dark Bro	None	Scotland Edinburgh					
12	no self	50 yrs	no	Friend Beatrice Barnes	138 Humboldt St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	3	Dark Bro Hazel	middle finger right hand off at second joint	England London					
13																
14				Home	636 Mead St New York											
15	no self	50 yrs	1904/1905	Husband Arch. J. Lorraine	11 Spelman St. So. Manchester, Conn.	no no no no good no	5	5	Dark Bro Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow					
16	no self	50 yrs	1904/1905	Sister M. J. Fragdast	15 Holliston St. Boston	no no no no good no	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow					
17	yes self	50 yrs	1910 New York	Home	605 W. 11th St. New York	no no no no good no	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Waterbury					
18	no self	50 yrs	no	Friend Miss H. D. Baker	20 Baker St. Patchogue, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	1	Dark Blk Blk	None	England Little Barchin					
19	no self	50 yrs	1906/09 Rockwell	Husband		no no no no good no	5	8	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Scotland Greenock					
20	no Mother	yes	1906/09 Rockwell	David Wilson		no no no no good no			Dark Bro Blue	None	Scotland Greenock					
21	no Mother	yes	1906/09 Rockwell	Rockwell		no no no no good no			Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Greenock					
22																
23				Home	1155 Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.											
24				Home	834 Alcott St. Buffalo											
25				Home	9 Bennett Ave. Arlington, N.J.											
26	no self	50 yrs	1904/1905	Friend Chas. Suberwright	122 Park Pl. Schenectady	no no no no good no	5	4	Fresh Dark Bro	None	Scotland Leith					
27	yes self	50 yrs	1910 New York	Brother Robert Rose	222 West 144th St. New York	no no no no good no	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh					
28	yes Husband	yes	1910 New York			no no no no good no	5	3	Fair Bro Grey	None	England Derby					
29	yes Father															
30	yes self	50 yrs	no	Friend Miss H. D. Baker	20 Baker St. Patchogue, N.Y.	no no no no good no	5	4	Fair Light Blue	None	England Bristol					



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York18 September, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, or other legal liability, to any person or persons, or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Home													
2					Box no 64. Helenian Dora													
3	no	Self	40	yes	1904/1905 St Louis	Home						5	5	Fresh	Gray Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
4	no	Mother		yes	1901/1902 St Louis	St Louis Miss									None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
5	yes	self	50	yes	5 yrs New York	Home						4	11	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
6					1574 Hoe Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.													
7	no	self	50	yes	5 yrs Belmont	Friend Miss. St. Louis						5	5 1/2	Fresh	Dark Bl. gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	no	self	25	yes	6 yrs Springfield	Friend Alex. Smith, 1001 1/2 St. Louis						5	9	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
9	yes	self	50	no		Friend Mrs. Robert Johnston 1341 West 93rd St. Cleveland Ohio						5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	yes	self	25	no		Friend Mrs. Robert Johnston Brooklyn, N.Y.						6		Fresh	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	yes	self	25	no		Friend Mrs. Robert Johnston Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	no	self	50	no		Friend Mrs. Robert Johnston Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13					Home													
14					636 Mead St New York													
15	no	self	50	yes	1904/1905 St. Louis	Husband's Ancho's Insurance						5		Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	no	self	5	yes	1904/1905 St. Louis	Sister Mrs. Johnston						5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	yes	self	50	yes	1904/1905 New York	Home						5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	no	self	50	no		Friend Mrs. Robert Johnston Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	1	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England	Little Darnley
19	no	self	50	yes	1904/1905 Rockwell	Husband						5	8	Fresh	Gray Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
20	no	mother		yes	1904/1905 Rockwell	David Wilson									None	Scotland	Greenock	
21	no	mother		yes	1904/1905 Rockwell	Rockwell									None	Scotland	Greenock	
22					Florida													
23					Home													
24					555 Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.													
25					Home													
26	no	Self	50	yes	1904/1905 Schenectady	Friend Mrs. Robert Johnston 122 Park Pl. Schenectady						5	7	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	self	50	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Robert Rose						5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	yes	Husband		yes	1904/1905 New York	222 West 114th St. New York						5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	England	Derby
29	yes	Father																
30	yes	self	50	no		Friend Mrs. Robert Johnston 20 Baker St. Patchogue, N.Y.						5	4	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Bristol



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the St. Caladonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York

W. C. P. M. S. A. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the City of Calicut, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1920  
at New York  
W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.                      sailing from LONDONDERRY, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hagg</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. Peterson</i>	<i>St. Peterson</i>	
2	<i>Helly</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. Peterson</i>	<i>St. Peterson</i>	
3	<i>Helly</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. Peterson</i>	<i>St. Peterson</i>	
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter Master, of the CALEDONIA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Porter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1919,  
at New York  
WCPursale  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the GALEONIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1912  
at New York  
W.C. Parnall  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OAKLEIGH sailing from CONCEPCION 10th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Desham	Edward	70	M	clerk			U.S.	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
2	Desham	Mary	40	F	housewife			U.S.	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
3	McNeil	Harriet	32	F	none			U.S.	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
4	Martin	Elizabeth	23	F	school teacher			U.S.	Phila			Pa	Phila
5	Martin	Mary	30	F	school teacher			U.S.	Phila			Pa	Phila
6	Larson	Thomas	26	M	engineer			U.S.	Chicago			Ill	Chicago
7	Barnes	Catherine	40	F	housewife			U.S.	Mass			Mass	Boston
8	Laffey	James	39	M	liquor dealer			U.S.	Mass			Mass	Boston
9	Duffy	William	8	M	none			U.S.	Mass			Mass	Boston
10	Boyle	Frank	37	M	clerk			U.S.	Providence			R.I.	Providence
11	McDonagh	Charles	24	M	clerk			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
12	Smith	Joseph	35	M	school teacher			U.S.	Mass			Mass	Worcester
13	McConnell	Thomas	32	M	school teacher			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
14	MacFerrer	Emile	32	M	school teacher			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
15	MacFerrer	Mary	35	F	housewife			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
16	MacFerrer	James	11	M	none			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
17	MacFerrer	Mary	7	F	none			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
18	Doherty	Henry	71	M	farmer			U.S.	Ill			Ill	Centerville
19	McPhillips	John	13	M	none			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
20	Meier	John	39	M	saloon keeper			U.S.	Phila			Pa	Phila
21	Walfer	William	53	M	labourer			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
22	McGrath	Michael	44	M	labourer			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
23	McGrath	Mary	41	F	housewife			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
24	Lee	Mary	30	F	housewife			U.S.	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
25	Meier	Andrew	35	M	labourer			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
26	Sharkey	Arthur	55	M	labourer			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
27	McConnell	Patrick	30	M	farmer			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
28	Jordan	James	58	M	none			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
29	McGee	John	32	M	labourer			U.S.	New York			NY	New York
30	McGee	John	34	M	labourer			U.S.	New York			NY	New York

23

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter D. Masta, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter D. Masta  
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York  
W. C. P. Cairns  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALENDARIA, sedung thea-itt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swoorn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

W. P. Penrose  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from

10 September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Burns Mary	51	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
2	Burns Margaret	20	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
3	Burns Rose	11	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
4	Burns Thomas	9	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
5	Schwager Mary	38	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
6	Schwager Jane	6	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
7	Carroll John	47	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
8	McCool Ellen	5	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
9	OBrien Mary	35	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
10	Schwager Helen	25	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
11	Wilson John	40	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
12	Goodale Anne	37	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
13	Goodale Wesley	3	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
14	Goodale Evelyn	1	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
15	Arnold James	2	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
16	Gray Margaret	40	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
17	Gray Rosetta	3	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
18	Chara Budget	40	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
19	Chara Mark	11	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
20	Liddy Thomas	35	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
21	McClain James	34	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
22	OBrien Mary	25	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
23	OBrien William	9	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
24	OBrien Anne	8	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
25	Duffy Mary	20	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
26	Connor John	3	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
27	Connor James	1	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
28	Connor Michael	20	✓					New York		N.Y. New York
29	Steggs Margaret	58	✓					New York		N.Y. New York







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dyer Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

W C Parnall

Immigration Officer.

Walter Dyer  
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Sadling Street, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1920  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

10<sup>th</sup> September, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dietsen Ellen	17	F	Housewife		Ireland Belfast		Ground 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Barrin		New York
2	Dietsen John	22	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		71 <sup>st</sup> North St. Belfast		New York
3	McDoy Sarah	20	F	Housewife		Ireland Belfast		Mother Mrs. McDoy		New York
4	McDoy Mary	35	F	Housewife		Ireland Belfast		Sister Mrs. McDoy		New York
5	Carlin Jane	18	F	Housewife		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Carlin		New York
6	Carlin Charlotte	16	F	Housewife		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Carlin		New York
7	McCarthy Bernard	20	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Ground 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Barrin		New York
8	McCarthy Charles	17	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McCarthy		New York
9	McCarthy Daniel	22	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McCarthy		New York
10	Dolan Edward	22	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Dolan		New York
11	McHugh Edward	25	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McHugh		New York
12	Lacey Edward	27	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Lacey		New York
13	Lanning George	21	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Lanning		New York
14	Diamond James	21	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Diamond		New York
15	Hogan James	19	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Hogan		New York
16	McCulloch James	26	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McCulloch		New York
17	O'Shane James	21	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan O'Shane		New York
18	Byrne John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Byrne		New York
19	McPatrick John	20	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McPatrick		New York
20	Green John	18	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Green		New York
21	McQuade John	19	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McQuade		New York
22	McGee John	16	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McGee		New York
23	Boyle Patrick	22	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Boyle		New York
24	McBride Patrick	20	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McBride		New York
25	McGinn Patrick	17	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McGinn		New York
26	O'Shane Patrick	19	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan O'Shane		New York
27	Carson John	19	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Carson		New York
28	Shaw Thomas	18	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Shaw		New York
29	Donnell Thomas	24	M	Mason		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan Donnell		New York
30	McDon Thomas	19	M	Labourer		Ireland Belfast		Father Dan McDon		New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18<sup>th</sup> September

1940

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Walter Roster* Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Walter Roster*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*12*,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1920  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Annie	20	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Dolan	Catherine	18	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Gormley	Catherine	20	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Stewart	Catherine	17	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Spilly	Ellen	17	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Donaghy	Ellen	20	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Sherridan	Marion	20	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Finney	Mate	26	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Breslin	Maggie	17	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	McGinn	Maggie	21	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	McQuade	Maggie	16	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	McEder	Maggie	30	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Cavanagh	Margaret	19	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Dolan	Mary Ann	19	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Powers	Mary Ann	17	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	McGarry	Mary Ann	21	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Donaghy	Mary	20	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Finney	Mary	20	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Kaughey	Mary	17	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Spilly	Mary	24	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Spilly	Mary	31	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Stephen	Mary	25	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Brown	Mary Jane	20	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	McCluskey	Mary Jane	21	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Purdy	Martha	21	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Chas. H.	Martilda	27	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Robinson	Martilda	21	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Gormley	Rose	18	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	McCluskey	Rose	17	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	McCluskey	Rose	20	✓	Servant	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, James Ward	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, now or hereafter?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Self	25	no	no	Uncle Edward J. ... 3817 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 7	dark, soft brown	none	Ireland Boyle																				
2	Sister	15	no	no	Sister ... 369 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 2	fair, soft brown	none	Ireland ...																				
3	Sister	10	no	no	Sister ... 211 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 6	fair, brown grey	none	Ireland ...																				
4	Sister	10	no	no	Sister ... 119 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 1	fair, fair blue	none	Ireland ...																				
5	Sister	10	no	no	Sister ... 144 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 5	dark, brown blue	none	Ireland ...																				
6	Brother	20	no	no	Brother ... 169 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 4	dark, fair brown	none	Ireland ...																				
7	Cousin	10	no	no	Cousin ... 385 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 4	fair, fair blue	none	Ireland ...																				
8	Self	25	no	no	Self ... 574 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 6	dark, black grey	none	Ireland ...																				
9	Sister	10	no	no	Sister ... 194 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5	dark, brown blue	none	Ireland ...																				
10	Cousin	15	no	no	Cousin ... 130 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 3	fair, fair brown	none	Ireland ...																				
11	Sister	20	no	no	Sister ... 14 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 4	dark, fair blue	none	Ireland ...																				
12	Self	25	no	no	Self ... 18 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 5	Dark, Dark Blue	none	Ireland ...																				
13	Sister	10	no	no	Sister ... 307 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 2	fair, fair blue	none	Ireland ...																				
14	Sister	10	no	no	Sister ... 133 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 4	Dark, Dark blue	none	Ireland ...																				
15	Father	10	no	no	Father ... 111 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 3	fair, fair blue	none	Ireland ...																				
16	Cousin	10	no	no	Cousin ... 172 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 4	fair, fair grey	none	Ireland ...																				
17	Brother	15	no	no	Brother ... 178 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 6	dark, brown brown	none	Ireland ...																				
18	Sister	10	no	no	Sister ... 417 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 2	fair, fair blue	none	Ireland ...																				
19	Cousin	10	no	no	Cousin ... 411 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5	fair, brown brown	none	Ireland ...																				
20	Self	50	no	no	Self ... 560 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 7	dark, brown blue	none	Ireland ...																				
21	Self	20	no	no	Self ... 64 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 4	fair, brown blue	none	Ireland ...																				
22	Sister	10	no	no	Sister ... 666 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5	fair, fair grey	none	Ireland ...																				
23	Uncle	15	no	no	Uncle ... 609 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 4	dark, black blue	none	Ireland ...																				
24	Uncle	10	no	no	Uncle ... 2018 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 4	dark, dark blue	none	Ireland ...																				
25	Self	10	no	no	Self ... 1546 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 6	fair, fair blue	none	Ireland ...																				
26	Cousin	15	no	no	Cousin ... 147 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 6	dark, black blue	none	Ireland ...																				
27	Brother	25	no	no	Brother ... 24 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 3	brown, dark grey	none	Ireland ...																				
28	Sister	15	no	no	Sister ... 560 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 8	dark, brown blue	none	Ireland ...																				
29	Sister	10	no	no	Sister ... 61 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 2	dark, dark brown	none	Ireland ...																				
30	Uncle	10	no	no	Uncle ... 57 ... no no no no good no			good	no	5 8	brown, dark brown	none	Ireland ...																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dwyer Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dwyer  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 10  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from London, 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Harney	Maatta	17	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
2	Harney	Luan	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
3	Harney	Winn	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
4	Harney	James	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
5	Harney	John	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
6	Harney	Carrie	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
7	Harney	Margaret	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
8	Harney	Leah	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
9	Harney	John	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
10	Harney	James	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
11	Harney	David	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
12	Harney	Ernest	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
13	Harney	Edward	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
14	Harney	William	50	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
15	Harney	Ann	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
16	Harney	Ann	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
17	Harney	Ann	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
18	Harney	Ann	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
19	Harney	Leah	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
20	Harney	Walter	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
21	Harney	Ann	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
22	Harney	James	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
23	Harney	Patrick	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
24	Harney	Andrew	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
25	Harney	Ann	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
26	Harney	Bridget	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
27	Harney	Ellen	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
28	Harney	Grace	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
29	Harney	Josephine	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London
30	Harney	May	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	London	London



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	15 no	1898	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black	none	Ireland	Sanaphan	
2	yes	self	5 no	1898	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	none	Ireland	Spinnus h	
3	yes	self	10 no	1898	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	none	Ireland	St. A. Kera	
4	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	none	Ireland	St. Mary
5	no	self	50 no	1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
6	no	self	50 no	1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
7	no	self	50 no	1909	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
8	no	self	50 no	1890	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
9	yes	self	10 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
10	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	no	self	10 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
12	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
13	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
14	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
15	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
16	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
17	yes	self	10 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
18	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
19	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
20	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
21	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
22	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
23	no	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
24	yes	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
25	yes	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
26	yes	self	10 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
27	yes	self	50 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
28	yes	self	15 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
29	yes	self	15 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown
30	yes	self	10 no	1910	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	none	Ireland	Portadown



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter B. B. Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Sackin Street, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly dub that I have had twenty four  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAI sailing from 10<sup>th</sup> St. Louis, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Magnarty	Mary	18	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
2	Cunn	Mary	26	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
X 3	Morgan	Mosetta	20	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
X 4	Smyth	Luan	28	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
X 5	Smyth	Bridget	27	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
6	Hyland	Thomas	22	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
7	McMutt	Mary	22	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
8	McMutt	Cassie	22	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
9	McMutt	Hanna	34	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
10	McMutt	James	7	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
11	Graham	Charles	20	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
12	Duffy	Bridget	27	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
13	Duffy	Luan	30	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
14	Battle	John	26	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
15	Cogan	John	20	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
16	Cogan	Anna	20	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
17	Gallogher	John	19	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
18	Leonard	Bridget	18	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
19	Lary	Ellen	26	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
X 20	Lary	Ellen	18	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
X 21	Melton	John	17	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
22	Gallogher	Maria	23	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
23	Martin	Anna	23	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
24	Martin	Edward	20	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
25	Larner	John	26	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
X 26	Arnold	Charles	27	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
27	McGinn	Peter	21	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
28	Home	Barbara	20	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
29	Carlan	Catherine	31	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
30	Gallogher	John	29	✓	Servant	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish

*[Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page]*

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark dark	none	Ireland	Galway
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark dark	none	Ireland	Galway
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Ireland	Galway
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark	none	Ireland	Galway
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Galway
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Galway
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Galway
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Galway
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Galway
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Galway
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Galway
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown black	none	Ireland	Galway
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Ireland	Galway
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Galway
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Galway
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Galway
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Galway
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Galway
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Galway
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Galway
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Galway
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Galway
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Galway
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair brown	none	Ireland	Galway
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair brown	none	Ireland	Galway
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Galway
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Galway
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Walter R. Carter*, Master, of the *Albatross*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Walter R. Carter*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*10*,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

10<sup>th</sup> September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	20	1904	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Ireland	Coghan
2		Self	100	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
3		Self	20	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
4		Self	15	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
5		Self	25	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
6		Self	25	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
7		Self	15	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
8		Self	10	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
9		Self	25	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
10		Self	10	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
11		Self	10	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
12		Self	10	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
13		Self	1	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
14		Self	5	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
15		Self	5	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
16		Self	10	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
17		Self	15	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
18		Self	25	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
19		Self	10	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
20		Self	15	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
21		Self	50	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
22		Self	no	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
23		Self	no	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
24		Self	50	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
25		Self	30	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
26		Self	25	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
27		Self	25	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
28		Self	25	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
29		Self	30	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Ireland	Cannagola
30		Self	25	no	Shila	Highland	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Ireland	Cannagola



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Parker Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Parker  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1911,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

COBLENCE

10<sup>th</sup> September 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	McBride	Annie	21	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	father, Robert McBride	NY	New York
2	McBride	Minnie	25	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	father, Robert McBride	NY	New York
3	McClintock	Marion	21	✓	farmer	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
4	McClintock	William	28	✓	farmer	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
5	McClintock	Margaret	30	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
6	McClintock	Peter	30	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
7	McClintock	Margaret	30	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
8	McClintock	Edward	6	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
9	McClintock	Andrew	20	✓	farmer	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
10	McClintock	John	36	✓	farmer	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
11	McClintock	Ella	36	✓	farmer	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
12	McClintock	Ellen	18	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
13	McClintock	Thomas	20	✓	farmer	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
14	McClintock	Thomas	24	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
15	McClintock	William	18	✓	farmer	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
16	McClintock	Peter	20	✓	farmer	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
17	McClintock	Ellen	18	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
18	McClintock	Bridget	21	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
19	McClintock	John	23	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
20	McClintock	Lacy	19	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
21	McClintock	John	28	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
22	McClintock	Annie	19	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
23	McClintock	Minnie	22	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
24	McClintock	Minnie	22	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
25	McClintock	John	24	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
26	McClintock	John	27	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
27	McClintock	John	23	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
28	McClintock	John	23	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
29	McClintock	John	23	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York
30	McClintock	John	23	✓	S. Servant	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	James Donegal	NY	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK18<sup>th</sup> September

1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
2	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
3	yes self	40 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
4	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
5	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Sligo		
6	no self	50 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
7	no husband	— no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
8	no father	— no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
9	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
10	yes self	100 yes			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
11	yes husband	— yes			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bro blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
12	yes self	15 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bro blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
13	no self	15 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Sligo		
14	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Sligo		
15	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Sligo		
16	yes self	10 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
17	yes self	10 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Sligo		
18	yes father	10 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
19	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Sligo		
20	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Sligo		
21	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Sligo		
22	yes self	20 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
23	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	even blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
24	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
25	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland Sligo		
26	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo		
27	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland Sligo		
28																	
29																	
30	yes self	25 no			John A. Kelly, Jr. 31 Spaulding St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Sligo		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Walter Doyle*, of the *SS. Derry*, from *LONDON, DERRY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 19*10*,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the GALEDONIA, Sailing Thru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from

10th September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Dunn	Minnie	28	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Whiteabbey	mother Mrs M. Doran	pa Phila
2	Dunn	Elizabeth	14	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Whiteabbey	38 main St. Whiteabbey	pa Phila
3	Luby	Maggie	20	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Killyshandra	mother Mrs Ruby	ny new York
4	Luby	Edward	18	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Killyshandra	Drumcreeher	ny new York
5	Curran	Mary	27	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Dublin	friend, Bridget Duff	ny new York
6	Curran	Minnie	30	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Dublin	manlaak Monastereve	ny new York
7	Clayton	Catherine	18	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Strappa	mother, MARG. CLAYTON	pa Phila
8	Donnelly	James	28	✓	✓	British Irish	U.S.	New York	father, Knaflapa Cavan	ny new York
9	Donnelly	William	19	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father, Samuel Donnelly	ny new York
10	Blair	John	26	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Cullybackey	Drumcreeher, Cullybackey	ny new York
11	Blair	James	30	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Cullybackey	father, Samuel Blair	ny new York
12	Blair	James	17	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Steady	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
13	Blair	Maggie	24	✓	✓	British Irish	U.S.	New York	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
14	McCorrison	Esther	40	✓	✓	British Irish	U.S.	New York	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
15	Donney	Mellie	20	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Pallanore	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
16	McCarthy	Margaret	30	✓	✓	British Irish	U.S.	New York	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
17	McCarthy	Sarah	23	✓	✓	British Irish	U.S.	New York	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
18	McCarthy	Edward	32	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Pasharkin	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
19	Simpson	William	23	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Pasharkin	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
20	McCluskey	John	25	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Vernersbridge	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
21	McCluskey	Mary	30	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
22	McCluskey	John	34	✓	✓	British Irish	U.S.	New York	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
23	McCluskey	Patrick	18	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
24	McCluskey	Patrick	28	✓	✓	British Irish	U.S.	New York	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
25	Moore	Minnie	21	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
26	McGuire	Minnie	32	✓	✓	British Irish	U.S.	New York	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
27	McGuire	Catherine	27	✓	✓	British Irish	U.S.	New York	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
28	McGuire	Edith	17	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
29	Cornyn	Ellen	30	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Kilduff	father, Michael Blair	ny new York
30	McShane	John	18	✓	✓	British Irish	Ireland	Swatagh	father, Michael Blair	ny new York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
29																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 Phila 1507 South 22 <sup>nd</sup> St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Cordglass
2	yes	mother	75	yes	1908 Phila 1909 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	fair	none	Ireland	Brigfort
3	yes	Self	14	no	1908 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Billyshandra
4	yes	Self	14	no	1908 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Billyshandra
5	yes	Self	15	no	1908 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Drogheda
6	yes	Self	15	no	1908 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drogheda
7	yes	Self	20	no	1908 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Knappa
8	yes	Self	10	yes	1908 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Silmore
9	yes	Self	10	no	1908 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cornagh
10	ny	Self	50	no	1908 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Cullybackey
11	ny	Self	50	no	1908 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Cullybackey
12	ny	Self	50	no	1908 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Keedy
13	ny	Self	50	yes	1908 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Francene
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1908 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Magilligan
15	yes	Self	10	no	1908 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Magilligan
16	ny	Self	50	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Billyshannon
17	ny	Self	10	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Billyshannon
18	ny	Self	30	no	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Rasharkin
19	yes	Self	30	no	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Rasharkin
20	ny	Self	25	no	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Vernersbridge
21	yes	Self	25	yes	1909 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Wanganon
22	yes	Self	50	yes	1910 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dandy	grey	none	Ireland	Rendran
23	ny	Self	15	no	1910 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballythay
24	yes	Self	30	yes	1910 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tandragee
25	yes	Self	50	no	1910 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Newnards
26	yes	Self	50	yes	1910 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Ireland	Roundwood
27	ny	Self	50	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Roundwood
28	ny	Self	25	no	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ashen	brown	none	Ireland	Drumore
29	ny	Self	50	no	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumore
30	yes	Self	25	no	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ashen	hazel	none	Ireland	Swatagh



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter D. Mast, of the City of New York, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1901, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

QALD

sailing from

LONDON

10 Sept 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Sherridan	Kate	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
2	Corr	Lizzie	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
3	Curack	Lizzie	29	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
4	Loughren	Minnie	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
5	Clinton	Mary	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
6	Conaghan	Mary	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
7	Cunning	Nachel	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
8	Johnston	Sarah	32	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
9	Black	Mary	40	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
10	Boyle	August	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
11	Glasgow	David	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
12	Jameson	John	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
13	Lynch	John	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
14	Quake	John	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
15	Lynch	John	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
16	Saggart	Thomas	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
17	McDon	William	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
18	O'Brien	William	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
19	Todd	Ann	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
20	Todd	Sarah	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
21	Tracy	Ann Jane	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
22	Donaghy	August	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
23	McGuire	Bridget	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
24	McGuire	Blenda	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
25	McGuire	Mamie	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
26	Starrs	Catherine	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
27	Taylor	Ella	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
28	Bridgett	Mary	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
29	McGuire	Mary	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila
30	McGuire	Mary	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	father Thomas Sherridan	Pa Phila



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
												29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	30	no	1903 Phila 3127 Market St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	none	Ireland Cork
2	yes	Self	15	no	1901 21 South 21st St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Glasgow
3	yes	Self	57	yes	1901 New York 389 West 38th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Bailieborough
4	no	Self	30	yes	1903 Providence 100 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Carrickmore
5	ny	Self	30	yes	1905 Orange 100 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland Dromahaire
6	yes	Self	20	no	1901 3009 Tushnet St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Fossett
7	yes	Self	25	no	1901 138 Howard St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	auburn	gray	none	Ireland Westmartin
8	yes	Self	25	yes	1901 Cincinnati 138 Howard St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Ballygawley
9	yes	Self	30	no	1901 138 Howard St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Ballymoney
10																
11	yes	Self	20	yes	1901 Phila 1827 North St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Cookstown
12	yes	Self	30	no	1901 331 East 89th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Ireland Castleblaney
13	yes	Self	25	no	1901 25 Broadway St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	gray	none	Ireland Malaga
14	yes	Self	30	yes	1901 New York 307 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Edinney
15	yes	Self	25	no	1901 26 Broadway St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Malaga
16	yes	Self	30	yes	1901 New York 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Drumquin
17	yes	Self	25	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Donemana
18	no	Self	25	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Lincavady
19	ny	Self	30	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Clogher
20	ny	Self	30	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Clogher
21	no	Self	30	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Cookstown
22	yes	Self	30	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Castleberg
23	yes	Self	30	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Monaghan
24	yes	Self	25	yes	1901 New York 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	black	none	Ireland Malaga
25	yes	Self	25	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	black	none	Ireland Malaga
26	yes	Self	25	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Omagh
27	yes	Self	25	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Malaga
28	yes	Self	25	yes	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Carrickmore
29	yes	Self	25	no	1901 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland Tullagh
30	ny	Self	25	yes	1901 New York 1809 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	brown	none	Ireland Malaga



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Master, of the California, from California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. Master  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1919  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the CALEDONIA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1919  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LONDONERRY

10<sup>th</sup> September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dore	George	26	Publican		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father in law	Pa. Philad.
2	Dore	Jose	36	Publican		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James St. Cookstown	Pa. Philad.
3	Coogan	Mary	21	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father John Coogan	Pa. Philad.
4	Hane	James	21	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
5	Hane	Mary	27	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
6	Mary	Mary	17	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
7	Doherty	Frederic	36	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
8	Harkin	Annie	19	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
9	Bradley	Delia	30	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
10	Donnell	Margaret	22	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
11	Dolan	Francis	29	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
12	Golden	Thomas	26	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
13	Golden	Bridget	30	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
14	Golden	Celia	29	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
15	Donohue	Samuel	29	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
16	Doyle	Henry	34	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
17	Doyle	John	30	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
18	Doyle	John	28	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
19	Mooney	John	24	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
20	Mooney	John	27	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
21	Danaher	Matthew	31	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
22	Donnell	Patrick	27	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
23	McCallagh	Robert	42	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
24	Thompson	Robert	25	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
25	Yacopini	Thomas	23	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
26	Jennings	Samuel	22	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
27	Jennings	Mary	20	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
28	Mooney	Samuel	30	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
29	Doyle	Lizzie	17	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.
30	Doyle	John	20	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Londonerry	Father James Hane	Pa. Philad.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of

18<sup>th</sup> Sept 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	100 no		Friend Bernard Cor. Phila. no no no no good no			5 8 fresh fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
2	yes husband	no		Philadelph. no no no no good no			5 8 fresh fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
3	no self	15 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 3 dark brown brown	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
4	no self	10 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 6 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
5	no uncle	10 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 3 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
6	yes uncle	10 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 3 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
7	yes self	50 no	1910 Phila	Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 10 fresh brown blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
8	yes aunt	50 no	1905 Phila	Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 2 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
9	yes self	50 no	1910 Phila	Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 3 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
10	yes sister	35 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 6 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
11	yes self	15 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 10 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
12	yes self	25 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 8 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
13	yes self	50 no	1910 Phila	Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 8 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
14	yes self	50 no	1910 Phila	Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 7 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
15	yes self	50 no	1910 Phila	Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 6 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
16	yes self	25 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 9 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
17	no self	20 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 2 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
18	no self	10 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 6 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
19	no self	50 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 8 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
20	yes self	25 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 8 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
21	yes self	50 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 11 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
22	no self	15 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 4 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
23	yes self	50 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			6 fair fair brown	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
24	yes self	50 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 4 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
25	no self	15 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 8 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
26	yes self	15 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
27	yes self	15 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 2 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
28	yes self	25 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 11 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
29	yes self	25 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 6 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				
30	yes self	10 no		Brother Mrs. M. L. L. no no no no good no			5 6 fair fair blue	none	Ireland Larnaghmore				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter D. Dyer, Master, of the GALE DONIA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1917,  
at New York  
W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Marguerite University, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number 24, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander and

Subscribed before me this

18 day of

Sept

1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

517 a  
83 c  
600 total 24 ST trans

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4667



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LONDONDERRY

10th September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
1	McCree	Jane	25	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	New York
2	Macrell	Maggie	28	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mr. Rose	New York
3	Pickering	Maggie	37	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Balla (Montgomery Co.) Pa. Balla	Pa. Philad
4	Walt	John	32	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
5	Healy	Vincent	29	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
6	McGadden	Jane	35	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
7	McGee	Mary	31	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
8	McConnell	Thomas	30	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
9	McConnell	Patricia	30	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
10	McLennan	Annie	19	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
11	Harrett	John	33	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
12	Bradley	William	18	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
13	Bradley	Gertrude	19	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
14	Duffy	Mary	28	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
15	McLennan	Mary	11	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
16	McLennan	Michael	23	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
17	Lee	Mary	21	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
18	Lagan	Mary	32	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
19	Bren	George	22	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
20	Cannon	Patrick	27	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
21	McCarthy	Lough	21	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
22	"	"	21	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
23	"	"	21	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
24	"	"	21	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
25	"	"	21	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
26	Cussack	Terence	21	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
27	McMahon	Patrick	21	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad
28	Macquie	Charles	32	Widow	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Parents	Pa. Philad



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	15y	1906	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Castletown
2	Self	50y	1904	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castletown
3	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Castletown
4	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
5	Self	30y	1904	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
6	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
7	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
8	Self	30y	1903	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castletown
9	Self	25y	1901	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castletown
10	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castletown
11	Self	30y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
12	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
13	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
14	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
15	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
16	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
17	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
18	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
19	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
20	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
21	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
22	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
23	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
24	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
25	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
26	Self	20y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
27	Self	30y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
28	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
29	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
30	Self	15y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Walter Dexter Master*, of the CALEDONIA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Walter Dexter*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York

*W.C. Purcell*

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

*Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *St. Calixto*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Alexander, M.D.*

Subscribed to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*10*  
at *San Francisco*

*W. C. Russell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



1

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *10<sup>th</sup> September*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tow</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>W. M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>Maine Sanguville</i> <i>ME</i>
2	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> <i>PA</i>
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M. S. Manager</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>Pa. Williamsport</i> <i>PA</i>
4	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M. S. Policeman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>Pa. Williamsport</i> <i>PA</i>
5	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Catharine</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>Pa. Williamsport</i> <i>PA</i>
6	<i>McLaren</i>	<i>Robert J.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M. S. Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>Pa. Johnstown</i> <i>PA</i>
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M. S. Ironworker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Newark</i> <i>NJ</i>
8	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M. S. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>Conn. Hartford</i> <i>CT</i>
9	<i>Kennie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S. Machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
10	<i>Kennie</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
11	<i>Wyllie</i>	<i>Robert Galbraith</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M. S. Ironworker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
12	<i>Wyllie</i>	<i>Jean Isabella</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>f. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
13	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>M. S. Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
14	<i>Books</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M. S. Dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
15	<i>McGee</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
16	<i>Russell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M. S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
17	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
18	<i>Mulholland</i>	<i>M. Annie</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
19	<i>Riddell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M. S. Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
20	<i>Riddell</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
21	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M. S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
22	<i>Mackenzie</i>	<i>Donald Laclau</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. S. Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
23	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>Daniel M.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M. S. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
24	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f. M. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
25	<i>Hand</i>	<i>Irvine Forrest</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
26	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>Luther Glen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
27	<i>Worley</i>	<i>Harry Nescott</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
28	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Richard Mahida</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M. S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
29	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Ollo</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M. S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>
30	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Lagvald Severen</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M. S. Pilot</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>				<i>N. J. Paterson</i> <i>NJ</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, of the S. S. Saledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1911,  
at New York  
W. C. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Alexander, Surgeon of the S. S. Caladonia, Shillingthorpe, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York  
W. E. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September,

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Richmond John	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Newmilns	Father James Richmond High St. Newmilns	Oregon Independence
2	Summicks William	27	M	Joiner	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Summicks 3 King St. Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburg
3	Summicks Jeanie wife	24	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Summicks 3 King St. Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Gallagher Catherine	15	F	Domestic	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. B. Gallagher 67 Bank Row Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
5	McLellan Maggie	43	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchinairn	Uncle Robert W. McLellan N.D. Bismarck	N.D. Bismarck
6	McLellan James	21	M	Joiner	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchinairn	Uncle 66 Kyle St. N.D. Bismarck	N.D. Bismarck
7	McLellan Alexander	19	M	Joiner	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchinairn	Uncle Townhead N.D. Bismarck	N.D. Bismarck
8	McLellan Maggie	16	F	Bookbinder	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchinairn	Uncle Glasgow N.D. Bismarck	N.D. Bismarck
9	McLellan John	11	M	Nil	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchinairn	Uncle Glasgow N.D. Bismarck	N.D. Bismarck
10	McLellan Alfred	5	M	Nil	No	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchinairn	Uncle Glasgow N.D. Bismarck	N.D. Bismarck
11	Donoghue Mary	28	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother 38 Callarton St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
12	Donoghue Kate	7	F	Nil	No	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Glasgow N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
13	Donoghue Mary	3	F	Nil	No	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Glasgow N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
14	Donoghue Hugh	11	M	Nil	No	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Glasgow N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
15	Reid Maggie	35	F	Domestic	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Cousin Edward Mc Kenna 97 Great Hamilton St. Glasgow	N.D. Bismarck
16	Flatley Thomas	19	M	Joiner	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother John Flatley 23 Orchard St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
17	McCormack John	28	M	Joiner	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Banmuckhorn	Friend Charles McCormack 1500 1/2 St. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Porter Charles	16	M	Labr	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shettleston	Mother Mary Porter 3 Stonehill Shettleston	Ohio Youngstown
19	Reudry Margaret	25	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shettleston	Mother Margaret Reudry 286 Main St. Shettleston	Ohio Youngstown
20	Gray James	20	M	Joiner	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Catrine	Sister James Gray 42 Jameson St. Newmilns	Nash. Roslyn
21	Butler Lawrence	25	M	Cart	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father Lawrence Butler 17 Victoria St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
22	Smith Alexander	20	M	Hardener	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother David Smith 17 Marquis St. Glasgow	Pa. Johnstown
23	Spence Hugh	28	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary Spence 16 Balgownie Mill Springburn Glasgow	Pa. Newcastle
24	Melley John	32	M	Labr	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Paisley	Father John Melley 100 George St. Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Ambrose William	32	M	Oppenrith	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Flora Ambrose 12 Glasgow St. Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Benzie John	26	M	Stepherd	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Auchinairn	Father John Benzie 12 Glasgow St. Glasgow	Oregon Astoria
27	Brown Thomas	33	M	Joiner	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Robert Brown 17 Jameson St. Glasgow	Col. Denver
28	Barbour Robert	29	M	Machine	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Robert Barbour 17 Jameson St. Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Brown William	32	M	Machine	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Robert Brown 17 Jameson St. Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Frame Gavin	25	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Father John Frame 20 Wood St. Motherwell	N.Y. Bronx

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25 No		Uncle Andrew Wilson Independence Oregon	no no no no	good no	5 8 1/2	fresh brown blue	none		Scotland Newmilnas
2	Yes friend	30 Yes 1 1/2 yrs Pittsburg Pa		friend David Nichol 7123 Kedron Ave Pittsburg Pa	no no no no	good no	5 3	fresh dark grey	none		Scotland Greenock
3	Self	30 No		friend Home wood Pittsburg Pa	no no no no	good no	5 4	fresh dark grey	none		Scotland Aberdeen
4	Uncle	10 No		Uncle Patrick Mc Curie 2335 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	good no	5	fair fair blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
5	Self	20 No		Husband James Mc Lellan	no no no no	good no	5 4	dark black blue	none		Scotland Wigham
6	Yes mother	no		father 213 <sup>th</sup> St	no no no no	good no	5 2	dark dark blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes mother	no		father Bismarck	no no no no	good no	5	dark fair blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes mother	no		father N. Dak	no no no no	good no	5	dark black blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes mother	no		father	no no no no	good no	-	dark blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes mother	no		father	no no no no	good no	-	fair blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes Husband	25 No		Husband Patrick	no no no no	good no	5 6	dark dark grey	none		Ireland Cavan
12	Yes father	no		father 227 E 47 <sup>th</sup> St	no no no no	good no	-	fair dark grey	none		Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes father	no		father New York	no no no no	good no	-	fair dark blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes father	no		father	no no no no	good no	-	fair dark grey	none		Scotland Glasgow
15	Self	10 No		Cousin James Mc Lellan Bismarck N. Dak	no no no no	good no	5 7	dark dark grey	none		Scotland Glasgow
16	Self	25 No		Uncle Timothy Curran 48 Grove St New York	no no no no	good no	5 4	reddish dark blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes Brother	10 No		Brother Patrick Mc Curie 1628 Wood St Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	good no	5 6	dark dark brown	none		Ireland Belmont
18	Yes Uncle	25 No		Uncle Patrick Henry Michel Mc Curie Pittsburg Pa	no no no no	good no	5 4	dark dark grey	none		Scotland Shettleston
19	Yes Husband	25 No		Husband Patrick Henry 10 <sup>th</sup> York St Pittsburg Pa	no no no no	good no	5 5	fresh dark blue	none		Scotland Kirdrie
20	Yes father	20 No		father William Gray Ronald Mary D. Brady 17 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no no no no	good no	5 8	fair fair blue	none		Scotland Catrine
21	No Sister	20 No		friend Robert Mc Curie 187 <sup>th</sup> Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no no no no	good no	5 10	dark dark grey	none		Ireland C. Cavan
22	Self	25 No		Uncle Samuel Robinson 457 North Beaver St Newcastle Pa	no no no no	good no	5 6	fair fair blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
23	No Self	45 Yes 5 yrs Pittsburg Pa		Brother Edward Mc Lellan 2013 <sup>th</sup> St Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	good no	5 5	fair dark blue	none		Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes Brother	10 No		Brother William Smith 3737 Mass St Pittsburg Pa	no no no no	good no	5 7	Pale dark grey	none		Ireland Letterkenny
25	Self	25 No		friend John C. Gordon	no no no no	good no	5 10 1/2	dark black brown	none		Scotland Glasgow
26	Self	10 No		friend John C. Gordon	no no no no	good no	5 7	fair brown blue	none		Scotland Marnock
27	Self	30 Yes 8 yrs Col.		friend John C. Gordon	no no no no	good no	5 4 1/2	fresh black blue grey	Scars on right forearm		Scotland Marnock
28	Self	25 Yes 10 Pittsburg Pa		friend John C. Gordon 3260 Bayview St Oakland Cal	no no no no	good no	5 5 1/2	fresh black dark	none		Scotland Marnock
29	Self	30 No		Sister Mary Gibson 2747 Kensington Ave Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	good no	5 8	fresh dark grey	none		Scotland Newmilnas
30	Self	20 No		Cousin James Mc Lellan 1412 Edward Ave Bronx New York	no no no no	good no	5 7 1/2	fair black black	Scars on Temple		Scotland Hamilton



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York  
W. C. Penrose  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the S. Haledonia Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

W. C. Penne  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Guthrie	Bessie	25	f. d. Factory worker	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father William Guthrie 23 Chapelhall St. Dunfermline	N.Y. Tarrytown
2	Gray	James	50	M. d. Shepherd	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Wellhead	Mother Mary Gray Wellhead by St. Neutly	Oregon Ontario
3	Gray	Robert	20	M. d. Shepherd	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Wellhead	Mother	Oregon Ontario
4	Grant	Jessie	21	f. d. Domestic	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Grant	Conn. New Haven
5	Hynd	Nessie	19	f. d. Actress	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mr. Hynd 10 Crown St. Leith	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Hynd	William	21	M. d. Actor	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Kelly	Sarah	26	f. d. Late spinner	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr. Kelly 100 St. George St. Glasgow	Mass. Ludlow
8	Lightbody	Cluny J.	26	M. d. Clerk	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother	Mass. Springfield
9	Markey	Hugh	38	M. d. Master	yes	St. Britain Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife Mrs. Markey 47 Coatbridge Coatbridge	N.Y. Schenectady
10	Murray	Alexander	27	M. d. Houseman	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother Mr. Murray 100 Glasgow St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
11	Miller	Annie G.	43	f. d. Housekeeper	yes	Norway Scandian	England	Sunderland	Sister in law Mrs. Miller	Minn. Minneapolis
12	Miller	James	10	M. d. nil	yes	St. Britain English	England	Sunderland	Parent	Minn. Minneapolis
13	Miller	Liza	7	f. d. nil	yes	St. Britain English	England	Sunderland	Parent	Minn. Minneapolis
14	Miller	Mie	3	f. d. nil	no	St. Britain English	England	Sunderland	Parent	Minn. Minneapolis
15	Miller	Anna	7	f. d. nil	no	St. Britain English	England	Sunderland	Parent	Minn. Minneapolis
16	McKeown	Charles	37	M. d. Coal Miner	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Wife Mrs. Ann McKeown Bannockburn	Cal. San Francisco
17	McKarry	Daniel	35	M. d. Railwayman	yes	St. Britain Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	James McKarry Young St. Glasgow	N.C. Greensboro
18	Matthew	Agnes McWilliams	25	f. d. Seamstress	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Matthew 107 August Ave Aberdeen	N.C. Greensboro
19	McGregor	Lily B.	22	f. d. Domestic	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Richard McGregor 25 Ranelwood Ave Aberdeen	N.C. Greensboro
20	Macrae	Roderick	26	M. d. Valet	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Macrae 23 West End Park St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
21	Parker	William	32	M. d. Engineer	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Parker 24 West End Park St. Glasgow	Ohio Cleveland
22	Phillips	Bella	26	f. d. Canvas	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Phillips Crookston St. Glasgow	N.Y. Hoboken
23	Phillips	Lavina	23	f. d. Laundry	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Phillips Crookston St. Glasgow	N.Y. Hoboken
24	Russell	John	23	M. d. Miner	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Colliers	Father Russell 107 Watson Parade Colliers	Ohio Harrisville
25	Reid	Allan	18	M. d. Wireworker	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs. Reid 2 Bedford St. Dundee	Ill. Chicago
26	Ross	Alexander	36	M. d. Baker	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Ross 56 Corran Road, Edinburgh	Ill. Rockford
27	Scott	Robert M.	19	M. d. Salesman	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Scott 29 Tennant St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
28	Steed	Marion	17	f. d. Domestic	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Stevenson	Father August Steed Stevenson	N.Y. Newark
29	Wyllie	Hugh S.	24	M. d. Clerk	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father H. Wyllie Kilmarnock	N.Y. Auburn
30	Wyllie	Agnes	23	f. d. Housekeeper	yes	St. Britain Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father H. Wyllie Kilmarnock	N.Y. Auburn

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18 September, 1900

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no Self	10	no	friend Mrs Turner Bryant School, Varrington NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Scotland Dunfermline
2	yes Self	12	no	friend John Gordon Shulls Spring	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black blue	none	Scotland Huntly
3	yes Self	10	no	Malheur County Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair bluegrey	none	Scotland Huntly
4	yes Self	20	no	friend Mrs Turner 1128 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	yes Self	25	yes	friend Mrs Turner 1128 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Leith
6	yes Self	25	yes	friend Mrs Turner 1128 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black blue	none	Scotland Leith
7	no Self	50	yes	Sister Ethel Keller 18 Chestnut St. Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark blue	none	Scotland, Dundee
8	yes Self	50	no	Springfield College Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fresh fair brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
9	yes Self	50	no	acquaintance Margaret Dewitt 205 Seventh Place Schenectady NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Castleblaney
10	no Self	25	no	uncle John McKittrick Farmington Que New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Port Glasgow
11	yes Self	30	no	husband James A. Miller 2803 Colfax Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	pale brown blue	mark under chin	Norway Kibberfjord
12	yes Mother	-	no	father Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	England Sunderland
13	yes Mother	-	no	father Dublin	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	England Sunderland
14	yes Mother	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	England Sunderland
15	yes Mother	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	England Sunderland
16	no Self	25	no	friend Chas M. Bullock Broughton Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Forth
17	yes Self	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy brown blue	none	Ireland Co. Fermanagh
18	yes Self	25	no	friend Chrissie Mae Greer 716 Summit Ave Greenboro N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
19	yes Self	50	no	Sister Chrissie Mae Greer Laurie 348 W 119 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Bayborough
20	yes Self	10	yes	friend Alek Balkapari 5908 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	red brown brown	none	Scotland Dundee
21	yes Self	25	no	Sister Mrs Lough 609 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	yes Self	5	no	friend Alek Balkapari 5908 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	yes Self	-	no	Sister Mrs Lough 609 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	yes Self	25	no	Aunt M. Kirkpatrick Rifton Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair red blue	none	Scotland Tollcross
25	no Self	25	no	father Stewart Reid Sam 27 W 102 St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee
26	yes Self	50	no	Brin Law Thomas Kenilworth 628 Kent St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair reddish blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
27	yes Self	25	no	friend Jas Douglas 612 42 E Main St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Motherwell
28	no father	-	no	father James Reid Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black grey	none	Scotland Stevenston
29	yes Self	50	no	uncle K. J. Mullie 19 1/2 Maple St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown dark	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
30	yes Self	no	no	Auburn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1913,  
at New York  
W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Paul Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Macedonia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Alexander, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*10*  
at *New York*

*W. C. Pennington*  
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116



4

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September,

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wright	Oliver M.	28	Domestic	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Banff	father Alexander Wright	Cal. San Francisco
2	Matson	David W.	20	Carpenter	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Banff	23 High St. Banff	Cal. San Francisco
3	Gavin	Bridget	21	Domestic	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Midcalder	212 Vermont St. Buffalo N.Y.	R.I. Oyster Bay
4	Meldrum	Willie Smith	24	Domestic	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Thompson St. Midcalder	N.Y. New York
5	McKendrick	Charles R.K.	23	Joiner	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	131 Cubic St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
6	Neel	Alexander	50	Shepherd	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Huntly	50 Barracks St. Dundee	N.Y. Orange
7	Redican	William	25	Labr	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	Old Road Huntly	Cal. Ontario
8	Williamson	George Spence	25	Plumber	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Parents Glasgow & Chalmers	Ills Chicago
9	Williamson	Arthur Smith	27	Bookkeeper	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Parents Chapel House Newport	N.Y. Orange
10	Ross	Charles	35	Saleman	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Partick	Mother Margaret Williamson	Mass Holyoke
11	Ball	Margaret	25	Domestic	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Partick	Wife Mary Robertson	Mass Brockton
12	Foye	William	23	Electrician	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother J. Ball	N.Y. Yonkers
13	Wotherspoon	Thomas	37	Blacksmith	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	332 Duke St. Derry	N.Y. New York
14	Wotherspoon	Mary	31	Domestic	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	father Alexander Wotherspoon	Ind. Indiana Harbor
15	Wotherspoon	Mary	10	Girl	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	317 Cornish Row	Ind. Indiana Harbor
16	Wotherspoon	Thomas	8	Girl	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	father Gartschrie	Ind. Indiana Harbor
17	Wotherspoon	Willie	6	Girl	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	father Coatbridge	Ind. Indiana Harbor
18	Wotherspoon	Robert	4	Girl	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	father Coatbridge	Ind. Indiana Harbor
19	Henderson	Adam	33	Painter	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister M. Robb	N.Y. New York
20	Moodie	Andrew G.	49	Engineer	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	Wife M. Moodie	N.Y. Bayonne
21	McKenna	Catherine	22	Domestic	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother James McKenna	N.Y. Kearney
22	McCarty	Elizabeth	23	Reeling	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Springfield Rd. Belfast	N.Y. Harrison
23	McCann	Hannah	20	Winder	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Cowenclonard St. Belfast	N.Y. Kearney
24	Carson	Jeanette J.	23	Domestic	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	father Robert Carson	N.Y. Schenectady
25	Kerr	Thomas	27	Coal Miner	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wishaw	8 Crossshore St. Greenock	N.Y. Schenectady
26	McMahon	Bernard	28	Labr	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Partick	Wife M. Kerr	N.Y. Schenectady
27	Gilroy	Francis	33	Motorman	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Partick	5 Wemyss Hill Row Overton	N.Y. Schenectady
28	Taylor	Richard	37	Ironworker	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary McMahon	N.Y. Schenectady
29	Beagon	Terry	28	Blacksmith	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Drumnaorens Bonar	N.Y. Schenectady
30	Bell	Elizabeth Dumas	26	Girl	Yes	St. Britain	English	England Cullercoats	Drumnaorens Bonar	N.Y. Schenectady

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*18<sup>th</sup> September, 1916

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Yes Self	25 No		Mr Mowat			good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Banff
2	no Self	50 Yes Buffalo		Brother Charles Watson			good	no	5 6	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Dundee
3	Yes Self	25 No		Cousin Mr. K. H. H. H.			good	no	5 8	fair dark blue	none	Ireland Sligo
4	Yes Self	25 Yes North's Indiana		By W. L. H. H.			good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	no Self	20 No		Uncle John Brown			good	no	5 10	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee
6	Yes Self	10 No		Friend John Gordon			good	no	5 7	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Duff
7	Yes Self	25 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	6 1	dark dark blue	none	Ireland B. Sligo
8	no Self	5 Yes 2 yrs Orange N.J.		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 8	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Newport
9	no Self	50 Yes 5 yrs Holyoke		Friend James Dice 167 Main St. Corner West End, Brighton Mass.			good	no	6	dark black brown	none	Scotland Lerwick
10	Yes Self	25 No		Cousin Mr. J. J. J. J.			good	no	5 9	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Forfarshire
11	Yes Self	25 No		Sister Mrs. J. J. J. J.			good	no	5 6	fresh brown grey	none	Ireland Langford
12	Yes Self	25 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes Self	50 No		Brother Robert Black			good	no	5 6	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Coatbridge
14	Yes Husband	no		Brother William H. H. H.			good	no	5 5	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Coatbridge
15	Yes father	no		Uncle James H. H. H.			good	no	-	-	none	Scotland Coatbridge
16	Yes father	no		Uncle John H. H. H.			good	no	-	-	none	Scotland Coatbridge
17	Yes father	no		Uncle James H. H. H.			good	no	-	-	none	Scotland Coatbridge
18	Yes father	no		Uncle John H. H. H.			good	no	-	-	none	Scotland Coatbridge
19	Yes Self	25 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee
20	no Self	25 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee
21	no Self	Yes 1910 N. Jersey		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Johnstone
22	no Self	8 Yes 2 yrs N. Jersey		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	4 9	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Downpatrick
23	no P.P.	50 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Belfast
24	Yes Self	25 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	4 9 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Greenock
25	Yes friend	10 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 6	fair fair black	none	Scotland Portlough
26	Yes Self	15 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Gussady
27	Yes Self	25 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 10	dark brown blue	none	Ireland Drumnasree
28	Yes Self	25 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 4	ruddy dark brown	Small mark on chest	Ireland Ballybeg
29	Yes Self	25 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 8	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland Ballybeg
30	Yes Self	40 No		Brother John H. H. H.			good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	England Newcastle



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Paul Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Haledonia* *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Alexander M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19 *08*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



5

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 10th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Dochin	Charles	36	M	S. Horier	yes	British	English	England Kensington	Mother Mrs. Dochin	NY New York
2	McDonald	James	42	M	M. Labr	yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. McDonald	NY New York
3	McDade	John	29	M	S. Labr	yes	British	Irish	NY New York	friend James Connolly	NY New York
4	Brady	Matthew C.	29	M	M. Grocer	yes	British	Irish	NY New York	brother John Brady	NY New York
5	Wre	John	29	M	S. Turner	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Falkirk	Parents Mrs. Wre	Mass Boston
6	Wre	Robert	25	M	S. Moulder	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Falkirk	Parents Mrs. Wre	Mass Boston
7	Bilboa	Mary	33	F	full Housekeeper	yes	British	Irish	NY New York	father Michael M. Kenney	Ohio Columbus
8	Penneycook	Peter	27	M	M. Labr	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	Wife Mrs. Penneycook	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Bloomfield	Elsie	16	F	S. Mil	yes	British	English	England Ipswich	father H. Bloomfield	NY New York
10	Walker	Laura	41	F	S. Mil	yes	British	English	England Ipswich	Sister Mrs. H. Bloomfield	NY New York
11	Powel	Ellen	52	F	full Housekeeper	yes	British	English	England Ipswich	Sister Mrs. H. Bloomfield	NY New York
12	Spence	Elizabeth	28	F	full Housekeeper	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt James Spence	Pa. Newcastle
13	Spence	Margaret	11	F	S. Mil	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt James Spence	Pa. Newcastle
14	Fenton	Daniel	30	M	M. Mason	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Wife Ellen Fenton	Mass Boston
15	Love	Elizabeth	26	F	S. Nurse	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Love	NY New York
16	Henderson	James	35	M	M. Grinder	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Henderson	NY New York
17	Love	Jessie	33	F	full Housekeeper	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Love	NY New York
18	Love	Jeanie	11	F	S. Mil	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Love	NY New York
19	Love	Bertie	9	F	S. Mil	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Love	NY New York
20	Love	Alexander	7	M	S. Mil	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Love	NY New York
21	Love	Arch	5	M	S. Mil	no	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Love	NY New York
22	Hay	Alexander M.	33	M	M. Painter	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Euphemia Hay	NY New York
23	Corbett	Archiebald	27	M	S. Joiner	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Euphemia Hay	NY New York
24	Lampshire	Edwin	27	M	S. Student	yes	British	English	England Ipswich	Wife Euphemia Hay	NY New York
25	Olsen	Richard A. The	26	M	S. Student	yes	British	English	England Ipswich	Wife Euphemia Hay	NY New York
26	Nathanick	Clarence E. V.	23	M	S. Student	yes	British	English	England Ipswich	Wife Euphemia Hay	NY New York
27	Riley	Nellie	30	F	full Housekeeper	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Euphemia Hay	NY New York
28	Riley	Nora	8	F	S. Mil	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Euphemia Hay	NY New York
29	Cockley	Arthur	26	M	S. Student	yes	British	English	England Ipswich	Wife Euphemia Hay	NY New York
30	Dyrie	Patrick	30	M	S. Labr	yes	British	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Euphemia Hay	NY New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Yes Self	25 No	friend W. J. Alexander, 427 W 53rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	England Newcastle-on-Tyne
2	Yes Self	25 Yes 1907	friend Daniel McEann, 56 South St. Boston	no	no	5 8	ruddy red blue	none	Ireland Co. Cavan
3	Yes Self	25 Yes 1906	Returning home 427 W 53rd St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Greenock
4	Yes Self	25 Yes 1906	Home 427 W 53rd St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Greenock
5	Yes Brother	50 No	friend Thomas Dunn, 56 South St. Boston	no	no	5 9	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Carron
6	Yes Self	50 No	friend Thomas Dunn, 56 South St. Boston	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Carron
7	No Self	25 Yes 1900	Husband Thomas Bilbrey, 438 Pennsylvania Ave. Columbus Ohio	no	no	5 4	dark brown blue	none	Ireland Co. Finghagh
8	Yes Brother	50 No	Brother Robert, 1815 Manhattan St. New York	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark dark grey	none	Scotland By Andrie
9	Yes Aunt	— No	Aunt Laura Walker, 428 Liberty St. New York	no	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	England Colchester
10	Yes Self	50 Yes 1906	428 Liberty St. New York	no	no	5 2	dark brown grey	none	England Ipswich
11	No Self	50 Yes 22 yrs	Charles Howell, 428 Liberty St. New York	no	no	5	fair light blue	none	England Suffolk
12	No Self	— No	Uncle Samuel Robinson, 457 N. Beaver St. Newcastle N.S.	no	no	5 2	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland New Cumnock
13	No Mother	— No	Uncle 457 N. Beaver St. Newcastle N.S.	no	no	—	fair fair dark	none	Scotland Springburn
14	Yes Self	25 No	friend W. J. Lang, 160 Cambridge St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair fair blue	Tato. O.F. on right arm	Scotland Paisley
15	No Self	25 No	Cousin Margaret McEann, 20 Fernwood Road, Summit N.J.	no	no	5	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	No Self	20 No	friend Margaret Henderson, 19 Front St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	5 7	dark dark brown	Tato. marks on both arms	Scotland Edinburgh
17	No Self	50 Yes 1906	Home 7 Brother Alexander, 428 Liberty St. New York	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark dark brown	Scar on left side of neck	Scotland Obdrie
18	Yes Father	— No	Father David Love, 264 W. 146th St. New York	no	no	—	—	none	Scotland Johnston
19	Yes Father	— No	264 W. 146th St. New York	no	no	—	—	none	Scotland Johnston
20	Yes Father	— No	New York	no	no	—	—	none	Scotland Johnston
21	Yes Father	— No	New York	no	no	—	—	none	Scotland Johnston
22	No Self	25 Yes 10 mths	friend Peter Gorman, 524 Hudson St. New York	no	no	5 4	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
23	No Self	25 No	friend W. J. Lang, 160 Cambridge St. New York	no	no	5 11	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland Auchmar
24	No Self	5 Yes	Springfield College, Mass.	no	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	England Tamworth
25	Yes Self	40 No	W. H. C. Framing School, Springfield Mass.	no	no	5 8	brown dark brown	none	Ceylon Kilara
26	Yes Self	50 Yes 1904	Springfield Mass.	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark dark black	Scar on right eye brow	Ceylon Galle
27	Yes Self	50 No	Husband Jacob Riley, 457 W 22nd St. New York	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Annan
28	Yes Mother	— No	Father 457 W 22nd St. New York	no	no	—	fair fair blue	none	England Carlisle
29	No Self	50 Yes 1906	Springfield Mass.	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown grey	none	England Nottingham
30	No Self	25 Yes 3 yrs	57 Belmont St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	5 10	fresh brown grey	none	Ireland Rathpfrige



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Baxter Master, of the SS. Saledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Baxter  
Master Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S. S. Saledonia sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1911  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *10<sup>th</sup> September*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hamill</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Britain Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Greenock</i>	<i>142 Foxburgh St. Greenock</i>	<i>Father William Hamill</i>	<i>My Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Uggh</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boilermaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Scotstown</i>	<i>Brother William Uggh</i>	<i>Windsor Cottage Scotstown</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
3	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Houskeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Govan</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>6 Mathieson St. Govan</i>	<i>Mass Quincy</i>
4	<i>Wylie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. W. Crook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Greenock</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>116 Dyce Street Govan</i>	<i>Mass Elizabeth</i>
5	<i>Davis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Railwayman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Paisley</i>	<i>Father John Davis</i>	<i>1 Howard St. Paisley</i>	<i>Mass Syracuse</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Easter Master, of the St. Valerona, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

21-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-1116



ST

to

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Saledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910  
at New York

W. C. Pensall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



7

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

82

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Johnson Otto	41	M	farmer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Lerdal	Wife: Mathilde Karlson Lerdal Sweden	High Nequance
2	Johansson Emil Agaton	23	M	Labr	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Lerdal	Father: Johan Johansson Lerdal Sweden	High Nequance
3	Jacobsen Tønnes	20	M	Joiner	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Jacob Tønnesen Fjorstedtsgaarden Farsund	Chicago
4	Andersen Carl Joachim	44	M	Carpenter	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Wife: Amalie Andersen Farsund	NY New York
5	Belland Ed	22	M	Labr	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Johannes Belland Farsund	Greenwell
6	Jonassen Johan	30	M	Stewart	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Jonas Jonassen Farsund	NY Brooklyn
7	Dahl Johan	32	M	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Wife: Anna Dahl Farsund	NY Brooklyn
8	Friivold Elias	24	M	Electrician	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Friivold Friivold Farsund	NY New York
9	Ville Hjalma	18	M	Servant	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Olaf Ville Farsund	NY Brooklyn
10	Olsen Dorthia	21	F	Servant	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Sakarias Olsen Farsund	NY Brooklyn
11	Fimberg Stale	20	M	Baker	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Jacob Salvesen Farsund	Chicago
12	Gabrielsen Sigurd	16	M	farm Labr	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Torne Gabrielsen Farsund	Chicago
13	Olsen Oeder	15	M	farm Labr	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Oeder Oeder Farsund	Chicago
14	Antonsen Andreas	19	M	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Anton Antonsen Farsund	NY Brooklyn
15	Jensen Thor	50	M	Cook	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Wife: Laura Jensen Farsund	Boston
16	Grandal Hans	29	M	Engineer	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Anna Grandal Farsund	Boston
17	Svendson Siegart	48	M	Labr	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Siegart Svendson Farsund	Minneapolis
18	Johansen Mathilde	20	F	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Lars Johansen Farsund	Waukegan
19	Kane Louisa	23	F	Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Ludvig Kane Farsund	NY Conway
20	Tornesee Pauline	19	F	Labr	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Farsund	Father: Pauline Tornesee Farsund	NY New York
21	Carsson August B.	25	M	Labr	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Farsund	Father: August Carsson Farsund	NY New York
22	Englund Gustaf E.	31	M	Farmer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Farsund	Father: Gustaf Englund Farsund	NY New York
23	Kindvall Linar	18	M	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Farsund	Father: Linar Kindvall Farsund	NY New York
24	Ruokonen Alina	26	F	Housekeeper	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Farsund	Father: Alina Ruokonen Farsund	NY New York
25	Raju Simo	20	M	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Farsund	Father: Simo Raju Farsund	NY New York
26	Korvunen Sanna	30	F	Housekeeper	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Farsund	Father: Sanna Korvunen Farsund	NY New York
27	Aberg Karl W.	25	M	Seaman	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Farsund	Father: Karl Aberg Farsund	NY New York
28	Söderlund Matti	25	M	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Farsund	Father: Matti Söderlund Farsund	NY New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**18<sup>th</sup> September*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes Self	25	yes 23	Sweden	Negatives	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Dalsland		
2	yes Self	30	no	Sweden	Negatives	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Dalsland		
3	yes Self	12	yes 5	Chicago	Friend G. Anderson	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund		
4	yes Self	15	yes 18	New York	Brother Tom	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark blue	none	Sweden	Simstede		
5	yes Brother	25	yes 19	New York	Sailor's home: 172	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark brown	none	Norway	Bergen		
6	yes Self	30	yes 19	New York	Sister: Mollie	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Norway	Bergen		
7	yes Self	25	yes 7	New York	Brother: John	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad		
8	yes Self	25	yes 3	New York	Friend: Devin Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad		
9	yes Self	15	no		Brother: Hendrik Olsen	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Norway	Velle		
10	yes Self	15	no		161 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund		
11	yes Self	25	no		Sister: Marie Olsen	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund		
12	yes Self	12	no		1414 Grand Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund		
13	yes Self	25	no		1139 N. Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund		
14	yes Self	10	no		521 W. Centre Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund		
15	yes owners	20	no		62-4th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Oslo		
16	yes	25	no		Norwegian St. Vera	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Bamble		
17	yes Self	20	no		Sister: Ellen	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sandness		
18	yes Sister	20	no		Sister: Pauline	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Sandness		
19	yes husband	20	no		husband: Sivert	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Sandness		
20	yes Self	25	no		Uncle: Gabriel	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Sandness		
21	no Ed Johnson	25	no		Ed. Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	light	light blue	none	Sweden	Gunnarbo		
22	yes Self	10	no		Cousin: Emma	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	dark blue	none	Finland	Toivola		
23	yes Self	25	no		friend: Frans	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	blue	none	Finland	Maaria		
24	yes Self	25	no		Ageband: Frans	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	blue	none	Finland	Kaitila		
25	no Self	60	no		Orin: law	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	light	light brown	none	Finland	Sakkyarvi		
26	no Self	25	no		husband: John	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Kurikka		
27	yes Self	10	yes 19	New York	Brother: Jacob	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Finland	Kelvingfors		
28	yes Brother	20	yes 19	New York	Brother: Jacob	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	brown grey	none	Finland	Kelvingfors		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the St. Helena, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter D. J.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1919,  
at New York  
W. C. P. Mansell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

83

*Paul Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Sledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Alexander, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*10*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



8

Form 100-10  
Bureau of Customs and Border  
Protection Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	
								Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Witzkunas	Joseph	25	M S	Coal miner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	friend, Genoa	Minneapolis
2	Kukowskas	Cazio	33	M M	Coal miner	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Plains	Brother	W. Keeper
3	Kukowskas	Magda	20	F M	Housekeeper	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Plains	Brother	Barblues
4	Kukowskas	Magda	2	F S	mil	no	Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland Plains	Uncle	by Ardrie
5	Kukowskas	Cazio	2	M S	mil	no	Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland Plains	Uncle	by Ardrie
6	Muraseka	Juozas	24	M S	Coal miner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Bellshill	friend, Latham	Mass Fitchburg
7	Greebinas	Dominantus	25	M M	Coal miner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Waddington	friend, Peter	Ludas
8	Greebinas	Agniashke	22	M M	Housekeeper	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Waddington	friend, Alpine	Terrace
9	Greebinas	Lokadia	24	F S	mil	no	Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland Waddington	friend, Waddington	
10	Sehechowitz	Chaje	45	F M	Housekeeper	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	son in law, H. Wainbloom	67 Coburg Str
11	Sehechowitz	Barnet	11	M S	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	son in law, H. Wainbloom	67 Coburg Str
12	Ekas	Itzig	26	M M	Joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tultush	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
13	Kulpan	Paul	25	M M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark Fredericant	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
14	Janowski	Jozef	21	M S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Wolka	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
15	Lorene	Leon	38	M M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tartow	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
16	Jedrzykiewicz	Marya	28	F M	Housekeeper	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tartow	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
17	Wiloss	Stanislaw	39	M M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Mureynogye	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
18	Maeska	Franciszek	21	M S	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Mureynogye	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
19	Kuba	Antanas	20	M S	farm Labr	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kuda	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
20	Jonajczute	Veronika	19	F S	farm Labr	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Muraluke	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
21	Bilwice	Michalina	18	F S	Servant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Cheliew	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
22	Coppelman	Jyry	40	M M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kronstad	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
23	Sorlek	Sak	39	M M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kronstad	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
24	Ment	Alexander	29	M M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kronstad	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
25	Ropman	Elisabeth	23	F S	Domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Reval	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
26	Freiback	Lisa	54	F M	Housekeeper	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Apral	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
27	Freiback	Gyza	15	M S	Tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Apral	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
28	Arroman	Maria	16	F S	Servant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Narva	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
29	Marmia	Paulina	32	F S	Servant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Narva	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow
30	Kangur	Karl	39	M M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Narva	Wife Chae Ekas	Glasgow

42

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**18 September**1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	friend	25	no	friend, Ludwik Pavlanchuk, 100 W. 10th St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark blue	none	Russia Suwalki
2	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother Jozef Maszarski, 1714 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Russia Suwalki
3	Yes	Husband	—	no	Uncle Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Russia Suwalki
4	Yes	father	—	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley
5	Yes	father	—	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley
6	no	Self	25	no	Brother Konstantin Bendreng, 154 Water St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Russia Suwalki
7	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Jozef Miron, 7 River St. Cold Brook N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Russia Suwalki
8	no	Husband	—	no	Husband A. Scheshevitz, 119 E. 108th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark dark brown	none	Russia Faten
9	no	father	—	no	Cousin Jacob Karp, 69 East 10th St. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	—	dark dark grey	none	Russia Odessa
10	Yes	Husband	15	no	friend John Miecz, 119 E. Exchange St. Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown brown	none	Russia Fultink
11	Yes	father	—	no	friend Capimiers, 1443 Wilkesbarre Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark blue	none	Russia Marchin
12	Yes	Cousin	25	no	friend Michal Baranski, 1443 Wilkesbarre Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia Wolka
13	no	Self	15	no	Husband Wladyslaw Drey, 5708 E. 4th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown hazel	none	Russia Skopie
14	Yes	Self	24	no	friend Franciszek Szala, 1937-6th St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Russia Parton
15	Yes	Self	18	no	Uncle Franciszek Szala, 1937-6th St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey brown grey	none	Russia Nawroynceye
16	Yes	Self	2	no	Cousin Wladyslaw Szala, Box 9 Minersville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Russia Nawroynceye
17	Yes	Self	35	no	Brother Helina Belarice, 1905 Highgate Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light brown grey	none	Russia Rada
18	Yes	Self	25	no	friend Edward Karlovi, 316 E. 93rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Russia Mesaluke
19	Yes	Cousin	10	no	friend Alto Plonfeldt, 208 E. 123rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown grey	none	Russia Okolien
20	no	Brother	—	no	Brother Johannes Kopman, 315 East 43rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	light brown blue	none	Russia Kronstad
21	no	Sister	—	no	Daughter Marya Kopman, 93 W. 113rd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown blue	none	Russia Kronstad
22	Yes	Self	35	no	Sister New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	light brown yellow	none	Russia Kronstad
23	Yes	Self	40	yes	friend Alexander Mann, 50 Fording St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia Reval
24	no	Self	20	yes	friend Alexander Mann, 50 Fording St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia Kuisto
25	Yes	Self	25	no	friend Alexander Mann, 50 Fording St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light light blue	none	Russia Oposal
26	Yes	Self	100	no	friend Alexander Mann, 50 Fording St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown grey	none	Russia Narva
27	Yes	Self	—	no	friend Alexander Mann, 50 Fording St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia Narva
28	Yes	Self	30	no	friend Alexander Mann, 50 Fording St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none	Russia Yagoff
29	Yes	Self	25	no										
30	Yes	Self	25	no										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Baxter Master, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Baxter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1911,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

85

*Samuel Alexander*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia* *Sailingthenceforth*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twentyfour* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

*Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*S. Alexander, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*11*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



9

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kumamm Wilhelm</i>	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father in law: Ludwig Sporn, 111 Eeking	
2	<i>Kumamm Rosa</i>	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Belgium Brussels	86 Eugenie Street	
3	<i>Strickmeyer Ludwig</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	Father: A. Strickmeyer, 1-3 Bremen	New York
4	<i>Berner Emma</i>	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Germany	German	Holland Amsterdam	A. Krotz	Iowa Remsen
5	<i>Berner Grethe</i>	8	F	Child	Yes	Germany	German	Holland Amsterdam	Berg Str 16	Iowa Remsen
6	<i>Berner Hans</i>	7	M	Child	Yes	Germany	German	Holland Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Iowa Remsen
7	<i>Berner Emma</i>	4	F	Child	No	Germany	German	Holland Amsterdam		Iowa Remsen
8	<i>Bar Walenty</i>	18	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Father: W. Bar	Conn New Britain
9	<i>Pzesutek Marcin</i>	33	M	Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	Conn New Britain
10	<i>Pielka Anthony</i>	20	M	Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Cholewian	Wife: Maryna	Conn New Britain
11	<i>Popielars Antoni</i>	20	M	Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Germany Wittingen	Father: Kazimierz Popielars	Iowa West Hyam
12	<i>Oroz Jakob</i>	32	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY Amsterdam
13	<i>Polka Jan</i>	30	M	Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	Conn Hartford
14	<i>Dudziak Tomasz</i>	40	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
15	<i>Dudziak Marianna</i>	30	F	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
16	<i>Ladach Rosch</i>	35	M	Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
17	<i>Lach Michal</i>	40	M	Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
18	<i>Jagaja Aniela</i>	20	F	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
19	<i>Flis Katarzyna</i>	18	F	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
20	<i>Skalak Maryanna</i>	18	F	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
21	<i>Pirag Jan</i>	26	M	Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
22	<i>Alker Julia</i>	20	F	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
23	<i>Buk Leawick</i>	31	M	Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
24	<i>Pirag Antony</i>	30	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
25	<i>Drolich Jakob</i>	27	M	Labr	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
26	<i>Gupzik Wajewia</i>	20	F	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
27	<i>Bisef Elwios</i>	18	F	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
28	<i>Dudzik Jan</i>	25	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Kamien	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
29	<i>Nep Franz</i>	34	M	Labr	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Dolna	Wife: Maryna	NY New York
30	<i>Gal Janos</i>	40	M	Labr	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Dolna	Wife: Maryna	NY New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24	Yes	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt
2	No	Husband	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria	Vienna
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Albert Spier	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Germany	Niemburg
4	Yes	Brother	50	No	Mother Gretchen Meyer	No	No	Good	No	5 10	healthy fair blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
5	Yes	Brother	-	No	Gr. mother Remsen	No	No	Good	No	-	fresh fair blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
6	Yes	Brother	-	No	Gr. mother Iowa	No	No	Good	No	-	fresh fair blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
7	Yes	Brother	-	No	Gr. mother De	No	No	Good	No	-	fresh fair blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
8	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	none	Galicia	Kamien
9	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	none	Galicia	Kamien
10	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown	none	Galicia	Chokwian
11	Yes	Brother	24	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Galicia	Domatkov
12	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown grey	none	Galicia	Kamien
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	none	Galicia	Zagzecka
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	none	Galicia	Zagzecka
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	none	Galicia	Zagzecka
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown	none	Galicia	Zagzecka
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	none	Galicia	Zagzecka
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	none	Galicia	Zagzecka
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown	none	Galicia	Zagzecka
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown	none	Galicia	Zagzecka
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	none	Galicia	Zagzecka
22	Yes	Self	24	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown	none	Galicia	Katy
23	Yes	Self	33	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown	none	Galicia	Seaguer
24	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	none	Galicia	Kamien
25	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair brown	none	Galicia	Chokwian
26	Yes	Self	21	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown	none	Galicia	Chokwian
27	Yes	Self	23	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh fair grey	none	Turkey	Drenco
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh brown	none	Galicia	Chokwian
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh brown dark grey	none	Hungary	Dolno Rakus
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother H. Mendel	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fresh brown grey	none	Hungary	Dolno Rakus



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the SS Scotland, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Saledonia, Shelvinghere with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116



10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Arbitis</i>	<i>Antanas</i>	40	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Carfin	Wife M <sup>rs</sup> <i>Arbitis</i> <i>Buchgore Terrace Carfin</i>	<i>Mich Saginaw</i>
2	<i>Tomasanckas</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	27	M	<i>General</i>	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Carfin	Brother <i>Antony Tomasanckas</i> <i>4 Cranstoun Bldg Carfin</i>	<i>Mich Saginaw</i>
3	<i>Bugaj</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	29	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Ruda.	Wife <i>Anna Bugaj</i> <i>184 Starrow</i>	<i>NY Syracuse</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12	<i>De Vlieger</i>	<i>Trifon</i>	24	M	S Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Adegheun	Father <i>P de Vlieger</i> <i>Adegheun</i>	<i>St Molise</i>
13	<i>Wille</i>	<i>Camille</i>	30	M	S Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Adegheun	Father <i>Camille Wille</i> <i>Adegheun</i>	<i>St Molise</i>
14	<i>De Martelaere</i>	<i>Charles</i>	34	M	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Adegheun	Wife <i>Lizzi de Martelaere</i> <i>Adegheun</i>	<i>St Molise</i>
15	<i>De Bardemaeker</i>	<i>Reuon</i>	30	M	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Adegheun	Wife <i>Reuon de Bardemaeker</i> <i>Adegheun</i>	<i>St Molise</i>
16	<i>Laette</i>	<i>Camille</i>	31	M	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Adegheun	Wife <i>Laette</i> <i>Adegheun</i>	<i>St Molise</i>
17	<i>Clayes</i>	<i>Théophile</i>	35	M	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Adegheun	Wife <i>Clayes</i> <i>Adegheun</i>	<i>St Molise</i>
18											
19											
20											
21	<i>Larsson</i>	<i>Clara</i>	23	F	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Gunnarsjö	Father <i>Lars Larsson</i> <i>Gunnarsjö</i>	<i>Conn New Haven</i>
22	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Irma</i>	23	M	S Waiter	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Stockholm	Father <i>John Nelson</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Liljevall</i>	<i>Carl Anderson</i>	44	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Holmstad	Wife <i>Anna Liljevall</i> <i>Holmstad</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
24	<i>Heunesson</i>	<i>August</i>	20	M	S Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Wermland	Father <i>Anders Heunesson</i> <i>Wermland</i>	<i>St Charles</i>
25											
26											
27											
28											
29	<i>Bocco</i>	<i>Vellucci</i>	28	M	Gardener	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 563 Argyle St Glasgow	Father <i>Bernardo Bocco</i> <i>Glasgow</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**18<sup>th</sup> September, 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	20 No			Friend Antonas Nonjewice 1773 Ave St. S. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	fair fair greyish	none	Russia Suwalki		
2	Yes Self	50 No			Cousin Antonas Nonjewice 1773 Ave St. S. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	dark brown grey	none	Russia Suwalki		
3	Yes Self	29 No			Cousin Jan S. S. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fair brown grey	none	Russia Ruda		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Yes Self	15 No			Brother J. DeLigge 1835 4th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	62	fair fair bro	none	Belgium Adeghe		
13	Yes Self	10 No			Brother J. DeLigge 1835 4th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	62	fair fair bro	none	Belgium Adeghe		
14	Yes Self	15 No			Brother J. DeLigge 1835 4th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fair fair bro	none	Belgium Adeghe		
15	Yes Self	25 No			Brother J. DeLigge 1835 4th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	63	fair fair bro	none	Belgium Adeghe		
16	Yes Self	25 No			Brother J. DeLigge 1835 4th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fair fair bro	none	Belgium Adeghe		
17	Yes Self	50 No			Brother J. DeLigge 1835 4th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fair fair bro	none	Belgium Adeghe		
18																
19																
20																
21	Yes Self	25 No			Uncle: John Andersson 1906 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	55	light dark blue	none	Sweden Gunnarsjö		
22	Yes Self	25 No			Uncle: John Andersson 1906 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fair fair blue	none	Sweden Hertz		
23	Yes Self	25 No			Uncle: John Andersson 1906 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	59	fair blond blue	none	Sweden Örtorp		
24	Yes Self	30 No			Uncle: John Andersson 1906 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	51	fair fair blue	none	Sweden Nermund		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Yes Self	50 No			Uncle: John Andersson 1906 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	58	dark brown brown	none	Italy S. Cosmo e Damiano		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Saledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

89

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Saledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1900  
at New York  
W.C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *10<sup>th</sup> September*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.					State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gabrielson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	27	M	<i>U.S. Farm Lbr.</i>	yes		<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Osmundsen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	17	M	<i>U.S. Farm Lbr.</i>	yes		<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Hendrik E.</i>	16	M	<i>U.S. Joiner</i>	yes		<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Randau</i>	<i>Hegman</i>	27	M	<i>U.S. Window dresser</i>	yes		<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
5	<i>Hane</i>	<i>Sivert</i>	44	M	<i>U.S. Farmer</i>	yes		<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>N.D. Conway</i>	
6	<i>Clayes</i>	<i>Theophil</i>	33	M	<i>U.S. Dealer</i>	yes		<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Ill. Moline</i>	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*64/2*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Baxter Master, of the SS Caladonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Baxter  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1910,  
at New York  
W. C. Purcell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. CALEDONIA

ANCHOR

arrived SEPT. 18-1910

, 190 ,

M.,

from

91

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23f 1	Carson, Jeannette	4	24	1	lpc.	11:00A	Alex																	
21m 2	Muraszka, Jozos	8	6	1	lpc.	11:18A	Mann																	
20m 3	Ztoba, Antonos	8	19	1	lpc.	11:2PA	Mann																	
25m 4	Kulpan, Paul	8	13	1	lpc.	11:31A	Mann																	
19f 5	Jonayoute, Vironia	8	20	1	lpc.	11:25A	Mann																	
18f 6	Bilewicz, Michelina	8	21	1	lpc.	11:31A	Mann																	
40m 7	Coppelina, Juras	8	22	1	lpc.	11:35A	Mann																	
21m 8	Matchett, Ernest	53	12	1	lpc.	11:35A	Fors																	
15f 9	Gallagher, Catherine	2	4	1	lpc.	11:58A	Cow																	
31f 10	Berner, Emma and 3 children	9	4	4	lpc.	11:55A	Mic																	
8f	Gretke																							
7m	Hans																							
4f	Emma																							
47f 11	Dickson, Ellen and son	53	1	2	lpc.	11:50A	Flan																	
22m	John																							
36m 12	McKeown, Charles	3		1	lpc. oert.	12:40A	Flan																	
58m 13	Gardner, James	51	28	1	lpc. oert.	1:15P	Hack																	
45f 14	Schechowitz, Chaje and chld	8	10	2	lpc. oert.	1:15P	Mann																	
11m	Barnat																							
54f 15	Treiback, Lisa and chld	8	26	2	lpc.	1:11P	Mann																	
Now 16	Rid, Joseph	52	24	1	X.P.A. Deport																			
27m 17	Arnold, Charles	56	26	1	X.P.A. Deport																			

Melton,

Date

TOTALS.

35

21

1

SEPT 18

CALEDONIA



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

92

3

S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line)

arrived September 18, 1910

M. from

MANIFEST  
NUMBER OF ALIENS  
One year or older  
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED  
By Inspector Date Time  
MEALS  
Breakfast Dinner Supper

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dolan, Catherine	54	2	1		To sister	11:05	Sis. Mary 369 W 28 Ave D	18	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
2	Mc Erlane, Rosella	54	30	1		" uncle		Aunt Mr John Marshall 57 Buchanan St	18	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
3	Mc Veigh, Annie	55	17	1		" sister		Sis. Susan 412 W 49 Ave B	11	12 <sup>45</sup>			
4	Stephens, Mary	54	22	1		" aunt		Aunt Mr J. W. Penally 666 Decatur St	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
5	Lee, Mary	63	17	1		" aunt		Self to Aunt Mr John Penally 920 9 Ave	1	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
6	Ville, Hjalma	7	9	1		" friend		Ed. Mr Sam Thompson 234 Brooklyn St	12	12 <sup>45</sup>			
7	Olsen, Dortha	7	10	1		brother		Bro. Komad 161 President Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
8	Bomber, Minnie	57	15	1		" sister		Sis. Anna 66- 2129 Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
9	Campbell, Josephine	55	29	1		" cousin		Cousin Agnes Kennedy 144 York	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
10	Kennedy, Maggie	55	30	1		" sister		Sis. Agnes 427 Washington Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
11	Mc Cadden, Grace	55	28	1		" cousin		Ed. Mayhew Kane 720 Dean Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
12	Jedrzykiewicz, Marya	8	16	1		" tel \$		Mr. to Mrs. Wladyslaw 5708 Adolph St Cleveland O.	9/19	2 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	1
13	O'Neill, Martha	57	20	1		" brother		Bro. John 5 Abingdon St	18	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
14	Clerkin, Katie	59	7	1		" aunt		Aunt. Mary Fitzgerald 573 21st Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
15	Devlin, Susan	55	2	1		" tel \$		Sis. Mary 147- 2 22 Ave C	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
16	Corr, Lizzie	60	2	1		" tel \$		Cousin Sarah Mallon 21- 20 21st Ave	18	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
17	Donaghy, Eliza	54	6	1		" brother		Mr. Thomas 169 Amsterdam Ave	18	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
18	Lopman, Eliza	8	25	1		brother		Bro. John 315 E 45th St	9/19	9 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
19	O'Connell, Thos.	53	29	1		" aunt		Aunt Mrs Ellen Fleming 159 Greenwich St	9/19	9 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
20	Love, Jeanie, sis & 2 bro	55	19/21	4		parents		Father David 264 W 144 Ave	18	12 <sup>45</sup>	4		
21	Riley, Nellie & dau	5	21/28	2		husband		Hub. Jacob 405 W 22	18	12 <sup>45</sup>	2		
22	Donoghue, Mary & 3 ch	2	11/44	1 3		" husband		Aunt Patrick 227- 247	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	3		
23	Haughy, Mary	54	19	1		" cousin		Cousin John 44 17th Ave S.	12	12 <sup>45</sup>			
24	Phillips, Bella & sister	3	2/23			" sister		Sis. H. Mary Lough 609 William St	12	12 <sup>45</sup>			
25	Jennings, Annie & sister	61	26/27	2		aunt		Aunt. Mayhew Mallon 209 21st Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
26	Murphy, Mary	61	6	1		" uncle		Uncle. Joe Quinn 729- 9 Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
27	Ball, a garot	4	11	1		cousin		Cousin Mary 63 E. 11th Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
28	Lucas, Eliz & 2 ch	57	21/23	3		husband		Hub. Robert 300 21st Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	3		
29	McGahan, Rosetta	56	3	1		" sister		Sis. Kate 1063 Long Ave	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		
30	Melton, Kate	56	21			brother		Mr. Edward 3 Lane Bayshore St	12	12 <sup>45</sup>	1		

CALEDONIA



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA

arrived

19

M.

from

93

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Feeney, Ellen	56	21	1	To brother	12:-	Mr. John 204 1/2 658. nyc. S		18	12 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-
32	Mc Phillips, Mary	51	19	1	To parents		Mother Mrs Thomas Casey 455 W 30 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc. S				-	-	-
33	O'Hara, Margaret	61	30	1	" sister		Sis. Mr Francis Burns 1626 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. nyc. S				-	-	-
34	Leonard, Bridget	56	18	1	" sister		Cousin Julia Clark 129 W 30 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc. S		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	-
35	Fraser, Ann J.	60	21	1	" aunt		Cousin Mary Glasgow Brincliffe nyc. S		14 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	-
36	Mc Cauley, Rose	54	29	1	" sister		Sis. Jennie State Fairview nyc. S		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	-
37	Stewart, Catherine	54	4	1	" sister		Sis. Margaret 329 W 105 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc. S		12 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	-
38	Powers, Mary Ann	54	15	1	" father		father Moses, 241 Bush St. S. Manchester Conn. S	9/19	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
39	Steed, Marion	3	28	1	" father		father James 65 Madison Ave. nyc. S		18	12 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-
40	Mc Quade, Maggie	54	11	1	" sister		sister Mary, 14 Grand St. New Rochelle N.Y. nyc. S	9/19	9 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1	
41	Popielass, Antoni	9	11	1	" tel		Mr. W. to be for 2-4 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York City nyc. S	9/20	4 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2	
42	Butler, Lawrence	2	21	1	brother		Mr. Patrick 27 W 30 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc. S		18	12 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-
43	Connolly, Ellen	58	12	1	" cousin		Cousin John Lefant 316 E 15 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc. S		14 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	-
44	Mc Cormack, John	2	17	1	" tel		Mr. to be for Pat. 1628 Wood St. Phila Pa. P	9/20	3 <sup>50</sup>	2	3	2	
45	Coogan, Mary	61	3	1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Sarah Malden 331 Bay Bayonne N.J. P	9/20	10	2	2	2	
46	Mc Groerty, Mary	56	1	1	" cousin		Cousin Kate Mr Samell 210-6 58 nyc. S		18	12 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-
47	Smyth, Susan & sister	56	4/5	2	" cousin		sister Mrs Mary O'Kuski 1874 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. nyc. S	9/19	12 <sup>45</sup>	2	4	2	
48	Dennasreg, Bridget	6	22	1	"		frd. Jane Longhry 250 E 101 <sup>st</sup> St. nyc. S		18	12 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-
49	Shicmeyer, Ludwig	9	2	1	" uncle		German Soc. nyc. S	9/24	2 <sup>45</sup>	6	7	6	
50	Mc Mahon, Bernard	1	1	1	" Bro.		Bro. Kent, 265 Robinson St. Phila Pa. P	9/19	9 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1	
51	Mc Mahon, Bernard	1	1	1	" Bro.		Cousin Mr Fanny Luffag 420 W 42 <sup>nd</sup> St. nyc. S		18	12 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

77  
11 23 11



Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, A. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IRCP Edin  
IRCS Edin & I.F.P.S. Has. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Enclosed in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sep, 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atlantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *England*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 ✓	<i>City guard</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Police</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
2 ✓	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Wife. Mary Robinson</i>	<i>London</i>
3 ✓	<i>Widewell</i>	<i>Thomas S.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Wife. Mary Robinson</i>	<i>London</i>
4 ✓	<i>do</i>	<i>Annelle</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>
5 ✓	<i>Herriss</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Actor</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Wife. Mildred Herriss</i>	<i>London</i>
6 ✓	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Frederick E.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Wife. Mary Robinson</i>	<i>London</i>
7 ✓	<i>Proctor</i>	<i>Charles James</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Wife. Mary Robinson</i>	<i>London</i>
8 ✓	<i>do</i>	<i>Robert J.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Wife. Mary Robinson</i>	<i>London</i>
9 ✓	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>A. J.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Manager</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Wife. Mary Robinson</i>	<i>London</i>
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *England*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ Wiley	Gerald	John A.	32	M	Yes	English		England	None	None
2	✓ Robinson	John	54	M	Merchant		English		England	Indusky St. New York	New York
3	✓ Weddell	Thomas	53	M	Merchant		English		England	None	Pa Philadelphia
4	✓ do	Annelle	51	F	Merchant		English		England	Wife. Mildred Harris	New York
5	✓ Herriss	Thomas	36	M	Actor		English		England	Wife. George Herriss	New York
6	✓ Lowry	Frederick E.	47	M	Merchant		English		England	Wife. George Lowry	New York
7	✓ Proctor	Charles	60	M	Merchant		English		England	Wife. George Proctor	New York
8	✓ do	Robert F.	31	M	Seaman		English		England	Wife. George Proctor	New York
9	✓ Mc Millan	A. J.	52	M	Manager		English		England	Wife. George Proctor	New York
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Herman					5	8	None	England			
2	No			1909	287 N. 7th St. New York					5	10	do	England			
3	Yes			1888	Philadelphia					5	7	do	England			
4	Yes	Husband			do					5	3	do	England			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Father-in-law: F. H. Smith 261 West 117th St. New York					5	8	do	England	London		
6	Yes	do	Yes	do	New York Club					5	5 1/2	do	do	Liverpool		
7	No	Self	Yes	1909	None					5	10	do	England	Liverpool		
8	Yes	do	Yes	do	- do -					5	8	do	do	do		
9	No	Self	Yes	1910	Home. Montreal P.C.					5	10	do	do	do		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. F. Smith, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Arabic in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1919  
at New York  
J. H. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

W. F. Smith  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

96

I, *AM Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C P Edin* *L R C S Edin & I F P S Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 19*10*  
at *New York* *J. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 10*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Heagleson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife. Kate Heagleson</i>	<i>Traveling</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Gregor McGregor</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wife. Eliza McGregor</i>	<i>Traveling</i>	<i>New York</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 9.

*Arriving at Port of*

New York, Sept-18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910,  
at New York  
J. H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

98

I, A. H. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Threemast, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin  
L R C S Edin & L F P & S Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twelve in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18th day of Sept, 1910

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

A. H. Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Sept 10th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1✓	Adams	Marion C	27	F									
2✓	Allan	William J	50	M									
3✓	do	Annie	40	F									
4✓	do	Elsie	20	F									
5✓	do	Ruth	14	F									
6✓	do	Gertrude	0	M									
7✓	do	Blane	27	F									
8✓	do	Elizabeth	26	F									
9	do	Harriet	1	F									
10✓	Arnold	Nelson B	31	M									
11✓	do	Katherine	19	F									
12✓	Bryant	George E	30	M									
13✓	do	Clatherine	3	F									
14✓	Bacon	William F	37	M									
15✓	do	J. Henry	34	M									
16✓	Bryant	Dave	31	F									
17✓	Charles	Roseanna	21	F									
18✓	Beattie	R. M.	24	F									
19✓	do	L.	27	F									
20✓	Bell	Charles	27	M									
21✓	do	Annie	35	F									
22✓	do	Robert M.	17	M									
23✓	Burford	Mary	35	F									
24✓	Buckley	Georgia L	27	F									
25✓	do	B. E.	24	M									
26✓	Butz	R. E.	35	M									
27✓	do	L. F.	24	F									
28✓	Briggs	Georgia E	15	F									
29✓	do	Bramen	24	F									
30✓	Bradley	William	28	M									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. F. Guich Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Guich  
Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1900,  
at New York  
W. F. Guich  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, H. H. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. C. P. Edin  
I. R. C. S. Edin & I. F. P. & S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twelve in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1910  
at New York  
J. H. Master  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
✓ 1	Barr	Ellie A	27	F											
✓ 2	do	Alice	16	F											
✓ 3	do	Pauline	13	F											
✓ 4	Barnard	Mary	31	F											
✓ 5	Brunton	Harold	27	M											
✓ 6	Bushong	Emmale	32	F											
✓ 7	Blood	Edward	48	M											
✓ 8	do	Nan	41	F											
✓ 9	do	Mar E	10	F											
✓ 10	Brooks	Jenny	2	F											
✓ 11	Brown	Bessie	17	F											
✓ 12	deaton	Frankling	55	M											
✓ 13	do	Rudie	50	M											
✓ 14	Evell	Jennie	27	F											
✓ 15	do	Elsie	21	F											
✓ 16	Evans	Mary E	27	F											
✓ 17	Farman	Amanda	16	F											
✓ 18	Grashy	Jennie	24	F											
✓ 19	do	Louise	20	F											
✓ 20	Chapman	Daniel	45	M											
✓ 21	do	Mary Ann	44	F											
✓ 22	do	Paul	7	M											
✓ 23	McKean	B. M.	37	M											
✓ 24	do	Elophab	36	F											
✓ 25	do	John	20	M											
✓ 26	McKenna	John	17	M											
✓ 27	Smith	Frederick	64	M											
✓ 28	do	Samuel	35	M											
✓ 29	do	Frederick B.	35	M											
✓ 30	McKenna	John	25	M											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## 102

*Huexroster*

*Immigration Officer.*

8-111

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1910*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling for Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Lester	Pauline	39	F								
2	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
3	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
4	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
5	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
6	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
7	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
8	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
9	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
10	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
11	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
12	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
13	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
14	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
15	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
16	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
17	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
18	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
19	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
20	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
21	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
22	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
23	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
24	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
25	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
26	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
27	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
28	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
29	✓	Lester	John	27	M								
30	✓	Lester	John	27	M								



List .....

## 103

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept-18<sup>th</sup>, 1960

11-1316

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?  
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—  
Year or period of years. Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.  
Whether an Anarchist.

Whether coming by reason of any physical defect, deformity, or disease, or whether he is a feeble-minded person, or insane, or epileptic, or idiot, or a person who is afflicted with any other physical or mental defect, or whether he is a person who is afflicted with any other physical or mental defect, or whether he is a person who is afflicted with any other physical or mental defect.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Color of—  
Hair. Eyes.

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1904  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Wm. McMaster, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.P. Edin I.R.C.S. Edin & I.F.P.S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>* 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Goodlander	Eli	30	M							
✓ 2	Glatfeller	R	39	M							
✓ 3	do	S. J. Mrs	37	F							
✓ 4	Tiggins	Henry	31	M							
✓ 5	do	Lily	17	F							
✓ 6	Tompson	Georgina	28	F							
✓ 7	do	Ella	26	F							
✓ 8	Team	William	37	M							
✓ 9	do	Mrs Jane	35	F							
✓ 10	Tell	Bye	33	M							
✓ 11	do	Anna	20	F							
✓ 12	Tugher	Charles - B	56	M							
✓ 13	do	Mary	62	F							
✓ 14	do	Madge	19	F							
✓ 15	do										
✓ 16	Faulder	Delana	28	F							
✓ 17	Tejeda	Rithea	22	F							
✓ 18	Telephenson	Ernest	37	M							
✓ 19	Tevel	Gertrude	27	F							
✓ 20	Teonley	Anna	26	F							
✓ 21	Toulley	Eula	25	F							
✓ 22	Tullia	Etha	14	F							
✓ 23	do	Mrs G. B.	38	F							
✓ 24	Teave	Henry	38	M							
✓ 25	do	May	27	F							
✓ 26	Treen	Trenter	34	M							
✓ 27	Jones	Martha	24	F							
✓ 28	do	William	22	M							
✓ 29	do	Gertrude	23	F							



## 105

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

W. Finch  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, Wm. Martin, Surgeon of the Arabic Boiling Throat, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. C. P. Edin.  
I. R. C. S. Edin. & I. F. P. S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1910  
at New York  
J. H. Harper  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>									
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>									
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>									
4	<i>Wielh</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>									
5	<i>Kaunn</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>									
6	<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>									
7	<i>Tiehl</i>	<i>Elyabeth</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>									
8	<i>Tiedder</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>									
9	<i>Willy</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>									
10	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>									
11	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Elysa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>									
12	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>Edai</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>									
13	<i>Lipman</i>	<i>Chas. F.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>									
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. E. R.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>									
15	<i>Sean</i>	<i>Daniel R.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>									
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>									
17	<i>Lans</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>									
18	<i>Wielh</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>									
19	<i>Langerman</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>									
20	<i>W. Wright</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>									
21	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>									
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs. James</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>									
23	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>									
24	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>									
25	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>									
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>									
27	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>Georgette</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>									
28	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>									
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>									
30	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 107

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. F. H. H. H., of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1916  
at New York  
J. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

W. F. H. H.  
Officer  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

*H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I. R. C. S. Edin & I. F. P. S. Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Sept*, 19*10*  
at *New York*  
*H. McMaster*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	McArthur	Alice C	36	F	M									
✓ 2	McGuire	Edward	50	M	S									
✓ 3	do	Wm. Gaunter	65	M	S									
✓ 4	do	Edward	35	M	S									
✓ 5	do	Edward	14	M	S									
✓ 6	do	Edward	35	M	S									
✓ 7	McLaughlin	John A	34	M	S									
✓ 8	McEllon	Ida J	23	F	S									
✓ 9	Moore	Lucian	24	M	S									
✓ 10	do	Therese	24	F	S									
✓ 11	McAron	John J	31	M	S									
✓ 12	do	Francis S	27	M	S									
✓ 13	Miller	Maudie	23	F	S									
✓ 14	McOffett	James L	39	M	S									
✓ 15	do	Kate J	27	F	S									
✓ 16	do	Teelen	17	M	S									
✓ 17	MacLeod	Johnson	34	M	S									
✓ 18	McInt	Dorothy	13	F	S									
✓ 19	McInt	Teelen	16	M	S									
✓ 20	do	Teelen	17	M	S									
✓ 21	McLaughlin	Thomas	37	M	S									
✓ 22	do	Leonora	24	F	S									
✓ 23	McAguire	Mary	26	F	S									
✓ 24	McAguire	Mary	16	F	S									
✓ 25	do	Patricia	27	F	S									
✓ 26	McInt	Sammy	31	M	S									
✓ 27	Nelson	McInt	24	M	S									
✓ 28	Miller	John	28	M	S									
✓ 29	do	do	do	do	do									
✓ 30	do	do	do	do	do									



## 109

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept-18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Frank Master of the Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Master  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1900  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Theruth, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. P. Odun  
L. R. P. Odun & L. F. P. S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Inclosé in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1✓	Ent	Laura E	24	F									
2✓	Mail	Theresa G	23	F									
3✓	Daniel	Markes	21	F									
4✓	do	Enline	21	F									
5✓	Plaisted	Ernie C	21	F									
6✓	Prince	Ralph E	20.5	16M									
7✓	do	Mrs Ralph	60	F									
8✓	do	Featherine	32	F									
9✓	Rayne	James M	62	316M									
10✓	do	Virginia A	45	3F									
11✓	Penny	John E	39	16M									
12✓	do	John	35	F									
13✓	do	Bergina B	20	F									
14✓	do	May C	16	16B									
15✓	Pearson	Alta	24	F									
16✓	Penny	James L. Mrs	50	F									
17✓	Prince	Male	27	F									
18✓	Patten	Alice	27	F									
19✓	Pearson	William	34	16M									
20✓	do	Lena L.	32	F									
21✓	do	Margaret	22	F									
22✓	do	Mary	20	F									
23✓	Purdy	Eva L	24	F									
24✓	Quinn	Richard	24	16M									
25✓	do	Edith	24	F									
26✓	Quinn	Margaret	24	F									
27✓	Ransley	Benjamin	24	F									
28✓	Ranshard	James E	39	16M									
29✓	do	Mary	27	F									
30✓	Ricklin	Gisela	20	F									



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm. Finch* Master, of the *Arabic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Sept*, 19*00*,  
at *New York*  
*J. H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

*Wm. Finch*  
Officer  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin.* *L. R. C. S. Edin. & L. F. P. S. Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Sept*, 19*10*  
at *New York*  
*H. M. Master*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1✓	Roach	Rena	24	F										
2✓	Robt	Flora	13	F										
3✓	Robert	Edward	41	M										
4✓	do	Mrs E.S.	38	F										
5✓	Rick	Ernest	35	M										
6✓	Ried	Edward	27	M										
7✓	Russell	David A.	31	M										
8✓	Smith	Flora	24	F										
9✓	Smith	Dean	27	M										
10✓	Swank	Le Ely	31	M										
11✓	Sawyer	Geo F	29	M										
12✓	Schoot	William	33	M										
13✓	do	Mrs W.A.	38	F										
14✓	Sumner	Geo	27	M										
15✓	Selfridge	Mrs Rosalie	54	F										
16✓	do	Rosalie	19	F										
17✓	Salotka	Augusta	34	F										
18✓	do	do												
19✓	Tanner	Marion	27	F										
20✓	Tucker	William	34	M										
21✓	do	J. W. W. W.	30	M										
22✓	Thompson	Eva	24	F										
23✓	Van Dersaler	John	23	M										
24✓	Tenney	Franklin	27	M										
25✓	Teit	Richard	27	M										
26✓	do	Mrs R	18	F										
27✓	Williams	Philip	26	M										
28✓	Ward	Luey	27	F										
29✓	Wilkinson	John R	54	M										
30✓	do	Annie	15	F										



## 113

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1960

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. M. M. M., of the Arabie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Wm. H. M. M.  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, Am. Martin, Surgeon of the Arabic, Swain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.P. Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
New York  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>* 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	✓ <i>Micheler</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>						
2	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Ellen R.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>						
3	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Theodora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>						
4	✓ <i>Woodring</i>	<i>Chas P.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>						
5	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>						
6	✓ <i>Ward</i>	<i>Chas E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>						
7	✓ <i>Wing</i>	<i>Alice M.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>						
8	✓ <i>White</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>						
9	✓ <i>Winght</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>						
10	✓ <i>Waldo</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>						
11	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>						
12	✓ <i>Yeomans</i>	<i>Bessette</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>						
13	✓ <i>Yealer</i>	<i>Bessette</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>						
14	✓ <i>Harbrough</i>	<i>Dr L. A.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>						
15	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>L. Mrs A.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>						
16	✓ <i>Henderson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>						
17	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>						
18	✓ <i>Rockling</i>	<i>Carl Emil</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>						
19	✓ <i>Henichan</i>	<i>Mary L.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>						
20	✓ <i>Hennerson</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>						
21	✓ <i>Ryan</i>	<i>Almond</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>						
22	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>						
23	✓ <i>Henderson</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>						
24	✓ <i>Hurst</i>	<i>Luie E.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>F</i>						
25	✓ <i>Schallen</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>						
26	✓ <i>Stoner</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>						
27	✓ <i>Barney</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>						
28	✓ <i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robert D.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>						
29	✓ <i>Johnes</i>	<i>Rachel E.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>						
30	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>Wm Edward</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>M</i>						



List

## 115

13

Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1990

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch Martin of the Italia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Wm. Finch  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Austin, Surgeon of the Arctic, Shilling Thru, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.S. Edin. & L.F.P.S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shells Twelve in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept 1910  
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 19th  
1910

SEX AND AGE					Total	Male	Female
Age	Under 16	16 to 21	22 to 30	Over 30			
266					266	11	277
115					115	16	282

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON.

Total  
 11-266-277  
 167-115-282  
 178-381-559



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Keel	William D.	45	M	Booker		U.S. Citizen						
2	✓ Kelly	Ivy	52	F	Child		do						
3	✓ do	Ethel	3	F	do		do						
4	✓ Lowell	Florence	26	F	Nurse		do						
5	✓ Ellis	Mie B.	59	F	None		U.S. Citizen						
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*W/L*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 12

## 115

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hinch, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enclosed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Wm. H. Hinch  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, John Master, Surgeon of the Arabia, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Anahie sailing from Queenstown, September 11, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
489	✓ <u>Boaden</u>	<u>26</u>	✓	<u>Waitress</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Boaden, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
	✓ <u>Booley</u>	<u>40</u>	✓	<u>Land</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Booley, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
14194	✓ <u>Boyle</u>	<u>32</u>	✓	<u>Pharmacist</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Boyle, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
	<u>Boyle</u>	<u>26</u>	✓	<u>Sheep</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Boyle, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
30034	✓ <u>Keill</u>	<u>36</u>	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Keill, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
22858	✓ <u>Murray</u>	<u>36</u>	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Murray, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
6683	✓ <u>Collins</u>	<u>65</u>	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Collins, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
10	✓ <u>Sammon</u>	<u>32</u>	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Sammon, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
66851	✓ <u>O'Brien</u>	<u>34</u>	✓	<u>Maids</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John O'Brien, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
10157	✓ <u>Woods</u>	<u>34</u>	✓	<u>Maids</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Woods, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
4309	✓ <u>Goughlyn</u>	<u>25</u>	✓	<u>Maids</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Goughlyn, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
6831	✓ <u>McHugh</u>	<u>26</u>	✓	<u>Maids</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John McHugh, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
1132	✓ <u>Woods</u>	<u>34</u>	✓	<u>Maids</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Woods, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
4308	✓ <u>Sullivan</u>	<u>27</u>	✓	<u>Maids</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Sullivan, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
4252	✓ <u>Hession</u>	<u>27</u>	✓	<u>Dom</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Hession, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
20	✓ <u>Slavin</u>	<u>28</u>	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Slavin, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
21	✓ <u>Slavin</u>	<u>30</u>	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Slavin, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
22	✓ <u>Slavin</u>	<u>32</u>	✓	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Slavin, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
7512	✓ <u>Hamman</u>	<u>27</u>	✓	<u>Lady</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Hamman, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
8556	✓ <u>McMahon</u>	<u>27</u>	✓	<u>Maids</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John McMahon, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
8557	✓ <u>O'Brien</u>	<u>24</u>	✓	<u>Maids</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John O'Brien, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
15	✓ <u>Jordan</u>	<u>28</u>	✓	<u>Maids</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Jordan, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
1933	✓ <u>Elmes</u>	<u>37</u>	✓	<u>Dom</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Elmes, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
12	✓ <u>Harte</u>	<u>26</u>	✓	<u>Dom</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Harte, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>
6803	✓ <u>Henebery</u>	<u>38</u>	✓	<u>Dom</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> <u>London, England</u>	<u>John Henebery, 218 St. James St., London</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119 <sup>List</sup>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	yes	Philadelphia Pa.	do					5 4	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
2	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
3	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
4	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 4	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
5	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 4	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
6	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 4	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
7	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 2	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
8	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 9	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
9	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 9	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
10	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 4	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
11	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 4	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
12	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 4	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
13	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 5	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
14	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 3	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
15	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 5	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
16	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 6	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
17	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 6	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
18	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 6	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
19	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 6	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
20	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 7	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
21	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 7	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
22	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 7	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
23	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 2	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
24	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 8	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
25	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 7	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
26	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 7	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
27	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
28	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 4	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
29	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 5	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	
30	yes	Self	yes	do	do					5 7	Fair	Fair	Dark	Ireland	Co. Wick	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Frank Martin, of the Arabia, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).—**Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).—**Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

*J. H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing thereunto*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P Edin*  
*I R C S Edin I F P S Glas* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 19*10*,  
at *New York*.  
*J. H. McMaster*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Anabie" sailing from Limerick, September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
24641	Park	James	40	✓	✓	USA		London		London
1177	Teeg	Mary	✓	✓	✓	USA		London		London
24641	McMath	Catherine	53	✓	✓	USA		St. Louis		St. Louis
8943	Campbell	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		St. Louis		St. Louis
1004	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		St. Louis		St. Louis
4898	Longdon	Cornelius	34	✓	✓	USA		London		London
"	"	Julia	46	✓	✓	USA		London		London
1146	Glasfield	Mary	36	✓	✓	USA		London		London
14225	Graham	✓	29	✓	✓	USA		London		London
11313	Brady	John	50	✓	✓	USA		London		London
"	"	Rose	46	✓	✓	USA		London		London
"	"	Edward	5	✓	✓	USA		London		London
"	"	Francis	3	✓	✓	USA		London		London
24388	Lanne	Mary	66	✓	✓	USA		London		London
42919	Sefton	Frank	31	✓	✓	USA		London		London
464	Hennessy	Mary	43	✓	✓	USA		London		London
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		London		London
20	Bregden	Margaret	41	✓	✓	USA		London		London
21	"	Thelma	8	✓	✓	USA		London		London
22	McCarthy	Denis	32	✓	✓	USA		London		London
23	"	Mary	25	✓	✓	USA		London		London
24	Malloy	Marnie	30	✓	✓	USA		London		London
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		London		London
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA		London		London
8722	McIntosh	Mary	28	✓	✓	USA		London		London
27	Horan	Catherine	33	✓	✓	USA		London		London
6564	Leslie	Catherine	52	✓	✓	USA		London		London
30	"	✓	21	✓	✓	USA		London		London



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Anahie" sailing from Linnestown, September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓	Park	James.	40	✓	Retired	Yes	Irish	America. New Haven		New Haven
177 ✓	Lees	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York		New York
24641 ✓	McGraw	Katherine	38	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	St. Louis		St. Louis
594 ✓	Connelly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
1804 ✓	Connelly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
4898 ✓	Langendorf	Cornelius	34	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓		✓
✓	"	Julia	46	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓		✓
1176 ✓	Blasfield	Henry	36	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	✓
14225 ✓	Graham	✓	29	✓	Genl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1513 ✓	Brady	John	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	America New York		New York
11 ✓	"	Rose	46	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓		✓
12 ✓	"	Edward	5	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓
13 ✓	"	Francis	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
24358 ✓	James	Mary	60	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42919 ✓	Sefton	Frank	31	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
464 ✓	Hennessey	Mary	43	✓	Dom.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19 ✓	"	Pauline	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
20 ✓	Bragden	Margaret	41	✓	Dom.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21 ✓	"	Thelma	8	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓
22 ✓	McCarthy	Senid	32	✓	Householder	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn #10974	✓
23 ✓	"	Mary	28	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓		✓
24 ✓	Malloy	Mamie	30	✓	Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8722 ✓	McEntosh	Mary	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓
28 ✓	Horan	Katherine	33	✓	Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	Longtown	✓
6564 ✓	Healie	Catherine	52	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓
30 ✓	"	Katherine	21	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓		✓



## List

List  
United States.

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1960

[illegible]



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

List

List  
United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	\$	U. S. Citizen	Home 809 State St. New York	Good							
2	yes	"	\$100	yes 23	New York	"							
3		"	\$	yes 44	St. Louis	"							
4	yes	"	\$		Home 228 East 40th St. New York	"							
5		"	\$		Home 803 Kew-Forest Street New York	"							
6		"	\$300	yes 1910	New York Avenue, New York	"							
7		husband	\$300	"	do do	"							
8	yes	Self	\$100	yes 1910	New York	"							
9		"	\$100	U. S. Citizen	Home 598 1st St. New York	"							
10	yes	"	\$	"	New York	"							
11	"	"	\$	"	do	"							
12	"	Father	\$	American Born	do	"							
13	"	"	\$	"	do	"							
14		Self	\$	"	Brooklyn	"							
15		"	\$15	1910	Brooklyn	"							
16	"	"	\$	"	Albany, New York	"							
17		"	\$	"	Home, Atlantic City	"							
18	"	"	\$	"	Brooklyn	"							
19	"	husband	"	American Born	do	"							
20	Self	husband	\$20	"	Home, 15 E. Bay 19th St. New York	"							
21	"	mother	"	"	do	"							
22	"	Self	\$20	"	Home, 337 W. 84th St. New York	"							
23	"	"	\$20	"	do	"							
24	yes	"	\$20	"	Home, 153 East 72nd St. New York	"							
25	"	"	\$	"	do	"							
26	"	"	\$	"	do	"							
27	"	"	\$	"	Home, 2495 82nd St. New York	"							
28	no	"	\$	American Born	Home, 153 East 72nd St. New York	"							
29	yes	"	\$	"	do	"							
30	"	"	\$	"	do	"							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. F. Smith, of the Arabie, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1901  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Mastis, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.S. Edin I.F.P. & S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
I.R.C.S. Edin I.F.P. & S. Glas. and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabia* sailing from *Queens town*, *Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Keenan	Annie	43	W. S. H. maid		Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin, Ireland	Father, Patrick. Ennis, Co. Monaghan	NY, New York
2	Hunt	Ethel	10	Child		Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin, Ireland	Aunt, Mrs. S. S. S. S.	NY, New York
3	Roderick	Margaret	24	W. S. H. maid		Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin, Ireland	Father, Thomas. Dublin, Ireland	NY, New York
4	Robert	Mary	34	W. S. H. maid		Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin, Ireland	Father, Thomas. Dublin, Ireland	NY, New York
5	Hizpatrick	Delorah	27	W. S. H. maid		Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin, Ireland	Father, Thomas. Dublin, Ireland	NY, New York
6	Suffy	Francis	33	W. S. H. maid		Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin, Ireland	Father, Thomas. Dublin, Ireland	NY, New York
7	Gavin	Maria	26	W. S. H. maid		Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin, Ireland	Father, Thomas. Dublin, Ireland	NY, New York
8	Joyce	Bridget	45	W. S. H. maid		Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin, Ireland	Father, Thomas. Dublin, Ireland	NY, New York
9	Shanley	Bessie	27	W. S. H. maid		Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin, Ireland	Father, Thomas. Dublin, Ireland	NY, New York



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No.	on	By whom	was	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any	Health,	Nature, length	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Whether a member of any	Health,	Nature, length	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	mother	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	5 4	Brn	no	no	Ireland	Glenties	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn	Ireland	Glenties	no																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Fuch. Koster, of the Arabic, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Fuch. Koster

Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. Koster  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Ability to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, H. M. Mastu, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing thereunto, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (State whether married, single, divorced, or employed by others, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. C. P. Edin  
I. R. C. P. Edin I. F. P. S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	✓ Lomenson	John	35	10 m	In Transit	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Brother Wm Lomenson	do
2	✓ Farris	Harry	49	1 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Farris	do
3	✓ Langley	Thomas	23	1 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Langley	do
4	✓ do	James	21	1 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Langley	do
5	✓ Clarke	Ernest H.	27	1 m	do	do	do	do	Canada	Brandon	Wife Mrs. Clarke	do
6	✓ Nakada	Denzo	39	10 m	In Transit	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	Wife Mrs. Nakada	do
7	✓ Williams	Henry	52	1 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Williams	do
8	✓ do	Martha	37	1 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Williams	do
9	✓ Moroney	Dennis	47	1 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Moroney	do
10	✓ do	Catherine	44	1 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Moroney	do
11	✓ do	James	21	1 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Moroney	do
12	✓ do	James	21	1 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Moroney	do
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed through	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair		London
2	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	do	do	5 5			London
3	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	do	do	5 9	Dark		London
4	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	do	do	5 9			London
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1899	No	No	do	do	6			London
6	No	do	Yes	No		No	No	do	do	5 5			London
7	No	do	Yes	No		No	No	do	do	5 5			London
8	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	do	do	5 7	Fair		London
9	do	do	do	do	Home	No	No	do	do	5 6			London
10	do	do	do	do	Home	No	No	do	do	5 7			London
11	do	do	do	do	Home	No	No	do	do	5 7			London
12	do	do	do	do	Home	No	No	do	do	5 7			London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hester, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
Wm. H. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

Wm. H. Hester  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. C. P. Edin I. R. C. S. Edin & I. T. P. & S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Livingstone	Bertha	31	✓ F m			USA				
2	Turner	Mary	51	✓ F m			do	English			
3	Harper	Annie M	11	✓ F S			do				
4	Orre	Louis	28	✓ M S			do	American			
5	Reese	John D.	55	✓ M			do	Welsh			
6	Larnell	Walter	30	✓ M			do	American			
7	do	do	3	✓ F S			do				
8	Hughes	Abel	58	✓ M m			do				
9	do	Mary A	48	✓ F m			do				
10	Rogers	Charles P	50	✓ M			do				
11	Richel	W. F. (Mrs)	42	✓ F m			do				
12	Hall	Julia C.	27	✓ F S			do				
13	Garland	Wm J	45	✓ M			do				
14	Bunburn	John	43	✓ M			do				
15	do	Marta B	7	✓ F m			do				
16	do	do	7	✓ F m			do				
17	do	James	20	✓ M S			do				
18	do	J. B. (Mrs)	50	✓ F m			do				
19	do	do	5	✓ F S			do				
20	do	Francis	26	✓ M S			do				
21	Sims	Clara L	26	✓ F S			do				
22	Sullivan	Elizabeth	48	✓ F S			do				
23	Twiddle	Lily	26	✓ F m			do	English			
24	Healey	W. H.	22	✓ M S			do	Irish			
25	Burbanks	Adolphus	38	✓ M S			do	English			
26	Brown	Agnes	36	✓ F m			do	Scotch			
27	do	Jan	11	✓ F S			do	do			
28	Scott	Bue	60	✓ F m			do	English			
29	do	Laura	20	✓ F S			do	do			
30	do	Jessie	24	✓ F S			do	do			

W 6

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin H. H. H., of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H.

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1916  
at New York  
H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, H. M. Martin, Surgeon of the Arabic, Washington, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. C. P. Edin  
I. R. C. S. Edin & I. T. P. S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

80



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Birchall	Sarah	24	1/4 m				do						
2	✓ do	Harry	1	1/4 m				do						
3	✓ Mc Greevy	Patrick	47	1/4 m				do	Irish					
4	✓ do	Auna	40	1/4 m				do	do					
5	✓ do	Harold	14	1/4 m				do	do					
6	✓ do	Helen	1	1/4 f				do	do					
7	✓ Price	Hugh	39	1/4 m				do	Irish					
8	✓ do	Annie	40	1/4 m				do	do					
9	✓ Crowley	James	43	1/4 m				do	Irish					
10	✓ do	Sarah	43	1/4 m				do	do					
11	✓ do	Mary	19	1/4 f				do	do					
12	✓ do	Grace	18	1/4 f				do	do					
13	✓ do	Florence	16	1/4 f				do	do					
14	✓ do	Walter	11	1/4 m				do	do					
15	✓ do	James	10	1/4 m				do	do					
16	✓ Maxwell	Lila	26	1/4 f				do	Scotch					
17	✓ do	Evelyn	25	1/4 f				do	do					
18	✓ Ford	Delphine	32	1/4 m				do	English					
19	✓ do	Dorothy	10	1/4 f				do	do					
20	✓ do	Henry	8	1/4 m				do	do					
21	✓ do	Vernon	3	1/4 m				do	do					
22	✓ Mc Master	Jack	59	1/4 m				do	Scotch					
23	✓ Marshall	Isabella	60	1/4 w				do	English					
24	✓ do	Elizabeth	26	1/4 f				do	do					
25	✓ Strickler	Edw H.	44	1/4 m				do	do					
26	✓ do	Mary	45	1/4 f				do	Irish					
27	✓ do	Emeline	4	1/4 f				do	do					
28	✓ do	Mary	43	1/4 f				do	do					
29	✓ do	Ida	8	1/4 f				do	do					
30	✓ Hansen	Mads Peter	31	1/4 m				do	Scandin					



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

1910												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					143 Barry Av. Chicago							
2					do							
3					Hornell. N.Y.							
4					do							
5					do							
6					do							
7					638 Villa St. Racine. Wis.							
8					do							
9					1001 Bellevue Ave. Westbury N.Y.							
10					do							
11					do							
12					do							
13					do							
14					do							
15					do							
16					San Francisco. Cal.							
17					do							
18					Bluefield. W. Va.							
19					do							
20					do							
21					do							
22					Annapolis. Maryland							
23					101 E. 11th St. New York							
24					do							
25					108 Dearborn St. Chicago							
26					947 Lexington Ave. New York							
27					do							
28					do							
29					do							
30					1073 Box 38. Fresno Cal.							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. Master

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
Wm. H. H. Master  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Am. Master, Surgeon of the Arabia, docking thereat, do  
(State whether surgeon "docking thereat" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P Berlin  
I R C S Berlin I F P I S Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	✓ Mercer	Annie	18	Wife	Yes	British	English	England Carlisle	Mother Mrs. J. Mercer 7 Short St. Carlisle, Ill. Chicago	
2	✓ Forster	William	28	Wife	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mr. Hancock 57a Woodchurch Rd. B'head	Winn. Fairmount
3	✓ do	Sarah	64	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	✓ do	Harriet	30	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	✓ Makinson	Joseph	62	Wife	do	do	do	do	Sister 10 Globe Terrace. Walton	Ill. Chicago
6	✓ do	Sarah	65	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	✓ Buxton	Agnes	37	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. R. Collins 85 Foreman's Row. S. S. S. S. S.	Ind. Linton
8	✓ do	John Robert	8	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	✓ do	George	4	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	✓ Carrington	Caroline	34	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Edmunds 30 Highfield St. Newton Heath	Pa. Scranton
11	✓ do	Lily	11	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	✓ do	Isabel	9	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	✓ do	Norman	3	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	✓ Ineloe	Ferdinand	37	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mother 3 Glenmore Rd. Balnashan	Mass. Hopedale
15	✓ do	Juliette	30	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	✓ Bennett	Martha	46	Wife	do	do	do	do	Daughter to Bennett 73 Lemington St. Kingley	Conn. Stratford
17	✓ do	Annie	21	Wife	do	do	do	do	Sister do	do
18	✓ Jackson	Pauline	29	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. G. W. Brown 28 Arundel Av. Spook Ohio Cleveland	
19	✓ do	do	8	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓ do	Basil	6	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓ Quincough	Edith	25	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Davis (Mother) Maine Eastern Rd. Wigan	do
22	✓ do	Clifford	5	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	✓ Berdswart	William	30	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father J. Berdswart 1 Clarence St. England	Mass. New Bedford
24	✓ do	Helen	22	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do
25	✓ Leshon	Lezzie	40	Wife	do	do	do	do	Irish Ireland Belfast do	N.Y. Auburn
26	✓ do	Sarah	11	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	✓ do	Alexander	10	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	✓ do	Minnie	7	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	✓ do	William	4	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	✓ do	James	2	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Martin

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Dr. Martin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, A. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thurmont, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing" or "Employed by" or "Employed by" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IRCS Edin  
IRCS Edin & I.P.S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	✓ Rayne	Herbert A.	47	m	Broker	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Marian Raynes. 101 Rake Lane. Biscand New York	
2	✓ do	Florence B.	37	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓ Eggerson	Minnie	21	f	Wife	do	do	Aston	father 196 Park Lane. Aston N.Y. Lion	
4	✓ Whittaker	Lydia K.	37	f	Domestic	do	do	London	mother 46 Wilton Rd. London Conn. Riverside	
5	✓ Greenwood	Elizabeth	33	f	machinist	do	do	B'ham	brothers 66 Lacey Rd. B'ham Mass Springfield	
6	✓ do	Violet E.	22	f	Showeroom	do	do	do	do	do
7	✓ Skerratt	Albie	25	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
8	✓ Morris	William	35	m	Builder	do	do	Nepton	Wife 5 Carlo St. Burslem. N.Y. Camden	
9	✓ Whitehead	James W.	35	m	do	do	do	do	Wife 2 Barton Terr. Nepton. do do	
10	✓ Benn	Charles	43	m	SC Worker	do	do	do	mother 659 Bolton Rd. Bedford Mass Lawrence	
11	✓ Wallwork	Alfred	27	m	Designer	do	do	do	parents 1 Marl St. Denton. Wisc. do New Bedford	
12	✓ Peters	Lillian R.	26	f	House	do	do	do	parents 94 Leamington St. Leicester N.Y. Belleville	
13	✓ Wright	George Edwin	24	m	Student	do	do	do	mother 22 Kremlin Ave. Stonecroft N.Y. Philadelphia	
14	✓ Southworth	John	28	m	Plumber	do	do	do	father 130 St Domingo Vale. Liverpool New York	
15	✓ Griffiths	Martha	25	f	Cook	do	do	do	mother 39 Victoria Ave. Walthamston E. do	
16	✓ Sugden	Violet	27	f	Wife	do	do	do	father 16 Perif St. Ealing. Middlesex Bridgeport	
17	✓ do	Eggie	18	f	Cook	do	do	do	mother Mrs. James	
18	✓ Wood	Harry	36	m	mechanist	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alma Terr. Dingle Pa. Hawley	
19	✓ do	Mrs. M. J.	36	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓ Riding	James	28	m	Garden	do	do	do	mother 53 Hollinhead St. Colerley N.Y. Perry	
21	✓ Holmes	Arthur	46	m	warehouse	do	do	do	do	do
22	✓ do	Minnie	40	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
23	✓ Stadler	Leah	40	f	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	✓ do	George H.	12	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do
25	✓ McNamee	Charles	33	m	Clock	do	do	do	father J. McNamee do do do	
26	✓ Anderson	Rosetta	24	f	Wife	do	do	do	brother do do do	
27	✓ do	James	3	m	Child	do	do	do	father do do do	
28	✓ Redmond	Thos	26	m	Sales woman	Yes	do	do	mother Mary, Jane Redmond do do do	
29	✓ Oona	Liata	18	f	Milliner	do	do	do	College. Redell. Colerley N.Y. Chicago	
30	✓ Lilliland	Catherine	62	f	Domestic	do	do	do	father do do do	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1904 U.S.	do	do	do	do	5 7	Med Grey	Grey	None	Australia	Sydney
2	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1904 U.S.	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair Red	Blue	do	England	New York
3	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1904 U.S.	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark Dark	Grey	do	England	Birmingham
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Med	Blue	do	do	Kent
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Brown	do	do	B'ham
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light	Light Blue	do	do	Burslem
8	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 10	Med Brown	Brown	do	do	Clayton la Wors
9	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	do Blue	do	do	Repton
10	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	do	do	do	Bradford
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	6	do	Dark Grey	do	do	Heatherton
12	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Brown Blue	do	do	Leicester
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do Brown	do	do	L'pool
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do Blue	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark	Black	do	do	Hatfield
16	No	Husband	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	do	Fair	Fair	do	do	Bradford
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	Dark	do	do	Bradford
18	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brown	do	do	Diggle
19	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 5	Light	Dark Grey	do	do	Chorley
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Grey Brown	do	do	Ellingham
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do Grey	do	do	Buckingham
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Fair Blue	do	do	Birmingham
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	do	Ireland	Moraghan
26	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Dark Grey	do	do	Cloughan
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Broughdone
28	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	Dark Dark	do	do	Rehill
29	Yes	Sister	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do	Loughgall
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 Riverside	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Grey	do	do	Pottery



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Martin, of the Arabie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
W. Finch Martin  
Immigration Officer.

W. Finch Martin  
Officer  
Master

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, Wm. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.P. Edin I.F.P.S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Wm. Master  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Boyle	Agnes	21	Y	Y	Irish	Scottish	Glasgow	107 Hospital St. Glasgow	Wich Detroit
2	Rickett	Grace	21	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
3	Deans	Christopher J.	30	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
4	Taylor	Alexander	25	Y	Y	do	do	Glasgow	do	do
5	Watson	Janet	27	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
6	Roberts	Sarah	27	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
7	Jones	Alice	29	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
8	Richards	Edith	23	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
9	Garabedian	Garabedian	22	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
10	O'Rourke	Paul	24	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
11	Price	Winifred	35	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
12	Madsen	Hans	35	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
13	Sethman	Allie	45	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
14	Magnuson	Hilda	40	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
15	Powers	Lisa	41	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Robert	6	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	William	3	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
18	Satterlund	Esther	20	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Maria	27	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
20	Chanson	Anna	49	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
21	Alson	Anna	24	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Alvidar	18	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
23	Larson	Holga	21	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
24	Fröberg	Anna	26	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
25	Larsen	Konstance	26	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
26	Turbington	Elizabeth	20	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
27	Scott	Emily	27	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Margaret	29	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do
29	Parker	Joseph	30	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKSept 18<sup>th</sup> 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	No	Consistent with U.S. Nelson 1006 W. W. W. Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
2	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do	do			
3	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	C. F. on arm	do	Aberdeen			
4	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Brown	None	do	Glasgow			
5	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	Grey	do	do	Kirkcaldy			
6	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Fair	Light	do	do	Shelburne			
7	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Dark Grey	do	do	Wales			
8	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Fair	Brown	do	do	St. Justins			
9	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark	Black	do	do	Turkey			
10	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Australia			
11	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland			
12	Self	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Black	do	do	Wales			
13	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Denmark			
14	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Weak	do	do	do	Sweden			
15	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Light	Light	do	do	Valda			
16	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Brown	do	do	Gotaborg			
17	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
18	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
19	Self	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Light	Fair	Brown	do	do			
20	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	Shay			
21	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Brown	Blue	do	do			
22	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	Brown	do	do			
23	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Light	Blue	do	do			
24	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Brown	do	do	do			
25	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do	do			
26	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Weak	do	Grey	do	do			
27	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do			
28	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair	Fair	do	do	do			
29	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light	do	Grey	do	do			
30	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Dark	do	do	do			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. H. H. Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Master

Officer  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
H. H. Master  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, Wm. H. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.C.S. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
Chas. H. Master  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	✓	Duerhaefer	Pauline	59	✓			U.S. Citizen				
2	✓	Shallcross	George	40	✓			U.S. Citizen				
3	✓		John	44	✓			U.S. Citizen				
4	✓	Widd	Albert	41	✓			U.S. Citizen				
5	✓	Jones	Thomas	41	✓			U.S. Citizen				
6	✓	Dixon	E. L.	40	✓			England. English				
7	✓	McCauley	Annie	47	✓			U.S. Citizen				
8	✓	do	Angela	48	✓			U.S. Citizen				
9	✓	Stearns	Luther	40	✓			U.S. Citizen				
10	✓	do	Grace	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
11	✓	do	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
12	✓	Robt. H.	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
13	✓	do	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
14	✓	Stearns	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
15	✓	Stearns	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
16	✓	do	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
17	✓	Barnide	Violet	33	✓			U.S. Citizen				
18	✓	Philipsky	Sara	34	✓			U.S. Citizen				
19	✓	do	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
20	✓	do	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
21	✓	do	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
22	✓	do	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
23	✓	do	John	38	✓			U.S. Citizen				
24	✓	Gill	Patrick	45	✓			U.S. Citizen				
25	✓	do	Catherine	45	✓			U.S. Citizen				
26	✓	Dowd	James	36	✓			U.S. Citizen				
27	✓	Smith	Hilda	23	✓			U.S. Citizen				
28												
29												
30												



## 137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



*Chas Master* Surgeon of the *Arabic Sailing Merchant* do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P Edin*  
*I R C S Edin I F P S Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *ten* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Sept* 19*10*  
 at *New York*

*Chas Master*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 SEP 1910

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	✓ Lark	✓ Lark	40	✓ M							
2	✓ do	✓ Segue	32	✓ M							
3	✓ do	✓ Frederic	9	✓ M							
4	✓ do	✓ Astor	7	✓ M							
5	✓ do	✓ Halger	51	✓ M							
6	✓ do	✓ Anna	3	✓ F							
7	✓ Stahl	✓ Charles	34	✓ M							
8	✓ Warbler	✓ May	40	✓ F							
9	✓ Bunnell	✓ William	46	✓ M							
10	✓ Shuckan	✓ Mary	50	✓ F							
11	✓ Hendray	✓ M. Hendray	54	✓ M							
12	✓ - do -	✓ Mary	42	✓ F							
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK***Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Read to person or persons on board vessel in four parts and transmission of this information to the Immigration Officer is required by statute § 11</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by name of any other person to the right of naturalization, and whether entitled to the right of citizenship by naturalization.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Kanaburg, N.Y.  
Kansas City, Mo.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Fitch Kautz, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Sept

1910

at New York

W. Fitch

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Martin, Surgeon of the Arabic, Seelythorpe, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin  
L.R.C.S. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, See in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Girardot	33	✓	Student	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Geo Girardot	
2	Longfield		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Geo Longfield	
3	Wardell	48	✓	Drake	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Emma Robertson	
4	Benbow		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father William Benbow	
5	Shepherd		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father William Shepherd	
6	Kate		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father William Kite	
7	Robshaw		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father William Robshaw	Baltimore
8	Nathan		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rachel Nathan	
9	Rockett		✓		✓	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Rockett	Philadelphia
10	do		✓		✓	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carroll City Co. Baltimore	Philadelphia
11	Helander	35	✓	Housekeeper	✓	Finland	Finland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Henrik Helander	
12	Taylor		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Hannah Taylor	New York
13	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South Street Baltimore Md	New York
14	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Patrick Brown	New York
15	Brown		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballaughan	New York
16	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Brown	New York
17	Unstall	20	✓	Student	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Unstall	New York
18	Marre		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Marre	New York
19	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Marre	New York
20	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Marre	New York
21	Dolan	37	✓	Housekeeper	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Patrick Dolan	New York
22	Fadgett	36	✓	Domestic	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father James Fadgett	New York
23	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	373 Longue St. Bradford	New York
24	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Marre	New York
25	Reidy	22	✓	Student	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Marre	New York
26	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Marre	New York
27	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Marre	New York
28	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Marre	New York
29	do		✓		✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Daniel C. Marre	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Fisher, Master, of the Arabic, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Officer  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

142

*H. M. Martin* Surgeon of the *Arabic Sailing Vessels*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LRCP Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Sept* 19*10*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10 SEP 1910

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
2	Devine	William	45	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
3	Shelton	Henry	20	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
4	Devine	William	24	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
5	Jones	James	30	10	73	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
6	Devine	William	24	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
7	Raper	John W.	21	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
8	Fitzpatrick	Julia	22	✓	Engineer	✓	Ireland	Irish	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
9	Freeman	Thomas	21	✓	Engineer	✓	Ireland	Irish	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
10	Anderson	John	23	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
11	Devine	William	25	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
12	Brace	John	27	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
13	Devine	William	27	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
14	Devine	William	27	✓	Engineer	✓	England	English	W.S.A. Goodwill	Co. St. Lawrence to Pat. Co.	W.A. Goodwill
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
2	No	Self	35 yrs 1910		Mr. Dennis	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	DK Grey	None	England	London	
4	No	Self	25 yrs 1910		Mr. J. P. Cecil	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	DK Grey	None	England	Retford	
5	✓	Self	45		Mr. J. P. Cecil	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	DK Grey	None	England	Retford	
7	No	Self	40 yrs		Mr. J. P. Cecil	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	DK Grey	None	England	Leeds	
8	No	Self	35 yrs		Mr. J. P. Cecil	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	DK Grey	None	England	Leeds	
9	No	Self	35 yrs		Mr. J. P. Cecil	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	DK Grey	None	England	Leeds	
10	No	Self	35 yrs		Mr. J. P. Cecil	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	DK Grey	None	England	Leeds	
11	No	Self	35 yrs		Mr. J. P. Cecil	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	DK Grey	None	England	Leeds	
12	✓	Self	35 yrs		Mr. J. P. Cecil	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	DK Grey	None	England	Leeds	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Luch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

W. Luch  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Thruway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P Edin I R C S Edin & I F P S Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
J. H. Rogers  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Robinson Robert Sutton	23	M	Seaman	Yes	British	English	England Sunderland	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> M. A. Robinson	Chicago Youngstown
✓ 2	Dunne John	25	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Grange Clare	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Dunne	do Albany
✓ 3	do Rose	23	F	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 4	Kelly Thomas	20	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Mother Bridget Kelly	do
✓ 5	Manley Annie	20	F	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 6	Dunne James	20	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 7	Tuke Peter	28	M	Farmer	do	do	Irish	Ireland Virginia	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Annie Tuke	do
✓ 8	Morrison James	23	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Morrison	do
✓ 9	Dooley James	22	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Mother Henrietta Holland	do
✓ 10	Dooley Rose	14	F	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 11	Thomas Catherine	20	F	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 12	Dooley John	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 13	Norman Fred	43	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 14	Merrin Ellen	29	F	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 15	Mather Florence Ada	17	F	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 16	Kirkman James	22	M	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 17	Ablett Esther	22	F	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 18	Jacquemot John Joseph	22	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 19	Stanley Thomas Albert	20	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 20	Owenore Arthur	39	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 21	Turner Charles	31	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 22	Doonan James	21	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 23	Thomas James	53	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 24	Silverstein Libe	26	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 25	Cain John Robert	22	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 26	Boyd William	23	M	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 27	Nicholl Mary Agnes	24	F	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 28	Dooley Margaret	20	F	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 29	Dooley Margaret	17	F	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 30	Dooley Margaret	14	F	Seam Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Self	No	Sister Isabella Robinson, Jefferson St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark Dark Hazel	None	England Sunderland
2	do	No	Friend James H. Mayne, 20 Fort St. Albany New York	do	do	do	do	5' 5"	Fred Brown Brown	do	Ireland Grange Glave
3	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5' 2"	do do do	do	do do
4	do	No	Aunt Maggie Rooney	do	do	do	do	5' 6"	Fair Dark Blue	do	do do
5	do	No	Sister Della Hanley, 372 Avenue C New York	do	do	do	do	5' 5"	do Brown Grey	do	do do
6	do	No	Home & Parents	do	do	do	do	5' 7"	Dark Dark Blue	do	do do
7	do	No	Sister Mary Ryan, 187 No. 1st St. New York	do	do	do	do	5' 9"	Fair do Grey	do	England Birmingham
8	do	No	Cousin M. Ryan, 142 Bond St. New York	do	do	do	do	5' 7"	Dark do do	do	Ireland Virginia
9	do	No	M. W. Meadows	do	do	do	do	5' 4"	Light Brown Brown	do	do Belfast
10	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5' 4"	Light Brown Brown	do	England do
11	Friends	No	Friends M. & M. O. P. Lean, 84 Glen Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	do	do	do	do	5' 1"	Dark Dark Brown	do	do do
12	do	No	James Walsh, 1000 10th St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	5' 5"	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do
13	do	No	Home	do	do	do	do	5' 7"	Dark Dark Brown	do	do do
14	do	No	Friend M. Flood, 151 Prospect Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	5'	Fair Dark Blue	None	England do
15	do	No	Aunt M. Edwards, 638 Broadway, Albany (N.Y.)	do	do	do	do	5'	Fred do Grey	do	Ireland Glencullen
16	do	No	Friend J. P. Ryan	do	do	do	do	5' 6"	Light Light Blue	do	England Nottingham
17	do	No	Friend J. L. Speppard, 29 Alexander St.	do	do	do	do	5' 5"	Medium Brown Brown	do	do Bolton
18	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5' 7"	do Dark Blue	do	do Nottingham
19	do	No	Walter L. L. L. L.	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	do Light do	do	do Durham
20	do	No	Brother in Law Chas. W. L. L.	do	do	do	do	5' 6 1/2"	do Fair do	do	do Heywood
21	do	No	Sister - Sarah Ann L. L.	do	do	do	do	5' 6"	do do Grey	do	do Walsall
22	do	No	M. A. Anderson (Cousin)	do	do	do	do	5' 7"	Dark Dark Dark	do	do do
23	Wife	No	Gold Spring Farm Cornwall Hudson	do	do	do	do	5' 7"	Dark Dark Dark	do	do Church
24	do	No	Wife Margaretta Thomas, 445 Center Alley, 44 de Red L. L.	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	Dark Dark Grey	do	do do
25	do	No	Sister Joseph Steinstein, 82 North Main St. S. Norwalk Conn.	do	do	do	do	5' 9"	Dark Dark Brown	None	England do
26	do	No	M. H. S. L. L.	do	do	do	do	5' 9"	Dark Dark Brown	None	do do
27	do	No	Aunt M. Christian, 2185 West 65th St. Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	5' 6"	Fair Brown Grey	do	do do
28	do	No	Cousin Lewis Ott, 142 E 43 St. New York	do	do	do	do	5' 4"	Dark Dark Blue	do	Ireland do
29	do	No	Brother W. L. L. L.	do	do	do	do	5' 5"	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do
30	do	No	Uncle - Bernard M. L. L.	do	do	do	do	5' 8"	Fair Fair Blue	do	do do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. H. Smith, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1916  
at New York  
Wm. J. H. Smith  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



I, *Wm. H. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabie*, *Sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LRCS Edin & LT PG S Glas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Sept*, 19 *10*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 2

S. S. *"Arabic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	do	Self	10	no	Husband: Mr. J. Shekerson 636 Glen Street, Arden, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair Auburn Brown	None	England. Harrogate
2	do	Mother	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Auburn Brown	do	do. Leeds
3	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Auburn Brown	do	do. do
4	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Auburn Brown	do	do. do
5	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Auburn Brown	do	do. do
6	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Auburn Brown	do	do. do
7	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Auburn Brown	do	do. do
12	do	Self	10	no	Husband: Walter Brown 750 Frank Ave. Wallingford, Arden, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Gray	do	do. Thurstead
13	do	Mother	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fair Light Brown	do	do. do
14	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	2 6	Fair Light Blue	do	do. do
15	do	Self	10	no	Wife: Geo. Allen 691-10th Avenue, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	do	do. Birmingham
16	do	Husband	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do. do
17	do	Father	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do. do
18	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do. do
19	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do. do
20	do	Husband	10	no	Husband: Mr. Mrs. Leach 508 West 10th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Medium Dark Blue	do	do. Manchester
21	do	Father	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do Light do	do	do. do
22	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do. do
23	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do. do
24	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do. do
25	do	Self	10	no	Wife: Mrs. J. Morgan 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	do	do. do
26	do	Mother	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	do	do. do
27	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	do	do. do
28	do	Husband	10	no	Husband: Mr. J. Dillon 184 West 10th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Tattoo left arm	England Salford
29	do	Father	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	do	do. do
30	do	do	no	no	Father: do	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	do	do. do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. H. Hester, of the State, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1916  
at New York  
W. F. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

W. F. Hester  
Official  
Master

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, *J. H. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edin* and *L.R.C.S. Edin & L.T.P.S. Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of Eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*18<sup>th</sup>*

day of *Sept*

19 *10*

at *New York*

*J. H. Master*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic"

sailing from Liverpool.

September 10 <sup>th</sup>/<sub>11</sub>/<sub>A</sub>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
129	Kouglas	Joseph.	23	M	23-66716 12/5/37	British	English	England. London. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	London S.W. 7.
139	Leyland	Frederick.	52	M	Coachman	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
143	Richardson	John	54	M	Machine	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
145	Brett	Edward.	31	M	S. Machine	British	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
154	Hughes-Jones	William, Thos. A. 27	27	M	S. Engineer	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
163	Sullivan	William	24	M	S. Engineer	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
170	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
171	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
172	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
173	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
174	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
175	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
176	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
177	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
178	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
179	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
180	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
181	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
182	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
183	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
184	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
185	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
186	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
187	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
188	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
189	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
190	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
191	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
192	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
193	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
194	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
195	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
196	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
197	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
198	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
199	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
200	Bignam	Bernard	22	M	S. Assistant	do	do	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.	do. Bolton. 113 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Uncle	467	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Prover	England	Steynton
2	Yes	Self	55	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Medium	Brown	Grey	do	England	Steynton
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister: Mrs. Daly 111 West 15th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Steynton
4	Yes	American citizen	60	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Steynton
5	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Steynton
6	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Abegynwth
7	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	Steynton
8	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Castlema
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Steynton
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Castlema
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Castlema
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	England	Steynton
13	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Castlema
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	England	Steynton
15	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	London
17	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Castlema
18	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	London
19	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Steynton
20	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	London
21	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	London
22	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	London
23	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	London
24	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	London
25	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	London
26	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	London
27	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	England	Steynton
28	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Castlema
29	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	London
30	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Mr. Northrup Spawville, Oregon 97131, Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Fuch. Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York

H. G. Smith  
Officer  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Mastis*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sealing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I.R.C.P. Edin* *I.R.C.S. Edin & I.F.P.S. Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Sept*, 19 *10*  
at *New York*

*H. Monaster*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pratin* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
5200	Grove.	Hubert Lyman	27	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
1	do.	Ann	22	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Taylor	William	30	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
13119	do.	Fanny	24	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
20513	Lavis	Catherine B.	35	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
1	do.	John	10	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
22168	Maile	Robert	23	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
10	do.	Ellen	23	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
45069	Richardson	Harvey	34	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
12	do.	Agnes Ann	24	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
54199	do.	Thomas Henry	21	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
13	do.	Owen C.	23	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
14	do.	John	45	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
54130	Watkinson	John	27	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
17	do.	Mary C.	26	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Sallis	Isabella J.	27	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Roberts	Alvin J.	11	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Lindsay	William	32	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
21	do.	James	19	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
22	do.	George	29	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
23	do.	William J.	31	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Smithers	Lilian	30	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
25	do.	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
26	do.	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
27	do.	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
28	do.	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
29	do.	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia
30	do.	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Walter Grant	Pa	Philadelphia

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	Self	1908	Philad.	Home 910 Pine St.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Light Gray	no	England	Salisbury	no	no	no
2	Husband	1904	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do do Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Self	1908	Enis	Home 1115 E. Turner, Enis Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dark Light Blue	do	do	Wigan	do	do	do
4	Husband	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do Dark Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Self	1908	Philad.	Returning home Sister's home 220 West 69th St. New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	do	Ireland	Millenny	do	do	do
6	Mother	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Self	1908	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	do	England	St. Paul	do	do	do
8	Self	1908	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Self	1905	do	Home 313 West 47th St. New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do do Blue	do	England	Lancashire	do	do	do
10	Husband	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Self	1905	do	Brother in Law. 343 East Rochester St. New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Dark Gray	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Husband	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Self	1905	do	Home 531 Prairieville, New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	do	Wales	Salisbury	do	do	do
14	Self	1905	do	Home 200, Prairieville, New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Self	1905	do	Home 475, Prairieville, New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Gray Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	do
16	Self	1905	do	Home 10, N. 10th St. New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	do	England	Bury	do	do	do
17	Husband	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Self	1905	do	Home 833, Boulevard, New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Pale Brown Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Father	1905	do	Home 10, N. 10th St. New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Brown Gray	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Self	1905	do	Home 10, N. 10th St. New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Brown Gray	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Self	1905	do	Home 10, N. 10th St. New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Dark do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Husband	1905	do	Home 10, N. 10th St. New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark Brown Blue	do	England	Nottingham	do	do	do
23	Father	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Self	1905	do	Home 10, N. 10th St. New York.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Healthy Dark Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Husband	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Self	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Gray	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Self	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Gray	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Self	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Gray	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Self	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Gray	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Self	1905	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Gray	do	Ireland	Louth	do	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. M. Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. M. Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. M. J. S.  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.  
Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## 152

H. W. Master

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

11-7776



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Sept 10th*

*1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
14737	<i>Tauski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laundry</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Tauski</i>	<i>13 Mulberry St. Liverpool.</i>
15545	<i>Silverstein</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Silverstein</i>	<i>30 Bridge St. Leeds, England.</i>
18419	<i>Hutson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Hutson</i>	<i>44 Egham Rd. St. Quintin East. London.</i>
325024	<i>Then</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother: Stephen Then</i>	<i>10 Barker St. Manchester.</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Schneider</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Cohen</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
325054	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Painter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Simon Schneider</i>	<i>do</i>
325088	<i>Talk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Cabinetmaker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Brother: Anna Talk</i>	<i>4 West St. Liverpool.</i>
14	<i>Green</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M. H. wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Simson</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Contractor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: Elizabeth Simson</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Levin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England Manchester</i>	<i>Brother: Peter</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Boston</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Teacher</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden V. Norwalk</i>	<i>Father: Andreas Boston</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M. H. Teacher</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: Annie Lewis</i>	<i>192 St. Martin St. Dublin. New Boston</i>
27	<i>Turicchi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Teacher</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scotland Motherwell</i>	<i>Concain: Umberto Carachi</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain Madrid</i>	<i>Father: F. Fernandez</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Gulato</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Spain Madrid</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Wesunowski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Moscow</i>	<i>Father: Karl Wesunowski</i>	<i>do</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.			
1	yes	Self	\$35 mo		Cousin Mrs. D. Feldman 214-216 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kieff
2	yes	Brother-in-law	do		Brother-in-law Joseph J. Sundt 85 North Main St. St. Louis (Mo.)	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	do	Austria	Prato
3	yes	Self	\$10		Friend: Harold Wright 238 Central Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	do	do	do
4	yes	Self	\$25		Brother-in-law: O. J. Linn 1012 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
5	yes	Self	\$25		Brother-in-law: Barrett 912 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
6	yes	Self	\$25		Father: do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	Self	\$29		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	do		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	Self	do		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	Self	do		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	Self	do		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	Self	do		Uncle: Isaac Schurman 414 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	Austria	Vienna
13	yes	Self	do		Father: do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
14	yes	Self	do		Friend: Woodland Ave. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
15	yes	Self	do		Husband: Hyman Green 9 Raulin St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Prato
16	yes	Self	do		Father: do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
17	yes	Self	do		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
18	yes	Self	do		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
19	yes	Self	do		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
20	yes	Self	do		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
21	yes	Self	do		Wife: Mrs. C. Simpson 214 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	dark	black	brown	None	do	do
22	yes	Self	do		Husband: Harry Levine 252 E. 77th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Prato
23	yes	Self	do		Father: do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	do	do
24	yes	Self	do		do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	do	do
25	yes	Self	do		Brother: Ireland Postman 50 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
26	yes	Self	do		None	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	light	blue	Arms tattooed	USA	Cincinnati
27	yes	Self	do		Cousin Silvio Luccardi Pearlman, Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Lucca
28	yes	Self	do		Friend: Garcia (Brother) 7210 North Broadway St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Alcala
29	yes	Self	do		Friend: Solomon Boidue 305 North American St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	light	blue	None	Russia	Prato
30	yes	Self	do		Friend: do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Prato



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John F. Masters, of the Archie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Masters  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

*A. H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Vessel*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I. R. C. P. Edin*  
*I. R. C. S. Edin & L. F. P. S. Glas*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Eighteen* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*A. H. McMaster*

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 19 *10*  
at *New York*  
*J. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Arabic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Barnett	William	M	Carriage Painter		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Conn. Bridgeport
2	do	Mary	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
3	do	Margaret	F	Child		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
4	Walters	Isaac John	M	Labourer		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Mass. Chelsea
5	Combs	Mary	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	N. Y. Paterson
7	Hanahaw	James	M	Miner		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Calif. San Francisco
8	Mathew	James	M	Labourer		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	N. Y. Albany
9	do	Agnes	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
10	Knowles	William	M	Blacksmith		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Mass. Springfield
11	do	Russ	M	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
12	McNeil	John	M	Labourer		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	N. Y. Newark
13	do	Annie	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
14	Dithen	Wm. Henry	M	Miner		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Calif. Berkeley
15	do	Emily	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
16	do	Rachael	F	Child		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
17	do	Emily	F	Child		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
18	Brotherton	Albert	M	Labourer		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Pa. Wilkesbarre
19	do	Mary	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
20	Wild	Mrs. John	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Houston	David	M	Labourer		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Conn. Theobald
22	O'Neil	John	M	Green		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
23	do	Mary	F	Child		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
24	do	John	M	Labourer		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
25	do	do	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
26	do	do	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
27	do	do	F	Housewife		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	do
28	James	Theo	M	Child		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Ala. Lighter
29	Head	John	M	Labourer		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	Mass. Boston
30	Lehman	Georg	M	do		W. S. Ireland	Irish	W. S. Ireland	W. S. Ireland	N. Y. Buffalo

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch Master of the Arabie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

Wm. Finch  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Vessel*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *H. R. C. P. Edin*  
*H. R. C. S. Edin L F P S Glas.* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 19*10*  
at *New York*  
*H. M. Master*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctic*sailing from *Liverpool*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Holonen	Maria	24	F	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland Oulu	Father Jussi Holonen.	N.Y. Brooklyn
✓ 2	Hiltunen	Ida	20	F	✓	do	do	do Polvijärvi	Father Matti Hiltunen.	do New York
✓ 3	Kaapamaäki	Lempi	16	F	✓	do	do	do Ruovesi	Father Emil Kaapamaäki.	do do
✓ 4	Elo-rousta	Isakki	23	M	✓	do	do	do Koska	Father Joonas Elo-rousta.	Ohio Pierport
✓ 5	Poula	Lempi	19	F	✓	do	do	do Laikis	Father Matti Poula.	Calif. Fairport
✓ 6	Tarsia	Lempi	32	F	✓	do	do	do Parkaus	Father Joonas Tarsia.	N.Y. Manchester
✓ 7	Partanen	Anna	32	F	✓	do	do	do Kuopio	Mother Anna Partanen.	N.Y. New York
✓ 8	Toivikko	Svante	36	M	✓	do	do	do Virtani	Wife Emma Toivikko.	Mass. Worcester
✓ 9	Särk	Kjalmar	24	M	✓	do	do	do Helsinki	Wife Anna Särk.	Cal. San Francisco
✓ 10	Alho	Anna	30	F	✓	do	do	do New York	Father Joonas Alho.	N.Y. Brooklyn
✓ 11	Lydi	Lydi	23	F	✓	do	do	do Finland Karjavalta	Father Joonas Lydi.	do do
✓ 12	Turunen	Juhos	28	M	✓	do	do	do Helsinki	Mother Mary Turunen.	do New York
✓ 13	Rühela	Jouko	19	M	✓	do	do	do Hamina	Mother Helma Rühela.	Calif. Monahan
✓ 14	Lindahl	Hedda	45	F	✓	do	do	do Suken	Father Joonas Lindahl.	do do
✓ 15	do.	Fanny	19	F	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 16	do.	Anna	10	F	✓	do	do	do do	do do	do do
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Sister	Yes		Sister Anna Kallonen, 763-39th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Red	Red	Grey	None	Finland Kajani		
2	Yes	as	Yes		Sister Anna Kallonen, 9 State St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do Polvijärvi		
3	Yes	Friend	Yes		Friend Aelja Rinne, 34 E. 123rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do Ruovesi		
4	Yes	Brother	Yes		Brother Wictor Salminen, Piermont, Ohio.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do Keimola		
5	Yes	Aunt	Yes		Aunt Avelia Poala, 445 E. 11th St. Fairport, Ohio.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	Red	Red	do Laitia		
6	Yes	Self	Yes		Sister Agda Salmi, 16 Jane St. Manchester N.H.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Brown	Brown	do	do Parkano	
7	Yes	as	Yes		Consin Aelma Kallonen, 2100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Red	do	do Kurpio		
8	Yes	as	Yes		Brother Aelja Rinne, 21 North St. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do Wirtanen		
9	Yes	Consin	Yes		Consin Katri Toivonen, 2120 Pacific St. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Light	Red	do	do Furka	
10	Yes	Self	Yes		Sister Aelja Rinne, 152 Parallax, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Brown	Brown	do	do Marjatta	
11	Yes	as	Yes		do do	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	Yes	as	Yes		Friend Jules Rinkinen, 200 E. 29th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Dark	Blue	do	do Kitala	
13	Yes	Sister	Yes		Sister Paulina Kallonen, Box 98, Monmouth, Wash. D.C.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do Wirtanen
14	Yes	as	Yes		Sister Aelja Rinne, do do	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	Yes	as	Yes		Husband Johan Lindahl, 242 Pine St. Gardner, Mass.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Fair	Blue	do	do Sukeni	
16	Yes	as	Yes		Father do do	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	Yes	as	Yes		do do	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch Master, of the Bratic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, beginning in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*White Star Line Liverpool*

I, W. H. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P Edin I R C S Edin I F P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910.  
at New York  
H. H. Master  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

7. 797.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Arabic"

sailing from

Liverpool

September 18<sup>th</sup>

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	515	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	516	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	517	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	518	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	519	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	520	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	521	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	522	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	523	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	524	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	525	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	526	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	527	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	528	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	529	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	530	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	531	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	532	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	533	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	534	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	535	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	536	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	537	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	538	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	539	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	540	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	541	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	542	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	543	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	544	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	545	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	546	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	547	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	548	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	549	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	550	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	551	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	552	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	553	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	554	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	555	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	556	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	557	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	558	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	559	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	560	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	561	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	562	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	563	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	564	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	565	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	566	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	567	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	568	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	569	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	570	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	571	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	572	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	573	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	574	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	575	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	576	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	577	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	578	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	579	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	580	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	581	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	582	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	583	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	584	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	585	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	586	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	587	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	588	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	589	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	590	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	591	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	592	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	593	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	594	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	595	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	596	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	597	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	598	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	599	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	
ADMITTED	600	Annushko	22	f	single	1-259454-1/20/40		Russia				father, Nikolai Annushko, Russia	

All the passengers from Russia, 29 in number,  
have been detained at Liverpool for medical  
supervision, and the names of effects disinfected

American Deputy Consul,  
Liverpool England.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mr. J. L. Smith Master of the Arabic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1910  
at New York J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

~~Officer.~~  
Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the general members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



White Star Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing Thence*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edin*  
*L.R.C.S. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glas.*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Eighteen* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 191*0*  
at *New York*  
*H. H. Master*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1910.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Hester, of the Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Hester  
Master

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Master, Surgeon of the Arabie Sailing Vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.P. Edin  
I.R.C.S. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

12-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* September 10<sup>th</sup> 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1150 ✓	Andersson	Gustaf Adolf	28	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden Ramdala	Father Mr. Anders Johan Pettersson Hälsjö, Ramdala, Sweden. born. Stamford
✓ 12	Tharlson	Anton Hjalmar	27	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
✓ 23	Svensson	Anna Sofia	27	f.	Maid	yes	yes	do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
✓ 4	Appel	Ameli Sofia	27	f.		yes	yes	do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Luch. Butler, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Luch. Butler

Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. Hargis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS Edin  
LRCS Edin & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* September 10<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1152 ✓	Olson	Lars Ole	52	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	American	Swedish	Sweden	Virsrum.	American citizen	Kansas	White City
2 ✓	do.	Mathilda	44	f.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3 ✓	do.	Pearl	10	f.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4 ✓	do.	Wilma Viola	7	f.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5 ✓	do.	Una Velitta	3	f.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
316807 ✓	Priguall	John	23	m.	Stitcher	yes	yes	American	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Lacoma.	Super. ex. Priguall Co., Wash. D.C. Mar. 6 1906 Wash	do.	Lacoma
316808 ✓	Olson	Peter	24	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	St. Ignace, Wash. D.C. Feb. 12 do 1894	do.	do.
<p><i>Priguall</i> <i>John</i> <i>23</i></p> <p><i>7</i> <i>ats</i></p>														







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. F. H. Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Master

Officer

Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thurston  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TRCP Edin  
TRCS Edin TFP 18 Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
J. H. Knapp  
Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
9496	Wilson	23	M	S	Comptroller	Y	British	English	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9497	King	23	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9498	Sherridan	19	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9499	Wheathead	17	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9500	Copeland	28	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9501	Fulbright	18	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9502	McConnell	58	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9503	John	21	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9504	Molloy	19	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9505	Gregan	17	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9506	Bates	30	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9507	Holmes	26	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9508	Martin	28	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9509	Llewellyn	28	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9510	Hawson	21	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9511	Spray	24	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9512	Gunning	22	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9513	Marshall	21	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9514	do	21	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9515	Kelly	24	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9516	Gulan	29	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9517	Bedding	17	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9518	Hartney	32	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9519	Brooke	36	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9520	John	21	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9521	John	21	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	
9522	Watson	25	M	S	Comptroller	Y	Irish	Irish	England. Hull.	Mother M. C. Aust.	

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York 18 Sept 18/10, 1910

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	No	Self	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	England	Yorkshire																
2	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Gray	do	Ireland	Cavan																
3	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	England	Rockdale																
4	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Rockdale																
5	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast																
6	No	Brother	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Bradford																
7	No	Self	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	do	Ireland	Ballymena																
8	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	do	do																
9	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	England	Staffs																
10	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Gray	do	Ireland	Cavan																
11	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do																
12	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	do	England	Birmingham																
13	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	do	Wolverhampton																
14	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Wolverhampton																
15	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	do																
16	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Gray	do	Wales	Carmarthen																
17	No	Brother	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Gray	do	England	Liverpool																
18	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Gray	do	Wales	Swansea																
19	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Nottingham																
20	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Light	Dark	Gray	do	Ireland	Cavan															
21	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Manchester																
22	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	do																
23	No	Self	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	do	Bolton																
24	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Wexford																
25	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Warrington																
26	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	do	Ireland	Wexford																
27	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	England	London																
28	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	do																
29	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Wales	Llanwrtyd																
30	No	do	No	No	Brother: John J. Sullivan, 149 E. 12th St., New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	England	Woolwich																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Fitch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fitch  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IRCS Edin ITPP & S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabie sailing from Liverpool 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Crowe, James.	21	M	P. Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Sheffield	Off taken & a file	Alabama. Sheffield
2	Berg, Marian Francis	31	F	Actress	Yes	English	English	London	Off taken & a file	Mass. Lowell.
3	Smith, Frank.	20	M	P. Student	Yes	American	American	New York	"	N. Y. N. York.
4	Graham, John.	48	M	Shipper	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	"	do
5	do, Sarah.	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	"	do
6	do, Walter L.	11	M	S. Scholar	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	"	do
7	Hanna, Elizabeth	41	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	"	do
8	Palmer, Herbert.	11	M	S. Scholar	Yes	British	English	England, Nottingham	Brother, Walter Palmer, Hornsea, Cambs. Eng.	do
9	Leiste, Lawrence.	60	M	Janitor	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	"	Ohio, Cleveland.
10	Berg, M. Francis	31	F	P. Student	Yes	American	American	do	"	do
11	Conglar, Cda.	23	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	Father, Mother, Hanna Roberts, 10 Prospect Rd., Glasgow, Scotland	do
12	Clifford, Margaret	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Irish	Leeds	Aunt, Ann Gosney, 35 Edgar St., Leeds	do
13	Chapman, E. Clew.	50	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Portage	Sister, M. Sarah Rasky, 21 Robinson St., Ashton Pa	Portage
14	do, Emma	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Ashton	Aunt, M. Greenwood, 68 Burlington St., Ashton, Lancs. Chis	do
15	do, Lily	3	F	S	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
16	do, Frank.	4	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	do	"
17	Williams, M. S. Walter	21	M	S. Scholar	Yes	"	"	Oxford	Father, Walter Williams, Post Office, Leyden, Oxfordshire, Eng.	do
18	do									
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



169

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 10 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Fitch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, beginning in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fitch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the Arabic Steamship, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin  
L.R.C.S. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



14  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctic*sailing from *Liverpool**September 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
6197	✓ Karlsson	Alas Edward	27	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Karlsson	Miss Superior
782	✓ Bengtson	Page Melker	18	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Bengtson	Mr. Omaha
793	✓ Svensson	Elbert	15	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Svensson	Mr. St. Louis
804	✓ Nord	Carl	23	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Nord	to Portland
815	✓ Carlsson	Johan Abel	27	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Carlsson	Minneapolis
86	✓	Ester	23	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Carlsson	to St. Paul
87	✓	Christina	3	✓	Child	no	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Carlsson	to St. Paul
88	✓	Carl	2	✓	Child	no	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Carlsson	to St. Paul
839	✓ Liljequist	Eda Wilhelmina	26	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Eda Liljequist	to Chicago
8410	✓ Berg	Anders	27	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Anders Berg	to St. Paul
8411	✓	Maria	33	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Anders Berg	to St. Paul
8412	✓	Emma	21	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Anders Berg	to St. Paul
8613	✓ Myren	Johan	18	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Johan Myren	to St. Paul
8414	✓ Jonsson	Carl	16	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Jonsson	to St. Paul
8415	✓ Dahlquist	Helga	25	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Helga Dahlquist	to St. Paul
8416	✓ Sjogren	Carl	35	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Sjogren	to St. Paul
8417	✓	Maria	37	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Carl Sjogren	to St. Paul
8418	✓ Nilsson	Alf	19	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Alf Nilsson	to St. Paul
8419	✓ Svensson	Anna	19	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Anna Svensson	to St. Paul
8420	✓ Johansson	Marya Margareta	25	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Marya Johansson	to St. Paul
8421	✓ Lund	Nikolaus	31	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Nikolaus Lund	to St. Paul
8422	✓ Nylander	Emma	39	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Emma Nylander	to St. Paul
8423	✓ Ruden	Helen	38	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Helen Ruden	to St. Paul
8424	✓	Hazel	4	✓	Child	no	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Helen Ruden	to St. Paul
8425	✓	Emily	3	✓	Child	no	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Helen Ruden	to St. Paul
8426	✓ Carlsson	Anna	14	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Anna Carlsson	to St. Paul
8427	✓ Hennestad	Siga	26	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Siga Hennestad	to St. Paul
8428	✓ Nelson	Ester	29	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Ester Nelson	to St. Paul
8429	✓ Johansson	Johan	27	✓	Swedish laborer	yes	Swede	Scand. Sweden	Father: Johan Johansson	to St. Paul



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18th, 1910

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.														
29														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.
1	yes	self	25		Brother: Gustaf Nilsson 182 7th Ave. Superior, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5-7	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
2	yes	self	25		Brother: Louis Berglund 520 N. 32nd St. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	5-5	fair	brown gray	Sweden	Lycksele
3	yes	self	25		Uncle: Frans Forster 35 28th St. Oneida, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5-5	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
4	yes	self	25		Brother: Peter Carlsson Yellowknife, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5-7	fair	brown blue	Sweden	Lycksele
5	yes	self	25	02-10	Brother: Henry Yellowknife, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5-11	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
6	yes	self	25			no	no	no	good	5-6	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
7	yes	father	25			no	no	no	good	5-6	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
8	yes	self	25			no	no	no	good	5-6	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
9	yes	self	25		Brother: Fred Nilsson 65-08 Commercial St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-5	fair	brown blue	Sweden	Lycksele
10	yes	self	25	02-10	Brother: 1030 N. Main Ave. Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-5	fair	light blue	Sweden	Lycksele
11	yes	self	25	02-10		no	no	no	good	5-6	fair	light blue	Sweden	Lycksele
12	yes	self	25			no	no	no	good	5-4	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
13	yes	self	25		Brother: Gustaf Nilsson 102 N. Main Ave. Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-8	fair	brown blue	Sweden	Lycksele
14	yes	self	25			no	no	no	good	5-5	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
15	yes	self	25	02-10	Brother: Hugo Berglund 414 E. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-9	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
16	yes	self	25		Brother: Erik Berglund 614-15 Ave. C. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5-9	fair	light blue	Sweden	Lycksele
17	yes	self	25			no	no	no	good	5-5	fair	dark brown	Sweden	Lycksele
18	yes	self	25		Brother: Gustaf Nilsson 64 Oak Ridge St. Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-10	fair	dark blue	Sweden	Lycksele
19	yes	self	25		Brother: 2124 N. Main Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-5	fair	brown blue	Sweden	Lycksele
20	yes	self	25		Brother: 2031 E. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-7	fair	gray blue	Sweden	Lycksele
21	yes	self	25	02-10	Brother: Louis Nilsson Yellowknife, Oregon	no	no	no	good	6-	fair	light blue	Sweden	Lycksele
22	yes	self	25	02-10	Brother: 101 N. 1st St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	5-7	fair	brown blue	Sweden	Lycksele
23	yes	self	25	02-10	Brother: 101 N. 1st St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	5-8	fair	light blue	Sweden	Lycksele
24	yes	self	25			no	no	no	good	5-7	fair	light blue	Sweden	Lycksele
25	yes	self	25			no	no	no	good	5-7	fair	light blue	Sweden	Lycksele
26	yes	self	25		Brother: 64 Oak Ridge St. Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-1	fair	light blue	Sweden	Lycksele
27	yes	self	25		Brother: 64 Oak Ridge St. Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-6	fair	brown blue	Sweden	Lycksele
28	yes	self	25	02-10	Brother: 64 Oak Ridge St. Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	good	5-3	fair	brown blue	Sweden	Lycksele
29	yes	self	25		Brother: 30 Camden Ave. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	5-7	fair	light blue	Sweden	Lycksele
30														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. T. Smith, Master, of the Atlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
Wm. T. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

Officer

Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, AM Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Stalinghermuth, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin  
L R C S Edin L F P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Ma.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



15  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic

sailing from Liverpool

September 10<sup>th</sup>, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 4780	Gustafson	Helma	27	f. f. servant	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4781	Gustafson	John	27	m. f. servant	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4782	Gustafson	Emil	28	m. f. servant	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4783	Gustafson	Matilda	68	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4784	Gustafson	Frans	32	m. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4785	Gustafson	Hilda	31	f. f. servant	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4786	Gustafson	Mary	22	f. f. servant	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4787	Gustafson	Anton	21	m. f. Labourer	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4788	Gustafson	Thosten	26	m. f. do.	yes yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Hol	NY	New York
✓ 4789	Gustafson	Erik	22	m. f. do.	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4790	Gustafson	Anders	32	m. f. Sailor	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4791	Gustafson	Oskar Wilhelm	22	m. f. do.	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4792	Gustafson	Har August	23	m. f. do.	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4793	Gustafson	Edvin	16	m. f. do.	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4794	Gustafson	Ole	19	m. f. Labourer	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4795	Gustafson	Kamma Kathrina	24	f. f. servant	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4796	Gustafson	Pauline	22	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	NY	New York
✓ 4797	Gustafson	Margareth	22	f. f. Cook	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4798	Gustafson	Lorbyom	34	m. f. Carpenter	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4799	Gustafson	Jorin	38	f. f. Nurse	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4800	Gustafson	Wilhelm	40	m. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4801	Gustafson	Nils	36	m. f. Theresia	yes yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	NY	New York
✓ 4802	Gustafson	Mathias	38	m. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4803	Gustafson	Karl	27	m. f. do.	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4804	Gustafson	Harold	27	m. f. do.	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4805	Gustafson	Louisa	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4806	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4807	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4808	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4809	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4810	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4811	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4812	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4813	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4814	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4815	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4816	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4817	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4818	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4819	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4820	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4821	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4822	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4823	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4824	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4825	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4826	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4827	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4828	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4829	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York
✓ 4830	Gustafson	Willemina	23	f. f. Theresia	yes yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Kristianstad	NY	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1910

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light blue	do	do	Sweden	Västerås		
2	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light blue	do	do	Sweden	Västerås		
3	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	dark blue	do	do	Sweden	Västerås		
4	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	dark blue	do	do	Sweden	Västerås		
5	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	dark blue	do	do	Sweden	Västerås		
6	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	dark blue	do	do	Sweden	Västerås		
7	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	dark blue	do	do	Sweden	Västerås		
8	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	dark	black	do	do	Sweden	Västerås		
9	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5 1/2	light	light	do	do	Norway	Hol.		
10	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
11	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
12	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
13	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
14	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
15	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
16	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
17	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
18	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
19	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
20	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
21	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
22	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
23	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
24	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
25	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
26	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
27	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
28	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
29	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		
30	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9 1/2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Finch

Officer  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910,  
at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Thru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin  
L. R. C. S. Edin & L. F. P. S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

H. M. Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Master  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabie sailing from Liverpool 10 September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Quinn	Lawrence	38	M	Labourer	do	do	Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	Rosedale
2	do	Mary	5	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Theresa	3	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Quinn	James	18	M	Labourer	do	do	Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	Rosedale
5	Quinn	Joseph	35	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	Rosedale
6	Quinn	Thomas	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Fishguard	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	Rosedale
7	Quinn	John	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	Rosedale
8	Quinn	George	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Halesowen	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Quinn	Frederick	27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	Mass.	Boston
10	Quinn	William	21	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Lurgan	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	Pa.	Wayne
11	Quinn	Leopold	37	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Swansea	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
12	Quinn	John	30	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	do	do
13	Quinn	Elizabeth	19	F	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	do	do
14	Quinn	Frederick	16	M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	do	do
15	Quinn	Reginald	14	M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	do	do
16	Quinn	John	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Donaghadee	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	do	do
17	Quinn	August	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Annagh	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	do	do
18	Quinn	Robert	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bicester	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Quinn	Thomas	44	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	Mass.	Worcester
20	Quinn	John	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
21	Quinn	Martha	21	F	Child	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Quinn	John	18	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Quinn	Thomas	37	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	do	do
24	Quinn	Charles	18	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	St. Neots	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	Mass.	Boston
25	Quinn	Lawrence	19	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
26	Quinn	Laurence	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	Mass.	Boston
27	Quinn	John	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	British	do	Wigan	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
28	Quinn	John	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	do	do
29	Quinn	John	19	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	Mass.	Boston
30	Quinn	Mary	50	F	Nurse	yes	yes	do	England	Irish	do	Brother James Quinn 5, House, Peter St., Liverpool	N.Y.	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes sister	no	Sister Esther Casper 62 Long St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Liverpool	
2	yes Aunt	no	Aunt do do	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do	
3	yes do	no	do do do	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do	
4	yes self	no	Mother Mrs. Butler	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Barnoldswick	
5	yes do	yes	Friend Mrs. Mrs. O'Brien 100 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Barnoldswick	
6	yes Brother	no	Brother John 32 Commerce St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fresh	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Thurles	
7	yes Uncle	yes	Uncle Michael 41 Middle St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	dark	black	do	do	do	Jack Turlough	
8	yes self	yes	Brother 910 Pine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair	light	grey	do	England	Halesowen	
9	yes do	yes	Bourne 8 Union St. Boston	yes	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	do	Ireland	Baulbridge	
10	no do	no	Uncle Mr. W. Kirkman	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	dark	do	do	do	Lurgan	
11	yes do	yes	Uncle Henry Woodcock 570 West 182nd St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	fair	blue	do	Channel Islands	Jersey	
12	yes Husband	no	do do	no	no	no	do	no	4 9	do	do	do	do	Wales	Swansea	
13	yes Father	no	do do	no	no	no	do	no	4 -	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	yes do	no	do do	no	no	no	do	no	3 7	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	yes do	no	do do	no	no	no	do	no	2 11	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	yes self	yes	Brother James 1822 Bathgate Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fresh	brown	do	do	England	Liverpool	
17	yes do	no	Brother Frank 253 W. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	fair	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	
18	no do	yes	Brother Henry 1201 Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	up	blue	do	England	Bicester	
19	no do	yes	Brother 1000 Ave. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	do	fair	do	do	do	Nottingham	
20	yes do	no	do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	brown	do	do	Ireland	C. Maguire	
21	no do	no	do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	do	England	St. Neots	
22	yes sister	no	Sister Mary 1808 North 10th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	do	dark	brown	do	Ireland	Crossmaglen	
23	no self	yes	Friend 876 Prospect Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	sandy	grey	grey	do	do	Dundalk	
24	no do	yes	Friend 1563 East 86th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair	fair	do	do	England	St. Neots	
25	yes do	no	Bourne 5144 West 14th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	do	do	London	
26	yes do	no	Friend 67 French St. Boston	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden	Göteborg	
27	yes do	no	Aunt Kate 23 Park Place, New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	brown	do	do	England	Wigan	
28	yes do	no	do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	yes do	no	Bro. Bernard 2434 Warren Ave	no	no	no	do	no	5 -	fair	dark	grey	do	Ireland	Castle Blaney	
30	yes self	no	Fr. P. Thompson	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	ruddy	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Castle Blaney	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Frank Hunter, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1919  
at New York  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Wm. Frank Hunter  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McMaster, Surgeon of the Arabie, Swilling Thwart, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin  
L.R.C.S. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

McMaster

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ceradic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*September 10th, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
61997	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Louis</i>	49	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Wilmington, Delaware</i>	<i>Wilmington, Delaware</i>	<i>Wilmington, Delaware</i>
992	<i>Asplund</i>	<i>Carl Erik</i>	39	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
763	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Clas Emil</i>	45	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Rockford, Ill.</i>	<i>Rockford, Ill.</i>	<i>Rockford, Ill.</i>
824	<i>Howell</i>	<i>Mahilda</i>	52	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Virginia</i>
845	<i>Mordin</i>	<i>John</i>	37	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
906	<i>Culson</i>	<i>William</i>	36	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12007	<i>Hallberg</i>	<i>John</i>	43	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>
16803	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	37	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>
57066	<i>Swenson</i>	<i>Carl Oscar</i>	33	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Wendover, Wash.</i>	<i>Wendover, Wash.</i>	<i>Wendover, Wash.</i>

9 ats

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by them in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Finch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arctic, Sailing Vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP London  
L.R.C.P. London & F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept 1910

New York

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 19/1910

572 a  
11.0 cts  
662 - 11.0

SI 49  
trans

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29  
w-7



18  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, September 10<sup>th</sup>, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
315432	✓ Grenberg	Siding	21	M. S. student	yes	U.S.A.		N.Y.	Jamaica	U.Y. Jamaica
✓ 12	✓ "David	23	C.			U.S.A.				
3154063	✓ Wolff	Johan Christoffer	25			Denmark		Denmark	Sandholt	Cal. Fresno
✓ 20	✓ Schmitt	Anna Hilleborg	30	F. M. wife				Odense	Mother: Mrs. Wolff Sandholt pr. Vestehassinge	Floriston
✓ 15	✓ Friis	Karl H.	20	M. S. farmer				Vedre Vedde	Mother: Mrs. Friis Skovshøj pr. 3-17 st.	Okla. Sapulpa
✓ 10	✓ Borch	Maria	21	F. S. seamstress					Mother: Mrs. Borch	Ill. Chicago
✓ 11	✓ Hultberg	Pet.	67	M. S. wife						Ill. Chicago
✓ 12	✓ Johansen	Joh.	22	F.				U.S.A.		Ill. Chicago
✓ 13	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 14	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 15	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 16	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 17	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 18	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 19	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 20	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 21	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 22	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 23	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 24	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 25	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 26	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 27	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 28	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 29	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
✓ 30	✓ Joh.	Joh.	1	M. S. child						
315442	✓ Andersen	Nikolaj	35	M. S. carpenter	yes	Denmark		U.S.A.	Mother: Mrs. Andersen Stamper	Ill. Chicago
635789	✓ Rasmussen	Hans Peter	23	M. S. student				Denmark	Selling	Wisc. Hammond
57062	✓ Johnson	Oscar Emil	20	M. S. tailor	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Östra Öarna	N.Y. Jamestown
✓ 25	✓ Kofod	Karl Nielsen	35	M. S. laborer	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Rønne	Ill. La Salle
315428	✓ Nielsen	Anders Hansen	22	M. S. farmer	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Rønne	Ill. La Salle
31594	✓ Johnson	Matilda	47	F. M. housewife	yes	Sweden		Sweden	U.S.A.	Cal. San Francisco



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT ~~OF~~ ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

\_\_\_\_\_, September 8, 1918, 1918

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. K. K.  
Immigration Officer.

Wm. Finch  
Officer  
Master

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, A. W. Master, Surgeon of the Crab, Pauling Thurnick, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I R C P Edin  
L R C S Edin L F P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Written in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, *H. No. Madsen*, Surgeon of the *Crab*, *Pauling Stewart*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LRCP Edin*  
*LRCS Edin LFPIS Glas*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Written* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 19*10*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queensbury Sept. 11, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
90	Desmond Kate	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne	NY New York
91	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
92	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
93	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
94	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
95	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
96	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
97	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
98	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
99	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
100	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
101	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
102	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
103	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
104	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
105	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
106	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
107	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
108	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
109	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
110	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
111	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
112	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
113	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
114	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
115	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
116	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
117	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
118	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
119	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
120	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
121	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
122	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
123	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
124	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
125	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
126	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
127	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
128	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
129	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
130	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
131	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
132	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
133	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
134	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
135	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
136	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
137	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
138	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
139	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
140	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
141	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
142	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
143	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
144	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
145	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
146	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
147	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
148	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
149	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
150	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
151	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
152	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
153	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
154	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
155	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
156	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
157	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
158	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
159	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
160	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
161	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
162	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
163	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
164	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
165	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
166	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
167	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
168	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
169	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
170	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
171	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
172	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
173	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
174	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
175	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
176	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
177	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
178	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
179	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
180	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
181	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
182	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
183	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
184	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
185	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
186	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
187	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
188	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
189	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
190	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
191	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
192	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
193	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
194	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
195	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
196	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
197	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
198	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
199	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York
200	Walsh Johanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Haggerty	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

181

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept-18<sup>th</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Sister Ellie Gleason, 118 E. 96 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Queensbury
2	Cousin \$1.00	Yes	172 E. 96 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhen
3	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford
4	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
5	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Leaps
6	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyculla
7	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyspittle
8	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan
9	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown
10	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhen
11	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Roseville
12	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Johnsgrove
13	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Roseville
14	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford
15	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhen
16	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Stokestown
17	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Glencaloy
23	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Abeyfeale
24	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Glencaloy
25	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Thornoy
26	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Claggan
27	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Leaps
28	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhen
29	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhen
30	Sister \$1.00	Yes	Home, 174 <sup>th</sup> St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Smith (Master), of the Arabic, from Quincy, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Smith

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1900  
at New York  
J. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

Officer  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Maiter, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Thru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin  
L R C S Edin L F P S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queens town, Sept 11<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
90	Lennon	Jane.	22	✓	S. Dom.	yrms	British	Irish	Ireland Lincely	Grandmother Mrs S Hayden, Lincely, Co Wicklow.	NY Montclair
86	"	Annie	6	✓	Child	2A-4794 8/23/36	"	"	"	Do.	"
81	"	James	8	✓	"	now	"	"	"	Do.	"
82	Reilly	Bridget	17	✓	S. Dom.	yrms	"	"	Kells	Father Charles Reilly, Blacklee, Kells, Co Meath	NY New York
84	Hayley	Jennie	26	✓	"	Waitress	"	"	Lanesboro	Mother Annie Hayley, Lanesboro, Co Longford	"
85	Donough	Bridget	26	✓	"	S. Dom.	"	"	Boffin	Father Joseph J. Boffin, Boffin, Ireland, Co Galway	Brooklyn
86	Hickey	Michael	49	✓	m. Labr.	now	"	"	Portlaw	Cousin Edward D. Power, Portlaw, Co Wick, on Spinn	Mich Detroit
87	"	Margaret	46	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	Do.	"
88	"	John	14	✓	m. S. School	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
89	"	Delia	2	✓	F	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
91	Lheridan	Annie	23	✓	m. Dom.	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Lheridan, Moles, Raim, P.O.	Iowa Fort Dodge
92	Coyle	Edward	27	✓	m. S. Labr	"	"	"	Monasterwan	Mother Mary Coyle, highell, Monasterwan	NY Bronx
93	Morris	Elizabeth	18	✓	f	Dom.	"	"	Castlere	Father John Morris, Castlere, Co Wick	NY Jersey City
94	Higgins	Nellie	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Mother Margaret Higgins, Dunmore, Co Wick	NY New York
95	Cole	Lilly	21	✓	"	H. Maid	"	"	Kilbeggan	Father Charles Cole, Kilbeggan, Co Wick	"
96	Wier	Mary	16	✓	"	Servant	"	"	Castlere	Father Michael Wier, Castlere, Co Wick	Brooklyn
97	Delaney	Mary E.	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Anno Corthy	Father Michael Delaney, Anno Corthy, Co Wick	NY New York
98	Cavanagh	Mary	25	✓	"	Servant	"	"	Balla	Father Patrick Cavanagh, Balla, Co Wick	NY Jersey City
99	Smith	John	11	✓	m.	Child	"	"	"	Do.	"
100	Daly	Bridget	19	✓	S. Dom.	"	"	"	Monasterwan	Father Eugene Daly, Monasterwan, Co Wick	NY New York
101	Brennan	Michael	26	✓	m. Labr.	"	"	"	Borris	Mother Anastasia Brennan, Borris, Co Wick	"
102	"	Anne	28	✓	f	Servant	"	"	"	Do.	"
103	O'Grady	Michael	20	✓	m. S. Labr	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Pat O'Grady, Ennis, Co Wick	"
104	Dowd	John J.	16	✓	"	Butcher	"	"	Limrick	Mother Patrick Dowd, Limrick, Co Wick	Brooklyn
105	Goodwin	Bridget	18	✓	"	Servant	"	"	"	Father Bridget Goodwin, Limrick, Co Wick	NY New York
106	Fitzgerald	Mary	20	✓	"	H. Maid	"	"	Capelle	Father Fitzgerald, Capelle, Co Wick	Brooklyn
107	Wiscoll	Alice	20	✓	"	Dom.	"	"	Dungarwan	Father Wiscoll, Dungarwan, Co Wick	Yonkers
108	Prady	John	20	✓	"	Labr.	"	"	"	Father John Prady, Prady, Co Wick	"
109	Gilla	Mary A.	17	✓	S. Dom.	"	"	"	Ballygar	Father John Gilla, Ballygar, Co Wick	Flushing



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No.	Sister \$10 no			Sister Sarah Lennon, 2260 Jangle Rd, Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	5	Dark Grey	none	Ireland, Galway
2	"	Sister \$10			Do. John Lennon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes.	Aunt \$10			Cousin Edward Daley, 228 E. 40th St., New York	"	"	"	4	8 Fair Sandy Blue	"	Ireland, Kells.
5	"	Self \$13.40			Brother Thomas Hauley, 326 W. 43rd St., New York	"	"	"	5	8 " Brown	"	London, Lancashire
6	No	" \$10			Sister Annie McDonough, 292 Hoyt St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6 Dark Grey	"	Ireland, Bally Island.
7	"	Son \$10			Son Peter Hickey, 334, 16th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5	4 " Blue	"	Portland, Me.
8	"	" \$10			Do.	"	"	"	5	5 " Grey Grey	"	"
9	"	Brother			Do.	"	"	"	5	7 " " "	"	"
10	"	"			Do.	"	"	"	5	" " "	"	"
11	"	Husband \$20			Husband Matthew Sheridan, 29, 10th Ave., St. Kage, Iowa	"	"	"	5	5 Yellow Brown Blue	"	Ireland, Mohr.
12	"	Aunt \$10			Aunt Mich. J. Sullivan, 450, Paulderville Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	5	8 Dark Grey	"	Ireland, Monaghan
13	"	Self \$15			Brother John, 283 Pine St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	5	4 Dark Brown	"	Ireland, Portlusk.
14	Yes	Sister \$15			Sister Mary Nora Lerry, 435 W. 39th St., New York	"	"	"	5	5 Fair " Brown	"	Ireland, Danmore.
15	"	Aunt \$20			Aunt Patrick Fallon, 28, Glenhurst St., New York	"	"	"	5	7 " Dark Blue	"	Ireland, Killybeg, Co. An.
16	No	Brother \$10			Brother Joseph Wier, 24, Kensington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6 Dark Fair	"	Ireland, Gortree.
17	Yes	Cousin \$10			Cousin Martin Farrell, 313 E. 69th St., New York	"	"	"	5	2 1/2 Fair Auburn	"	Ireland, Killybeg.
18	No	Brother \$10			Brother John Smith, 139, Stageman St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	5	4 " Dark Brown	"	Ireland, Balla.
19	"	Husband \$10			Husband John Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self \$10			Husband Martin Libbey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Sister \$20			Sister Ellen Daley, 414 St. Nicholas Ave., New York	"	"	"	5	7 Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland, Carrigrohilly, Co. Wick.
22	"	Self \$50.40			Home, 313 East, 69th St., New York	"	"	"	5	8 Dark Grey	"	Ireland, Borris.
23	"	" \$10			Do.	"	"	"	5	8 " " "	"	"
24	"	Sister \$15			Sister Anne O'Grady, 20 West, 40th St., New York	"	"	"	5	10 Fair " "	"	Ireland, Limerick
25	No	" \$10			Sister Mary Dowd, 995 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6 1/2 " Fair Blue	"	Ireland, Limerick
26	Yes	" \$10			Sister Mary Moloney, 49 Columbus Ave., New York	"	"	"	5	4 " Fair	"	"
27	No	Aunt \$15			Aunt Mary Driscoll, 9107 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	5	5 " " "	"	Ireland, Cape Clear.
28	"	Sister \$20			Sister Mary Driscoll, 40 St. Joseph Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	5	6 " " "	"	Ireland, Dungarvan
29	"	Daughter \$10			Sister Kate Flynn, 40 St. Joseph Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	5	9 Dark Grey	"	Ireland, Limerick
30	"	Aunt \$20			Aunt Kate Flynn, 177 Union St., Hutchinson, Ind. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	4 " Dark Blue	"	Ireland, Ballygar.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Luck (Master), of the Italia, from Lucustown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Luck

Officer  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. McMeekin*, Surgeon of the *Irish*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such *by and under the authority of* *L.R.C.P. Edin* *L.R.C.S. Edin* *L.F.P.S. Glas.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and *true* in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*18<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Sept*, 19*10*

at *New York*

*Immigration Officer*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Queenstown* Sept. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
8743	Harnett	Patrick	18	m.	S. Labr.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Abbeyfeale	Father, James Harnett III	Chicago
8744	Hastey	Annie	19	f.	S. Dom.	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, Anthony Hastey	St. Louis
8745	McLaughlin	Mary	19	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James McLaughlin	St. Louis
8746	Boyce	Kate	25	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Boyce	St. Louis
8747	McNeon	Budget	20	m.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James McNeon	St. Louis
8748	Mallooly	James	19	m.	Labr.	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, Patrick Mallooly	New York
8749	Geary	Madge	20	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Geary	St. Louis
8750	Wallace	Michael	25	m.	Labr.	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, Michael Wallace	Brooklyn
8751	Murray	Maria	20	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Murray	St. Louis
8752	Driscoll	Eugene	21	m.	Labr.	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, John Driscoll	St. Louis
8753	Coughlan	Cornelius	20	m.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, Cornelius Coughlan	St. Louis
8754	Driscoll	Michael	22	m.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, Michael Driscoll	St. Louis
8755	Long	James	28	m.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Long	St. Louis
8756	Sammon	Richard	35	m.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, Richard Sammon	St. Louis
8757	Donohue	Mary	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Donohue	St. Louis
8758	Keane	Ellen	22	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Keane	St. Louis
8759	Concoran	Catherine	20	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Concoran	St. Louis
8760	Keane	Patrick	23	m.	Labr.	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Keane	St. Louis
8761	Harley	Margaret	21	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Harley	St. Louis
8762	Dee	Patrick	20	m.	Labr.	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Dee	St. Louis
8763	Summerville	Annie	18	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Summerville	St. Louis
8764	McSweeney	Elizabeth	34	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James McSweeney	St. Louis
8765	"	Kate	15	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James McSweeney	St. Louis
8766	"	Lizzie	9	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James McSweeney	St. Louis
8767	"	Ester	3	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James McSweeney	St. Louis
8768	Dowling	Kate	25	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Dowling	St. Louis
8769	Conroy	Winnie	20	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Conroy	St. Louis
8770	Conaboy	Peter	21	m.	Labr.	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Conaboy	St. Louis
8771	Mulcahy	Hannah	22	f.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Mulcahy	St. Louis
8772	"	Patrick	24	m.	"	"	"	"	Boonmoor	Father, James Mulcahy	St. Louis

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 3.

185

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 11 1900  
Sept 11 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	m.	Ann \$25 no			Ann Mrs. Walsh 256 Rivers Ave Chicago					5 8	Fair Fair Blue	no	Ireland Abbeyfeale
2	"	Cousin \$30			Cousin Julia Mulroy, 105 Church St, New York					5 5	DK Brn "	"	" Somers
3	"	Sister \$15			Sister Jane McLaughlin 2, Mulberry, Brooklyn, Conn.					5 5	Fair DK DK	"	" Kilmory
4	"	Self \$20 yes			520 Bay St, (Home) Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8	" Fair Grey	"	" Keltone
5	yes	Cousin \$10 no			Cousin Bridget George, 166, 2nd St, New York					5 4	" Brn Grey	"	" Doyle
6	"	Sister \$10			Sister Mary Ann Mulhally, 128, 1st St, New York					5 7	DK " Blue	"	" Lhas Cragh
7	"	" \$20			Sister Mary Ann Mulhally, 128, 1st St, New York					5 3	Fair Fair Brn	"	" Newcastlewest
8	no	" \$10			Sister Mary Wallace, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 9	Fair " Blue	"	" Sirbot Hain
9	"	Brother \$25			Brother John Walsh, 2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	Pale DK Brn	"	" Castletar
10	"	Sister \$50			Sister Teresa Driscoll, 154, Exchange St, New York					5 9	DK " alk	"	" Sally, dehol
11	"	" \$50			Sister Mary Ann Mulhally, 128, 1st St, New York					5 9	Fair Fair Blue	"	" "
12	yes	" \$20			Sister Mary Ann Mulhally, 128, 1st St, New York					5 8	" " "	"	" "
13	"	Brother \$10			Brother William Long, 933, 8th St, New York					6 3	" Brn Grey	"	" Kilmory
14	no	Self \$20 yes			Brother Michael Spelman, 256, 6th St, Detroit, Mich.					5 7	" Red "	"	" Kilmory
15	"	Ann \$25 no			Ann Mary Donohue, Atlantic St, Stamford, Conn.					5 6	" Brn Blue	"	" Bellharbour
16	"	" \$10			Ann M. O'Brien, Smithville South, Long Island, N.Y.					5 3	DK DK Grey	"	" Glanworth
17	"	Sister \$10			Sister Mary Donohue, 576, Water St, Philadelphia, Pa.					5 5	Fair " Brn	"	" Westport
18	"	Ann \$10			Ann M. O'Brien, 624, Western Ave, Chicago, Ill.					5 7	" Brn Blue	"	" "
19	"	Ann \$10			Sister Mary Ann Mulhally, 128, 1st St, New York					5 4	DK alk "	"	" Kilmory
20	"	Uncle \$25 yes			Uncle Michael Spelman, 101, 1st St, Bayonne, N.J.					5 7	" DK Grey	"	" Knocklong
21	"	Ann \$25 no			Ann Julia McBrath, 140, Penn. Av, Pittsburg, Pa.					5	Fair Brn Blue	"	" Clonbur
22	"	Husband \$20			Husband John Sweeten, 1, Canal St, Utica, N.Y.					5 1	" Fair "	"	" Kilmory
23	"	Sister \$10			Sister Mary Ann Mulhally, 128, 1st St, New York					4 10	" " "	"	" "
24	"	" \$10			Do								" "
25	"	" \$10			Do								" "
26	"	Grand \$50 yes			Grand Edward Schwartz, 157, 9th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	Fair " Blue	"	" Kilmory
27	"	Sister \$25 no			Sister Mary Ann Mulhally, 128, 1st St, New York					5	DK DK "	"	" Clonbur
28	"	" \$25			Sister Mary Ann Mulhally, 128, 1st St, New York					5 4	Fair Fair "	"	" "
29	yes	Ann \$10			Ann M. O'Brien, 533, 1st St, New York					5 7	DK DK Brn	"	" Newcastlewest
30	"	Brother \$10 no			Brother John Sweeten, 1, Canal St, Utica, N.Y.					5 8	Fair Fair Blue	"	" "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Finel (Master), of the Arabic, from Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Finel

Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailor's, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin  
L.R.C.S. Edin L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets written in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Urabic sailing from Queenstown, September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1910

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3432

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bando  
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944

Date

Eric Saccam Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3432  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bambo  
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944

Date

Eric Sasser Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept-18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$10		Courtesy James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	he	he	he	Good	he	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	he	Ireland Rathfriland
2	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Boyle
3	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Monasteringen
8	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stokertown
9	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ballyshannon
10	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chooie
11	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stokertown
12	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Tipperary
14	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Diap
18	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bantry
19	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Grand
20	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Dunmore
21	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Woodford
22	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Woodford
23	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Woodford
24	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Omey Island
25	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Omey Island
26	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bathinobe
27	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Decker
29	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Port
30	"	"	\$10		Brother James Curran, 100 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Litch Master, of the Arabic, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

W. Litch  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. P. Edin and L. R. P. S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic"

sailing from

Queenstown

September

1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
11174	Quinn	Mary	19	Servt	Y	Y	British Irish	Ireland, Cork	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	by New York
11862	O'Loughlin	Thomas	25	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	by New York
11903	O'Connell	Rosa	10	Child	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11904	O'Connell	Rosa	26	Servt	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11905	O'Connell	Kitty	28	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11906	O'Connell	Rosa	26	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11907	O'Connell	Patrick	24	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11908	O'Connell	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11909	O'Connell	Baldge	48	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11910	O'Connell	Annie	20	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11911	O'Connell	Ellie	18	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11912	O'Connell	Ellie	30	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11913	O'Connell	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11914	O'Connell	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11915	O'Connell	Bridget	20	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11916	O'Connell	Ellie	29	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11917	O'Connell	Annie	26	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11918	O'Connell	Thomas	24	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11919	O'Connell	Patrick	19	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11920	O'Connell	Michael	23	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11921	O'Connell	Rose Anne	22	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11922	O'Connell	Joan	23	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11923	O'Connell	George	19	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11924	O'Connell	Anna Maria	19	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11925	O'Connell	Ellie	18	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11926	O'Connell	Mary Kate	18	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11927	O'Connell	Joan	26	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11928	O'Connell	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11929	O'Connell	Dylan	24	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"
11930	O'Connell	Michael	19	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. B. Quinn	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Matthys Fisho			Courtesy Mary Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	he	he	he	Good	he	5. 6. Fair Brown Blue	hit	Ireland Port.
2	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9. Dark Dark Brown	"	"
3	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6. Fair Fair Blue	"	Port
4	"	Self \$50	8	New York	Home 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4. Dark Dark Brown	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	Home 108 West 58th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4. Dark Dark Brown	"	"
6	"	"	5	Plantford	Home 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4. Dark Dark Brown	"	"
7	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8. Dark Dark Brown	"	Rocky
8	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
9	"	"	28	Baltimore	Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6. Dark Dark Dark	"	Rocky
10	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1. Sallow Blue	"	Rocky
11	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
12	"	"	12	New York	Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6. Dark Dark Brown	"	Rocky
13	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
14	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8. Fair Blue	"	Rocky
15	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9. Dark Dark Dark	"	Rocky
16	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
17	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
18	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
19	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
20	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
21	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
22	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
23	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
24	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
25	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
26	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
27	"	"	6	Phila	Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
28	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
29	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6. Fair Brown	"	Rocky
30	"	"			Brother John Kearney 1457 West 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9. Fair Brown	"	Rocky



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch Master of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
Wm. Finch  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Italian, Sailing Thousand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IRCP Edin. L. M. C. S. Edin L. F. P. S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
H. M. Master  
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Annie" sailing from Limerick, September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13811	Maggerton	20	Y	Permit	yes	Ireland	Irish	Limerick	Father, Mrs. Maggerton Foster, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
82	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	"
40358	Pullivan	18	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
34	Megay	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	Brooklyn
45	Hanley	19	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19132	H. Conn	20	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	"
19130	Pweeney	30	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	Brooklyn
19224	H. Auliffe	26	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
9	"	19	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	"
10	Reery	30	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	"
11	H. Auliffe	4	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	"
19284	H. Auliffe	21	Y	Permit	yes	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19303	Jones	23	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19304	Robert	23	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19305	Walsh	26	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19306	Wall	16	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19307	Leonard	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19308	Patterson	31	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
20	"	6	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
21	"	3	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
22	"	2	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
23	"	4	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19309	Eighan	21	Y	Permit	yes	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19310	Russell	22	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19311	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19312	"	40	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19313	"	23	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19314	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19315	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19316	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19317	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19318	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19319	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19320	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19321	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19322	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19323	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19324	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19325	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19326	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19327	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19328	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19329	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York
19330	"	24	Y	Permit	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Maggerton	by New York



List 6

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept 18<sup>th</sup> 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Galway	
2	"	"	\$25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 9"	Yar	Yar	Blue	"	"	
3	Yes	"	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Light	"	"	"	Baltimore	
4	Yes	"	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	
5	Yes	"	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Dark	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Yaher	\$3	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	
7	Yes	Self	\$35	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 8 1/2"	Yar	Brown	Blue	"	Kilcomney	
8	Yes	"	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Keelin	
9	"	"	\$1	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Russmarket	
10	"	"	\$1	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	do	
11	"	"	\$1	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	USA	
12	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Yar	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Blackfoot	
13	Yes	"	\$25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 11"	"	Yar	Brown	"	Co. Kerry	
14	"	"	\$25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	\$25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	America	
16	Yes	"	\$25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ireland	
17	"	Uncle	\$30	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	"	Dublin	
18	"	Self	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	Yar	Red	Grey	"	Kavan	
19	"	Self	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	Yar	Brown	Blue	"	Dublin	
20	"	"	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Dark	Black	Blue	Ireland	Yonkers	
25	Yes	"	\$30	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 8"	Yar	Brown	Blue	"	Ballylanders	
26	Yes	"	\$13	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	"	Dark	Grey	"	Colman	
27	"	"	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Edenderry	
28	"	"	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Yar	Brown	Brown	"	Arva	
29	"	"	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 9 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Arva	
30	"	"	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	Yar	Grey	"	"	Dublin	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master), of the "Italia", from Quezon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910

at New York

W. Finch  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Master, Surgeon of the Italian, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin  
L. R. C. S. Edin L. F. P. S. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Queenstown* *11th* September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
28265	Dugley	Minnie	30	Y S	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland. Limerick	Patrick John Dugley Limerick, Ireland	
30347	Jeffery	Margaret	27	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Jeffery Limerick, Ireland	
3489	Wester	Mary	33	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Wester Limerick, Ireland	
349	Sanett	Maria	21	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Sanett Limerick, Ireland	
25	Deherly	Budget	20	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Deherly Limerick, Ireland	
2566	Ellery	Budget	20	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Ellery Limerick, Ireland	
77	Dwyer	Ann	27	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Dwyer Limerick, Ireland	
88	Golden	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Golden Limerick, Ireland	
99	McLaughlin	Budget	19	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John McLaughlin Limerick, Ireland	
3879	Devaney	Ellen	19	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Devaney Limerick, Ireland	
3281	McDonagh	Ellen	20	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John McDonagh Limerick, Ireland	
912	McDonagh	Mary	27	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John McDonagh Limerick, Ireland	
13	Dodd	Katie	28	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Dodd Limerick, Ireland	
3243	Dodd	Katie	28	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Dodd Limerick, Ireland	
323/15	Lachy	Lelia	20	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Lachy Limerick, Ireland	
216	Lachy	Lelia	20	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Lachy Limerick, Ireland	
17	Dolan	Budget	10	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Dolan Limerick, Ireland	
3232	Murphy	Kate Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
19	Murphy	Martin John	19	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
3488	Murphy	Katie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
21	Murphy	Katie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
22	Murphy	Katie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
23	Murphy	Katie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
24	Murphy	Katie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
25	Murphy	Katie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
26	Murphy	Katie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
27	Murphy	Katie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	
28	Murphy	Katie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick John Murphy Limerick, Ireland	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th 1910

193

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	2.00	1910	Charles J. Conchere					5 6	Dark Green Eyes		Ireland	Cushen
2		"	2.50	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
3		"	2.00	1909	John J. Conchere					5 1	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
4		"	2.50	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	do
5		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
6		"	2.50	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
7		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
8		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
9		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
10		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
11		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
12		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
13		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
14		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
15		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
16		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
17		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
18		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
19		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
20		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
21		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
22		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
23		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
24		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
25		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
26		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
27		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
28		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
29		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle
30		"	2.00	1910	John J. Conchere					5 2	Dark Dark Eyes		"	Ballycastle



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Luch (Master), of the Aruba, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
J. J. Luch  
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Luch  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McNeill, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thousand, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin  
L.R.C.S. Edin L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic"

sailing from

Queenstown

Sept 11<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
22469	Curran	Margaret	30	✓	Serv	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Massachusetts	New York
702	O'Shea	Hippie	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35073	Carthman	Mary	28	✓	Keper	"	"	America	New York	"	"
4	"	Thomas E.	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marnen	Mary	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
241	Dunne	Catherine	20	✓	"	"	"	Ireland	Newcastle	"	"
7	"	Ronan	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Birney	"	Massachusetts
8	"	Annie	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Michael	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8812	Kelly	Timothy	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
149012	Purton	2/4/1912 4/1/12 Lupa	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8763	Keogh	Mary	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33676	Gillen	Jennie	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35678	"	"	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144719	Hannon	Mary Ellen	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144720	Hughan	Ellen	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144721	Hughan	Frank	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144722	Hughan	Annie	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144723	Hughan	Michael	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144724	Hughan	Michael	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144725	Hughan	Annie	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144726	Hughan	Jane	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144727	Hughan	John	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144728	Hughan	John	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144729	Hughan	Kate	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

195.

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	10 New York	Cousin Mrs. G. P. Brown	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown/Blue	fair		Ireland New Castle, West
2	"	"	\$50.00	"	Brother Kate 35 West 39	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair	"		"
3	"	"	\$50.00	6 "	Brother 949 2nd St New York	"	"	5 4	Dark Brown	"		"
4	"	Mother	"	Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	Self	\$30.00	"	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	\$50.00	5 Southampton	Cousin John 181	"	"	5 3	Dark Sandy/Blue	"		" New Castle West
7	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	5 9	" Fair Grey	"		" Ballycorm
8	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	5 4	"	"		"
9	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	5 4	"	"		"
10	"	Sister	\$15.00	"	Sister Mary Kelly 1012	"	"	5 9	"	"		"
11	"	Self	"	"	Cousin John 312	"	"	5 9	" Hazel	"		" York
12	"	"	\$10.00	5 New York	Cousin John 312	"	"	5 -	Dark Dark	"		" Ballycorm
13	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"	5 -	Fair Fair	"		"
14	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mary 4608	"	"	6 -	Dark Dark	"		"
15	"	"	\$50.00	"	Brother John 4608	"	"	5 -	Fair Brown	"		"
16	"	Mother	\$50.00	3 New York	Cousin John 4608	Health 1000 (misc)	"	5 4	" Blue	"		" Ballycorm
17	"	Self	\$10.00	12 "	Brother 624	"	"	5 3	"	"		" America New York
18	"	"	"	9 "	Brother Patrick 4608	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Ballycorm
19	"	"	\$10.00	"	Brother Kate 312	"	"	5 6	" Brown	"		"
20	"	"	\$15.00	"	Cousin John 4608	"	"	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	"		" Ballycorm
21	"	"	\$25.00	"	Cousin John 4608	"	"	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	"		" Ballycorm
22	"	"	\$15.00	"	Brother 4608	"	"	5 6	" Fair Blue	"		" Ballycorm
23	Yes	"	\$10.00	"	Brother 4608	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Ballycorm
24	"	"	\$15.00	"	Aunt Mary 4608	"	"	5 4	" Brown Grey	"		" Ballycorm
25	"	"	\$10.00	8 New York	Sister Mary 4608	"	"	6 -	Dark Dark Brown	"		" Ballycorm
26	"	"	\$50.00	"	Brother 4608	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"		" Ballycorm
27	"	"	\$10.00	"	Aunt Mary 4608	"	"	5 2	Fair Brown	"		" Ballycorm
28	"	Mother	\$10.00	"	Brother 4608	"	"	5 5	" Fair Grey	"		" Ballycorm
29	"	"	"	"	Cousin John 4608	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Ballycorm
30	"	Sister	\$50.00	1909 New York	Sister Mary 4608	"	"	5 5	Dark	" Brown	"	" Ballycorm



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the Arctic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italian in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
Wm. J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Smith  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Mc Master, Surgeon of the State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

*11<sup>th</sup>* September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Collins	Margaret	26	S. S. Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b>	Brother Thomas Collins	Brooklyn
2	Keating	Delia	25	"	"	"	"	<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b>	Domagala Kelly Collins	"
3	Subedy	Margaret	16	"	"	"	"	"	Domagala Kelly Collins	"
4	Renihan	Patrick	36	Black Laborer	"	"	"	Dorabeg	Brother James Renihan	"
5	Grady	James	20	S. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Enagh	Brother James Grady	"
6	Quinn	John Peter	23	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Brother Patrick Quinn	"
7	Sheahan	May Alice	16	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother James Sheahan	Chicago
8	McKenna	Julia	22	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother James McKenna	"
9	Reilly	Katie	24	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Brother James Reilly	"
10	Green	James	58	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Brother James Green	"
11	Leonard	Rosa	28	S. S. Servant	"	"	"	Dumshambo	Brother James Leonard	Chicago
12	Reilly	Michael	27	"	"	"	"	Glenbuck	Brother James Reilly	New York
13	Walsh	James	23	"	"	"	"	Seils	Brother James Walsh	"
14	Leah	Bridget	19	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Leah	"
15	Daly	James	17	S. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Rossmore	Brother James Daly	"
16	Daly	Deloral	19	"	"	"	"	Liscannoll	Brother James Daly	"
17	Heffernan	Bridget	22	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Heffernan	"
18	Bokan	Martin	40	"	"	"	"	Adair	Brother James Bokan	Chicago
19	Glynn	Lucy	18	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Glynn	"
20	Brown	Henry	21	"	"	"	"	Leland Lincoln	Brother James Brown	"
21	Harrington	Catherine	57	S. S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Brother James Harrington	"
22	Ping	Bridget	27	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Ping	"
23	Duggan	Patrick	22	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Duggan	"
24	McCormack	Delia	26	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James McCormack	"
25	Dolan	May	40	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Dolan	"
26	Loughlan	Margaret	25	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Loughlan	"
27	Loughlan	Roseanna	18	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Loughlan	"
28	Mara	Maah	22	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Mara	"
29	Craven	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Craven	"
30	Kelley	Kate	20	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Kelley	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1910*

197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	\$10	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs. Sweeney	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Julius	Nelker
2	Yes	"	\$38	"	Sister Anna Keating	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
3	"	"	\$30	"	Cousin Anna Keating	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Doorty
4	"	"	\$34	"	Brother Denis Penahan	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Henagh
5	"	Cousin	\$30	"	Brother Patrick Penahan	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kildare
6	"	Self	\$30	Brooklyn	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Dublin
7	"	"	\$35	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Penning
8	No	"	\$30	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castellani
9	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killadea
10	"	"	\$30	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunsham's
11	"	"	\$25	Brooklyn	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Penning
12	No	"	\$20	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Kills
13	No	Self	\$10	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Adams
14	"	Self	\$5	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
15	Yes	"	\$10	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Romero
16	"	"	\$10	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Lucas
17	"	"	\$30	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Adams
18	"	"	\$30	Brooklyn	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Galley
19	"	"	\$30	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Fair	Grey	"	"	Longfellow
20	"	"	\$20	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
21	"	"	\$20	Baltimore	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Longfellow
22	"	"	\$20	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
23	"	"	\$30	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
24	No	"	\$25	Brooklyn	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
25	"	"	\$25	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
26	"	"	\$25	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
27	"	"	\$25	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
28	"	"	\$25	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
29	Yes	"	\$25	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Longfellow
30	"	"	\$25	"	Brother John Keating	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Longfellow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the Arctic, from Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
Wm. J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Smith  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Master, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin and L. R. C. P. Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets attached in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "*Arabic*" sailing from *Quinnstown* 11 September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
8360 ✓	Flannery John	44	M	Labr	Yes	American		W. Pa. 1867		Mich Detroit
8381 ✓	Coppinger Mary	32	F	House		American		May 18-1910		by Brooklyn
8382 ✓	" Mary	3	F	Child		American				"
8405 ✓	Kelly Catherine	2	F	Infant		American				"
8406 ✓	Kelly John	60	M	Labr	Yes	American		Waterbury		Conn Waterbury
8407 ✓	Kelly Michael	19	M	"		American				"
8518 ✓	Columb George	33	M	Shipper		American		New York		by New York
8519 ✓	" Mary	9	F	Child		American				"
8520 ✓	" John	4	M	Child		American				"
8610 ✓	Polish Nellie	37	F	Shipper		American		Chicago		Ill Chicago
8611 ✓	" Agnes	11	F	S. Child		American				"
8632 ✓	Browne Daniel	28	M	Labr		American		Brooklyn		by Brooklyn
8633 ✓	Sullivan Patrick	41	M	Polymen		American		Chicago		Ill Chicago
8634 ✓	" Margaret	40	F	House		American				"
8635 ✓	" Eugene	9	M	S. Child		American				"
8636 ✓	" John	6	M	"		American				"
8717 ✓	Furlong William	64	M	Machine		American		Aurora		Ill Aurora
8748 ✓	Buckley John	45	M	Yamster		American		New York		by New York
8749 ✓	Donnell Maurice	30	M	Teacher		American		Albany		by Albany
8750 ✓	Manley Joseph	36	M	S. Labr		American		Chicago		Ill Chicago
8751 ✓	Sullivan Bridget	58	F	Shipper		American		New York		by New York
8752 ✓	Kidney Michael	36	M	S. Fineman		American		Pittsburg		Pa Pittsburg
8753 ✓	Mannion Mary	58	F	House		American		Brooklyn		by Brooklyn
8754 ✓	Kubert Michael	40	M	S. Labr		American		Syracuse		Syracuse
8755 ✓	Gleason John	48	M	"		American				"
8756 ✓	" Mary	44	F	"		American				"
8757 ✓	Regan Abby	33	F	Shipper		American		New York		by New York
8758 ✓	" William	11	M	S. Child		American				"
8759 ✓	" Edwin	7	M	"		American				"
8760 ✓	Houlqueen John	50	M	Teacher		American		Detroit		Mich Detroit

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 199

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith Master, of the Albatross, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Wm. J. Smith  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, station engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaister, Surgeon of the Arabi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. and L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 10

at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP S. S. *Arabia* sailing from *Queenstown* Sept 11, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1524	✓ Phelan	John	65	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1525	✓ Desmond	Susan	55	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1526	✓ Casack	Maggie	34	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1527	✓ " "	John	13	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1528	✓ " "	William	8	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1529	✓ Carter	Elsie	20	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1530	✓ Sheridan	Hugh	34	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1531	✓ Birmingham	Helena	55	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1532	✓ Carpentier	Christina	31	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1533	✓ Kelly	Michael	19	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1534	✓ " "	John	16	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1535	✓ Bohan	John	45	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1536	✓ O'Donnell	Daniel	39	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1537	✓ Newman	John	40	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1538	✓ Newman	Ana	38	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1539	✓ Savage	Helen	30	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1540	✓ " "	James	6	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1541	✓ " "	Howard	1	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1542	✓ " "	Elizabeth	59	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1543	✓ Jones	Agnes	25	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1544	✓ Egan	Kate	50	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1545	✓ Kelly	Mary A	37	✓ f		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1546	✓ " "	Thomas	2	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1547	✓ " "	William	34	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1548	✓ " "	Thomas	35	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1549	✓ " "	Lake	45	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago
1550	✓ " "	James	45	✓ m		Irish		Chicago		Chicago

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# II

es. UNITED STATES CITIZEN

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

201

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29			
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height: Feet. Inches.		Color of—: Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago	Home	1910	Chicago					
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Home	313 54 St	Jersey City, N.J.	Home	1910																																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith (Master), of the Arabic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
Heater  
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Smith  
Officer  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Threemast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin L. F. & S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Queenstown* 11<sup>th</sup> September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1235 1 ✓	Quinn	John	23	M	S. Laborer	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia	Father Daniel Quinn Brooklyn Philadelphia Kings Co. N.Y.	
3325972 ✓	Moynihan	Daniel	22	"	"	"	"	Dunns	Father Jeremiah Moynihan Dunns	Lackawanna
3325973 ✓	Quinn	John	28	"	Labourer	"	"	Keshm	Father Daniel Quinn Keshm	Cal. San Francisco
124604 ✓	Shuman	Daniel	35	"	Labr	"	"	Knockree	Father Daniel Shuman Knockree	Chicago
5 ✓	Killian	John	21	"	"	"	"	Wicklow	Father John Killian Wicklow	San Francisco
334066 ✓	Manly	John	30	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father John Manly Cork	Dunns
3325977 ✓	Ryan	Patrick	26	"	"	"	"	Ballyguin	Father Patrick Ryan Ballyguin	Dunns
124605 ✓	Hyde	Kate	11	F	"	"	"	Dunns	Father James Hyde Dunns	Dunns
124606 ✓	Murray	Delia	22	F	"	"	"	Caroleh	Father Murray Caroleh	Dunns
124607 ✓	Hennedy	Hannah	23	F	"	"	"	Dunns	Father Hennedy Dunns	Chicago
124608 ✓	Quinn	Kate	22	F	"	"	"	Ballydoon	Father Quinn Ballydoon	East Orange
124609 ✓	Mathon	Elizabeth	27	F	"	"	"	"	Father Mathon "	East Orange
124610 ✓	Quinn	Ellen	17	F	"	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Quinn Ballycollins	East Orange
124611 ✓	Smith	Kate	23	F	"	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Smith Ballycollins	East Orange
124612 ✓	Hynes	Winnifred	16	F	"	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Hynes Ballycollins	East Orange
124613 ✓	Bewine	John	31	M	Labr	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Bewine Ballycollins	East Orange
124614 ✓	Conlon	James	19	M	Labr	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Conlon Ballycollins	East Orange
124615 ✓	Hopster	Michael	25	M	Labr	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Hopster Ballycollins	East Orange
124616 ✓	Shanahan	John	45	M	Labr	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Shanahan Ballycollins	East Orange
124617 ✓	McDiarmid	Mary	22	F	"	"	"	Ballycollins	Father McDiarmid Ballycollins	East Orange
124618 ✓	Quinn	John	22	M	Labr	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Quinn Ballycollins	East Orange
124619 ✓	Gill	Margaret	23	F	"	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Gill Ballycollins	East Orange
124620 ✓	Kelly	Edward	26	M	Labr	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Kelly Ballycollins	East Orange
124621 ✓	Kelly	John	18	M	Labr	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Kelly Ballycollins	East Orange
124622 ✓	O'Hara	Elizabeth	20	F	"	"	"	Ballycollins	Father O'Hara Ballycollins	East Orange
124623 ✓	Quinn	Patrick	26	M	Labr	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Quinn Ballycollins	East Orange
124624 ✓	Quinn	John	26	M	Labr	"	"	Ballycollins	Father Quinn Ballycollins	East Orange



List 12.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**SEP 19 1910*

203

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$24.00		Bureau Joseph E. Egan			Good		5 7	Pale Dark Grey	None	Ireland Philadelphia
2	"	\$20.00		8 Second Road, Brooklyn			"		"	Dark Dark Grey	"	" Durres
3	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Skokholm
4	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
5	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
6	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
7	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
8	Agent	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
9	Self	\$15.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
10	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
11	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
12	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
13	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
14	"	\$20.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
15	Sister	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
16	Self	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
17	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
18	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
19	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
20	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
21	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
22	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
23	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
24	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
25	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
26	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
27	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
28	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
29	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol
30	"	\$10.00		Brooklyn, Brooklyn			"		"	"	"	" Knokhol



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910,  
at New York

W. Finch  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thurville, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin  
L R C S Edin I F P & S Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 13 United States Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Healie* sailing from *Queenstown* *11<sup>th</sup>* *September*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1126 1 ✓	Archer	Ellen	27	✓	I. M. Hutch	I. M. Hutch	American Irish	America	NY	NY
" 2 ✓	Archer	Helen	4	✓	" S. Child	" S. Child	"	"	"	"
" 3 ✓	Archer	Mary	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4 ✓	Archer	Martin	10	✓	Infant in charge of J. M. Hutch	"	"	"	"	"
1128 5 ✓	Foley	Miss	"	✓	Rev. S. Child	Rev. S. Child	American Irish	America	Birmingham, N.Y.	Birmingham
6	Don	James	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



## 205

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No.	on	Lit.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.
1	"	"	Self	\$20	Ind Citizen	Husband, Mrs. G. L. H. 20 West 49th St New York N.Y.			Good					
2	"	"	Mother	\$20	Ind Citizen	do do do do do do								
3	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do do do								
4	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do do do								
5	"	"	Self	\$20	Ind Citizen	Mrs. Briggs 707 29 Madison St New York N.Y.								

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

2

3

4

5

3

7

3

1

1



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. F. Smith of the Arabic, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Arabic in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1910  
at New York  
H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

Wm. F. Smith  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*from*

206

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
			GROUP	No.	PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
38m	1	Dunn, Lawrence and 2 ch	16	1	3	lpo.	11:00A	Alex																		
5f		Mary																								
2m		Theresa																								
10f	2	Hunt, Ethel with #3	C	2	1	lpo.	10:20A	Earp																		
24f	3	Broderick, Margaret, GD of #2	S	3	1	lpo.	10:20A	Earp																		
36f	4	Padgett, Mary Elizabeth and 1	9	22	2	lpo.	10:20A	Cowan																		
4f		Jowell, Beatrice A.																								
16f	5	Reilly, Bridget	O2	4	1	lpo.	11:15A	Mitch																		
10f	6	Hanratty, Nora	5	3	1	lpo.	11:15A	Flan																		
11m	7	Palmer, Herbert	13	8	1	lpo.	11:30A	Schl																		
6f	8	Silverstein, Lina and mother	5	24	2	lpo.	11:00A	Zam																		
27f		Marie																								
11f	9	Hyde, Kate	6	12	1	lpo.	11:30A	Schl																		
20f	10	Driscoll, Alice	O2	28	1	lpo.	11:30A	Mitch																		
31m	11	Doonan, James	1	22	1	lpo.	12:30P	Zam																		
22f	12	Lennon, Jane and 2 ch	O2	1	3	lpo.	12:30P	Mitch																		
6f		Anna																								
4m		James																								
21m	13	McCarthy, Denis and sister	4	17	2	lpo.	12:40P	Conn																		
11f		Ellie																								
22m	14	Jacquemot, John Joseph with 15	1	18	1	lpo.	1:00P	Zam																		
22f	15	Ablet, Esther	1	17	1	lpo.	1:00P	Zam																		
22m	16	Wisniewski, Zereslaw	5	30	1	lpo.	12:00P	Sear																		
56f	17	Dumes, Catherine	1	30	1	lpo. cert.	12:45P	Flan																		
52f	18	Bushes, Bridget	5	9	1	lpo. cert.	12:45P	Flan																		
48m	19	Neill, John and wife	6	12	2	lpo. cert.	12:55P	Flan																		
48f		Annie																								
60f	20	Okeson, Mathilda and son	15	3	2	lpo. cert.	12:45P	Alex																		
27m		Ernst																								
52m	21	Lindsey, William and son	4	20	2	lpo. cert.	1:00P	Zam																		
19m		James																								



## No

WHITE STAR

*arrived* SEPT. 19-1910

, 1900

M

from

2043

[illegible]



207

ARABIO

SHEET 2  
WHITE STAR

*arrived* SEPT. 19-1910

, 190 ,

*M.*,

*from*

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. S. ARABIC

( White Star Line )

arrived September 19, 1910.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hallisey,	Mary	5	8	1		To brother	10:30 Bro Patrick 361-W12. nyc		19				
2	Quinn,	Mary	5	1	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Maggie Rock, 457-106 St nyc	P	20	10 <sup>34</sup>	1	1	1
3	Traynor,	Catherine	3	30	1		" sister Or husband	Sis. L. Catherine Edmund 260 Bergen	B	19	1 <sup>45</sup>			
4	Ward,	Elizabeth	3	24	1		" sister	Sis. Marght. 371-7 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc	S					
5	Finegan,	Rose Ann	3	23	1		" sister	" Bridget 1688-3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave nyc	P		2 <sup>20</sup>			
6	Hand,	Bridget	3	22	1		cousin	Cousin Bridget Finegan "						
7	Cavanagh,	Mary &	2	18/19	2		b-1-1 &c	Sister & mother Mrs. Maggie Smith 139-57 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc	P	20	10 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2
8	Smith,	John												
9	Marshall,	Leah & dau	1 <sup>st</sup>	21/22	2		" husband	Hub. Benet King, 4 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc	B	19	1 <sup>10</sup>		2	
10	Murren,	Mary	8	5	1		" aunt	Cousin Mary Teachman 479-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave nyc	P		1 <sup>12</sup>			
11	Nolan,	Minnie	12	24	1		" friend	fid. Delia Teamen 22 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave nyc	B		1 <sup>14</sup>			
12	Goodwin,	Bridget	2	26	1		" sister	Sis. Mary 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave nyc	P		1 <sup>15</sup>			
13	Higgins,	Nellie	2	14	1		" sister	Sis. Nora 405 W 39 <sup>th</sup> - nyc	B		1 <sup>05</sup>			
14	McKenna,	Minnie	1	28	1		" brother	Bro James 211 E 38 <sup>th</sup> - nyc	P		1 <sup>04</sup>			
15	Kennan,	Mary	1	78	1		" sister	Sis. Anna 214 E 28 <sup>th</sup>						
16	Reinher,	Jane	8	26	1		" brother	Sis. Mary 126 Junolman - nyc	P		1 <sup>12</sup>			
17	Geary,	Madge	3	7	1		" tel	R.R. W. Sis. Sarah 360 Catharine nyc	P		2 <sup>15</sup>			
18	Hayes,	Margaret	5	14	1		" cousin	fid. Delia Larkin 339-19 <sup>th</sup> St nyc	P		1 <sup>25</sup>			
19	Spray,	Sam'l	12	19	1		" brother	Bro. Wm 668-225 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc			1 <sup>25</sup>			
20	Wallace,	Michael	3	8	1		" sister	Cousin Martin O'Toole 52 State nyc			2 <sup>16</sup>			
21	Briody,	Ellen	6	28	1		" cousin	" Mary Donoghue 110-8 <sup>th</sup> St nyc			1 <sup>25</sup>			
22	Donohue,	Annie	7	14	1		" brother	Sis. Im Wm Gallagher 1720 Pacific nyc	S					
23	Connor,	Eliz	11	20	1		" tel	Hub. Thomas St Albany nyc	S					
24	Buckley,	Annie	5	10	1		" aunt	Sis. Marsh 24 Bunnick - Orange nyc	S					
25	Harnett,	Nora	7	3	1		" sister	Off to Self 204 So Oxford - nyc	S		1 <sup>30</sup>			
26	Vesey,	Mary J	6	4	1		" cousin	Cousin Nora Mathews 119 Bergen nyc	P		2 <sup>42</sup>			
27	Finnigan,	Bernard	3	13	1		" sister	Sis L. Mary Wardell 6 L <sup>th</sup> St nyc	B		1 <sup>25</sup>			
28	Hamill,	Mary	16	30	1		" friend	Cousin Anna Lavery 300 E 77 <sup>th</sup> St nyc	P		1 <sup>15</sup>			
29	Keane,	Ellen	3	16	1		" aunt	Uncle. Michael H. Adams New Bridge Rd nyc	S					
30	Haapamaki,	Lempi	7	3	1		" friend	Sister Mrs. Anna Mathews nyc	F	19	1 <sup>15</sup>			

SEPT 19



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARABIA

arrived

19

M.

from

209

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Mc Kenna, Julia	9	9	1		To sister	11:30 Lis. Minnie Walsh 62 Van Dyke	S	19	12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
32	Kearns, Kristina	1	18	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs John Lynch 429 W 45	S		2 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
33	Concannon, Julia	1	10	1		sister	Lis. Norah 1706 Amsterdam	S		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
34	Sheridan, Thos and	12	3/4	2		" tel &	R R W to Cousin Nellie Sheridan 5704 - Fulton St, Chicago	S	20	11 <sup>30</sup>	2	1	2
35	Westhead, Matilda												
36	Anderson, Sofia	15	20	1		sister	Lis. Farlyan 527-W 120 - nyc	B	19	1	-	-	-
37	Morris, Belle	2	13	1		" brother	Bro. Patrick 283 Pine - J. L. G. P	P		10 <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-
38	Moran, Mary	12	29	1		tel &	R R W to Aunt Mrs. Robt Mc Lure 1st St. Ill.	P	20	2 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1
39	Leonard, Mary	6	18	1		brother	Bro. Christopher 48 W 90 - nyc	P	19	1 <sup>15</sup>	-	1	-
40	Fitzgerald, Mary		27	1		aunt	Aunt. Mary Driscoll 9107 - 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave	B		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
41	Eynes, Winnifred	12	15	1		" <del>tel &amp;</del> sister from Philadelphia	Sty Lis. Mary Burdick 216 No 34	S		1	-	-	-
42	Horan, Jennie and	4	7/9	2		" sister & c	Lis. Aunt Norah M. Leath 155 E 21	B	19	12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
43	Kennedy, Flory												
44	Stephenson, Annie & 6 ch	2	1/9	7		" husband	Aunt. Frank 626 Cedar Arlington 7 <sup>th</sup>	S		1 <sup>30</sup>	-	7	-
45	Daly, Bridget		21	1		" sister	Lis. Nellie 414 St Nicholas Ave. nyc	S		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
46	O'Brien, Margaret	1	25	1		" aunt	Cousin. Mary M. Donald 78 W 100 - nyc	B		1	-	-	-
47	Dowd, John Joseph	2	25	1		" sister	Lis. Mary 995 W 111th Ave nyc	S		1 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-
48	Dillon, Amelia & 2 ch	2	28/30	1	2	" husband	Bro. James 182 West. Longwood	P		2 <sup>30</sup>	-	2	-
49	Merrin, Ellen	1	14	1		friend	Bro. James 182 West. Longwood	P		2 <sup>30</sup>	-	2	-
50	Aalonen, Maria	7	1	1	1	sister	Lis. Lina 765 - 39 <sup>th</sup> St	S	19	1 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
51	Eartanen, Anna	7	7	1		cousin	Cousin. John Kiltonen 9 <sup>th</sup> Avenue nyc	P		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
52	Burke, John	7	25	1		brother	Bro. James 138 - W. 8. St.	B		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
53	Niell, John	6	17	1		" uncle	Uncle. Mary M. Donoghue 245 - 3 <sup>rd</sup> St	S		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
54	Ryan, Jeremiah	16	6	1		" brother	Bro. Patrick 52 Dominick	S		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
55	Kearney, Henry	4	25	1		" cousin	Cousin Martin O'Toole 52 State	P		14 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
56	Wallace, Festy	7	24	1		brother	" " " " " "			2 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
57	O'Hara, Bridget	12	27	1		uncle	Bro. Edward 358 - W 49 <sup>th</sup> St	S		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
58	Conlan, Anna Maria	5	4	1		" cousin	Cousin. James Linn 696 - 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave	S		12 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
59	Tobin, Norah	7	22	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. S. O. Sullivan 115 - 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave	P	20	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
60	Flynn, Lucy	9	19	1		tel &	Lis. Mrs Thos T. Connor 86 Albany Ave	S	19	1 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

210

B I NO.		NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time			Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
61	Thomas, Catherine	1	11	1	To friend	12:5	Employer Dan R. Lee 814 Collins Ave S.	19	12:40				
62	Dolan, Bridget	7	17	1	" sister		Sister Maggie, 112 Morris Ave. Newark N.J.	20	11:25				
63	Anglin, Ellen	1	7	1	" sister		Sis. Maria 52 St Marks Pl. New York N.Y.	19	1:55				
64	Lynch, Rose	7	16	1	friend		Ann. Bridget Reilly 124 Trichman		12:40				
65	Seannell, Maurice	10	19	1	" wife		Wife. Kate 260-11 Hoboken N.J.		12:40				
66	Gleeson, Ellie, Bro & 2 sisters	4	13/16	4	" cousin		Ann. Im Wm Ryan 375 Living		1:55				
67	Coyle, Edw.	2	12	1	uncle		Aunt. Nellie Gallagher 750 Caldwell St	19	1:41				
68	Curtis, Delia	3	19	1	" aunt		Sis. Mary 4 Grand Ave Middleton		12:40				
69	Cole, Lilly	2	15	1	cousin		Aunt. Kate Fabin 232 Lumber		1:41				
70	Doherty, Bridget	7	5	1	" friend		Ann. Im Wm Ryland 50 Highland Ave		12:41				
71	Carney, Mary	4	4	1	husband		Sis. Margret Fuchas 207		2:05				
72	Green, Milly & 6 ch	5	14/20-1	6	tel & or meet sis		Sis. Catharine Tofanich 207		12:40				
73	Collins, Ellen	12	13	1	" brother		Bro. John 404-148 St. N.Y.C.	20	3:55	1	2	1	
74	Sullivan, Mary	6	3	1	" sister		Sis. Catharine 546 W 102 St. N.Y.C.	19	2:06				
75	Hanley, Jennie	6	5	1	" sister		Sis. Annie 80 Hunter. L.I.C. N.Y.C.		12:54				
76	Conroy, Winnie	3	27	1	aunt		Aunt. Margret Kennedy 942 1st Ave		12:30				
77	Devaney, Ellen	7	10	1	aunt		Aunt. Cath. Kellea, 179 Union St	20	12:09	1	2	1	
78	Kinahan, Ellie	5	11	1	aunt		Ann. Mary 252 E 77 St. N.Y.C.	19	1				
79	Levine, Ida	5	22/24	3	husb		Bro. Joseph Tengelwand 207						
80	Donohue, Thomas Donohue	4	22	1	" aunt		Aunt. Mary 207 Lumberville N.Y.C.						
81	Hanley, Ellen & cou	45	25/26	2	" aunt		Bl. L. Thos. S. Shea, 67-10 Avenue	20	2:54	2			
82	Daly, Jas & sister	9	15/16	2	" sister		Sister Kate, 173-296 N.Y.C.	20	9:28	1	1		
83	Walsh, Johanna	1	3	1	" sister		Aunt. Im Com Loughran 752 1st Ave	19	1				
84	Hugh, Bridget	9	14	1	" aunt		Sis. Kate 988 Park Ave N.Y.C.		1:55				
85	Burke, Anna	8	22	1	sister		Alma Matthews		3				
86	Hiltanen, Ida	7	2	1	" sister		Cath. Mary		4:05				
87	Dunlia, Delia	7	20	1	" cousin		Aunt. Anna 155 Liberty St		1:50				
88	Mc Dermott, Mary	1	0/21	2	" aunt		" Im Michael Parnes 325-1st Ave						
89	Horgan, Katie	4	19	1	" aunt								
90	Patriok	3	20	1	" mother								

Sis. Mary 913 1-60



arrived

19

*M.*

from

NAME OF ALIEN		Group	Number	One year and over	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Delaney, Mary		2	17		1	To cousin	12:50 Lemm Finckel Brennan 313 269. 2nd	S.	19	1	-	-	-
Fin, Margaret		7	2		1	" sister	Lemm John Brennan 38 Downing	P	"	1.06	-	-	-
Mc Loughlin, Bridget		5	15		1	" cousin	" Patrick Confield 34 178 38	S	"	3.20	-	-	-
Reilly, Katie		9	9		1	" brother	Bro. Andrew 314 8 46 2nd	P	"	1.00	-	-	-
Gilmore, Kate		1	11		1	" cousin	Frederick. Norah Concoment 1806	P	"	1.25	-	-	-
Murray, Maria		3	9		1	" sister	Sis. Wright 329-2-2nd	"	"	1.11	-	-	-
Hurley, Margaret		3	19		1	" aunt	Amst. Norah 118 201 2. 2nd	S	"	1.10	-	-	-
Carte, Elsie		11	6		1	" husband	Knob. Angela 157-2 22. 2nd	P	"	1.05	-	-	-
Carin, Sarah		12	22		1	" sister	Sis. Maine 5 20 2nd	P	"	1.05	-	-	-
Brown, Sarah & son		4	22/23		2	" husband	Knob. Thomas 157 2nd	S	"	1.25	-	-	-
Evans, John		4	15		1	" nephew	Nephew Michael 157 2nd	P	"	1.40	-	-	-
Shiel, Bridget		4	28		1	" aunt	Cousin Cha Maine 291-2 106	"	"	1.40	-	-	-
Mc Donnell, Norah		4	23		1	" sister	Sis. Mary 156 2 103. 2nd	S	"	1.22	-	-	-
Weir, Mary		2	16		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 24 2 2nd	"	"	1.20	-	-	-
Sallis, Isabella and													
ts, Alice F		4	19/19		2	" cousin &c	Lemm Mother 157 2nd	P	19	1.45	-	-	-
Moffatt, Kate		4	26		1	" cousin	Frederick. Norah 157 2nd	S	"	1.05	-	-	-
Clifford, Margaret		13	12		1	" sister	Sis. Ann Maria Leonard 579 2nd	P	"	1.15	-	-	-
Zarneckas, Anton		8	13		1	" tel \$	Bro John, 74 2nd	P	20	2.50	1	2	1
Dunne, John & wife		1	2/3		2	" friend	Frederick. James H. Graham 2 2nd	S	19	4	-	-	-
Bulwin, Maria		8	12		1	" tel \$	Bro Sister Mrs. Konit. Radnick 2nd	P	20	2.50	1	2	1
Killelian, Mary		2	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Cath. Killelian, 177-2nd	P	20	12.07	1	2	1
Devine, John		8	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Peter Co grove, 1679-2nd	P	20	9.20	1	1	1
Hannan, Elizabeth		12	17		1	" father	Father Michael, 345-239 2nd	P	20	9.14	1	1	1
Mc Cann, Mary K		6	6		1	" sister	Sis. Lizzie 539 2nd	P	19	1.50	-	-	-
Friedlin, Atraim		9	4		1	" tel \$	Bro to Bro. Solomon, 336 2nd	P	20	4.30	1	2	1
Sigalwitz, Chaje S		9	19		1	" tel \$	Bro Sister Mrs. Harry Safe, 2nd	P	20	4.30	1	2	1
Present, Pesach		9	5		1	" tel \$	Bro Sam, 33 2nd	P	20	11.46	1	1	1
Jenowski, Jossel		8	4		1	" tel \$	Bro to Bro. Solomon, 336 2nd	P	20	4.30	1	2	1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3432

Sept. 18-19-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator  
*Caroline Q. Rambo*



